SALE 143

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Featuring a Remarkable Library of American Auction Catalogues and a Variety of Works on Foreign and Ancient Numismatics

Part I: Live Online Auction

Friday, October 21, 2016 • 12:00 NOON ET

Part II: Mail Bid Only

Closing Saturday, October 22, 2016 • 9:00 P.M. ET

Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers

Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers

Prices Realized List

Auction 143 ◆ Important Numismatic Books ◆ Oct. 21–22, 2016

2	$85	68	$150	132	$150	196	$120	263	$225	349	$30	481	$60
3	$130	70	$1200	133	$600	197	$180	264	$250	350	$45	482	$95
4	$250	71	$90	134	$325	198	$85	265	$150	356	$45	483	$25
5	$350	73	$150	135	$500	199	$500	266	$110	361	$30	484	$45
6	$60	74	$130	136	$300	201	$550	267	$110	364	$30	485	$50
7	$200	75	$200	137	$100	202	$275	268	$95	365	$50	486	$30
8	$180	76	$140	139	$1200	203	$60	269	$160	373	$50	490	$15
10	$225	77	$140	140	$110	204	$120	270	$160	374	$30	491	$45
11	$170	78	$90	141	$60	206	$60	271	$200	379	$23	493	$29
13	$75	79	$60	142	$150	208	$60	272	$1100	380	$25	495	$50
14	$130	80	$90	143	$1000	209	$1500	273	$4000	383	$55	496	$30
15	$180	83	$60	144	$300	210	$1100	274	$130	394	$95	498	$65
16	$120	84	$60	145	$2750	211	$130	275	$130	399	$50	500	$40
17	$60	86	$65	146	$2500	212	$850	276	$60	400	$15	502	$50
18	$90	87	$325	147	$1100	213	$225	278	$140	404	$22	505	$27
20	$90	88	$60	148	$180	214	$475	279	$275	406	$60	506	$55
21	$90	89	$130	150	$900	215	$150	280	$650	412	$40	507	$40
22	$110	90	$325	152	$900	216	$275	281	$90	413	$40	512	$40
23	$225	92	$80	155	$200	218	$130	282	$375	415	$85	514	$60
24	$140	93	$90	156	$65	219	$225	283	$300	416	$30	515	$60
25	$450	94	$75	157	$150	221	$350	284	$140	418	$45	517	$85
26	$120	95	$180	158	$180	222	$350	286	$100	421	$30	524	$30
28	$150	96	$1500	159	$190	223	$225	287	$325	422	$40	525	$30
30	$450	97	$225	160	$120	224	$60	288	$130	423	$55	528	$55
32	$75	98	$60	161	$300	226	$60	290	$375	424	$40	530	$80
33	$850	99	$60	162	$60	227	$170	291	$375	425	$60	532	$100
34	$600	100	$250	163	$475	228	$275	292	$250	426	$60	537	$70
36	$180	103	$130	164	$190	229	$160	293	$350	428	$20	538	$20
37	$130	104	$180	165	$700	230	$300	298	$65	429	$120	540	$30
39	$80	105	$80	166	$60	231	$110	300	$80	431	$80	543	$20
40	$60	106	$600	167	$65	232	$60	301	$25	432	$70	547	$60
41	$90	108	$250	169	$110	233	$130	302	$30	437	$70	549	$50
42	$130	109	$275	170	$200	236	$2500	306	$50	442	$30	551	$85
44	$200	112	$60	171	$200	237	$180	307	$30	443	$65	552	$20
46	$100	113	$1800	172	$120	238	$90	309	$65	444	$55	554	$25
47	$85	114	$180	173	$120	240	$180	312	$30	446	$50	555	$90
49	$100	115	$1500	174	$120	241	$2000	315	$60	449	$70	556	$25
50	$160	118	$425	175	$110	242	$60	317	$50	451	$25	557	$85
51	$300	119	$450	176	$250	243	$600	318	$40	453	$80	558	$85
52	$110	120	$1200	177	$550	248	$90	322	$75	455	$100	559	$50
53	$150	121	$225	178	$120	249	$200	326	$80	456	$35	562	$110
54	$110	122	$550	179	$400	252	$200	327	$25	457	$40	566	$55
55	$100	123	$110	180	$60	253	$2750	328	$25	458	$55	567	$38
56	$60	124	$150	182	$300	254	$60	332	$20	461	$50	573	$45
58	$90	125	$120	183	$250	255	$60	334	$21	463	$45	577	$45
60	$75	126	$150	184	$160	256	$180	338	$25	464	$15	578	$30
61	$110	127	$180	186	$200	257	$130	340	$40	466	$110	582	$55
63	$60	128	$400	187	$130	258	$1300	341	$50	473	$40	584	$85
64	$110	129	$180	189	$180	259	$130	342	$60	475	$25	585	$65
65	$140	130	$250	193	$110	261	$1800	343	$25	476	$50	587	$50
67	$225	131	$80	194	$75	262	$150	347	$20	479	$50	588	$65

Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers

Prices Realized List
Auction 143 ◆ Important Numismatic Books ◆ Oct. 21–22, 2016

589	$65	658	$50	710	$25	778	$65	889	$20	950	$30	1025	$45
591	$50	659	$32	711	$32	779	$55	891	$50	955	$30	1026	$25
593	$20	661	$40	712	$45	781	$40	892	$110	958	$60	1027	$25
594	$20	663	$35	713	$45	782	$80	893	$110	959	$110	1030	$50
595	$35	664	$25	714	$55	783	$35	894	$40	962	$60	1031	$25
596	$50	665	$35	715	$55	784	$90	895	$35	963	$80	1037	$30
597	$20	671	$45	716	$85	789	$35	896	$35	964	$85	1040	$55
598	$20	674	$50	718	$25	793	$30	898	$35	967	$85	1046	$55
599	$45	678	$25	719	$55	797	$30	900	$35	968	$45	1047	$45
607	$40	679	$25	721	$45	806	$45	901	$50	971	$45	1049	$55
623	$125	680	$35	722	$35	809	$35	902	$35	973	$110	1056	$85
627	$60	681	$30	723	$38	810	$60	903	$35	974	$45	1060	$20
629	$60	682	$25	726	$30	811	$50	904	$35	975	$75	1062	$35
630	$40	683	$20	727	$38	812	$100	906	$40	976	$65	1069	$45
632	$25	686	$21	728	$30	813	$50	907	$65	977	$25	1073	$70
634	$30	687	$40	732	$40	825	$70	908	$80	979	$45	1075	$20
636	$35	689	$35	739	$20	829	$95	909	$40	984	$25	1077	$70
637	$40	690	$65	742	$40	831	$75	910	$70	989	$35	1082	$16
639	$35	691	$30	744	$52	832	$75	911	$66	992	$30	1083	$16
640	$60	693	$45	746	$25	834	$60	917	$80	993	$55	1085	$16
642	$35	694	$45	747	$60	842	$25	920	$75	1004	$60	1090	$25
645	$25	695	$35	749	$110	851	$45	922	$75	1005	$60	1091	$25
646	$30	696	$30	751	$25	862	$30	925	$60	1006	$75	1103	$40
647	$40	702	$45	753	$30	867	$55	926	$60	1012	$30	1112	$65
648	$25	703	$30	755	$60	868	$35	935	$60	1013	$30		
649	$35	704	$25	760	$40	872	$40	936	$65	1014	$30		
651	$35	706	$25	763	$90	873	$40	937	$30	1016	$55		
654	$35	707	$25	764	$60	881	$60	941	$20	1018	$45		
656	$33	708	$30	765	$25	884	$70	943	$30	1023	$60		
657	$30	709	$25	767	$55	888	$25	949	$20	1024	$85		

BID SHEET

SALE 143

auction.numislit.com

Oct. 21-22, 2016

Absentee bids due for Part I

Thursday, Oct. 20, 2016

Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers
141 W. Johnstown Road
Gahanna, OH 43230-2700 USA
(614) 414-0855 • FAX: (614) 414-0860
df@numislit.com • numislit.com

NAME

ADDRESS

PHONE

EMAIL

Please execute the following bids. The prices affixed are the highest I will pay. It is understood that you will buy for me as much below my bids as possible. For any purchases you may make for me I herewith agree to pay you promptly in accordance with the Terms of Sale as printed in the Sale Catalogue. Parties who have not established credit must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or include suitable trade references or credit card data.

I authorize my bids to be increased by 10% __, 20 % __, or __% if necessary

SIGNATURE

CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION

MasterCard ❑ American Express ❑
VISA ❑ Discover ❑ Diners Club ❑

CC NUMBER

EXP DATE

Note: There will be a 3% service charge for Credit Card or PayPal purchases

A 17.5% BUYER'S PREMIUM WILL BE ADDED TO COST OF ALL LOTS

LOT NO.	DESCRIPTION	BID	LOT NO.	DESCRIPTION	BID

BIDDING INCREMENTS (for Part I):

$5 to $95 — $5 increments
$100 to $190 — $10 increments
$200 to $475 — $25 increments
$500 to $950 — $50 increments
$1000 to $1900 — $100 increments
$2000 to $4750 — $250 increments

Sale 143

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Featuring a Remarkable Library of American Auction Catalogues and a Variety of Works on Foreign and Ancient Numismatics

---

Part I: Live Online Auction

Friday, October 21, 2016 at 12:00 Noon ET

Place bids and view lots online for Part I at

auction.numislit.com

Absentee bids placed by post, email, fax or phone due by midnight Thursday, October 20.
Absentee bids may be placed online any time before the sale.

Part II: Mail Bid Only

Closing Saturday, October 22, 2016 at 9:00 P.M. ET

Bids accepted by post, email, fax or phone.

Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers
numislit.com

141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna, Ohio 43230
(614) 414-0855 • Fax (614) 414-0860 • numislit.com • df@numislit.com

Terms of Sale

1. This is an online and mail-bid sale in two parts:

   Part I: Live online auction held beginning at 12:00 noon eastern time on Friday, October 21. **Absentee bids will be accepted by mail, fax, email and phone until the end of the day before the live online sale.** On the day of the live online sale, only bids placed via the live online platform will be accepted: **no phone, fax, email or mail bids can be entered on the day of the sale.**

   Part II: Mail bid sale closing at 9:00 pm eastern time on Saturday, October 22. **Bids will be accepted by mail, fax, email and phone until that time.** There is no online component to this part.

2. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder at the time of the sale. All bids (whether placed online or by mail, fax, email or phone) will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below these limits where competition permits.

3. Absentee bidders participating in Part I should be mindful that **bids submitted in irregular increments may be rounded to a lower bid** to comply with the online platform's established bidding increments. Bids submitted on lots in Part II must be in whole dollars.

4. Unless exempt by law, the buyer will be required to pay 7.5% sales tax on the total purchase price of all lots delivered in Ohio. Purchasers may also be liable for compensating use taxes in other states, which are solely the responsibility of the purchaser. Foreign bidders may be required to pay duties, fees or taxes in their respective countries, which are also the responsibility of the bidders.

5. This is not an approval sale. Any claims for adjustment by bidders must be made within three days after receipt of lots purchased. No lots may be returned without our written permission. By submitting bids you agree to the Terms of Sale.

6. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids. Registration of unknown bidders on the live online platform will constitute approval only when the bidder provides an acceptable credit card number with registration.

7. This is a reserve auction. The estimates of value are intended solely as a guide. Starting prices for this sale are at approximately two-thirds of estimate, though this may vary. Kolbe & Fanning reserve the right to purchase items in this sale for customers or stock at their discretion.

8. **A buyer's premium of 17.5% will be added to the cost of all lots purchased.**

9. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale for any reason.

10. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to the buyer's invoice. There will be a $3.00 charge per lot for processing.

11. A late payment fee of 2% per month will be charged on accounts remaining unpaid 30 days after the sale.

12. This sale is conducted in U.S. dollars. Payment may be made by check, money order, credit card, PayPal or wire transfer. All checks must be in U.S. dollars and drawn on U.S. banks. Our bank account details will be provided on request for wire transfers, and any bank charges must be paid by the sender. Invoices may be paid by credit card or PayPal, but the bidder agrees to pay a 3% bank fee for doing so.

13. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, postal insurance will be obtained. Packages covered by private insurance will be so covered at a cost of 1% of total value, to be paid by the buyer.

14. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.

15. All lots are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

16. Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers LLC are licensed by the State of Ohio Department of Agriculture (license 2011000028) as an auction firm, and are bonded as required by law in favor of the State of Ohio.

BOOK SIZES

Folio:	over 13 inches
4to (quarto):	12 inches
8vo (octavo):	9 inches
12mo (duodecimo):	7–8 inches
16mo (sextodecimo):	6–7 inches
24mo (vigesimoquarto):	5–6 inches
32mo (trigesimosecundo):	4–5 inches

The above sizes are intended for modern books; antiquarian books are described based on page format.

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new — no signs of wear or defects.
Fine — nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good — some wear, no serious defects.
Good — average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy — poor but readable.
Ex-library — with library identification marks.
All serious defects are noted.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers.
Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range.
Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

Copyright © 2016 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers LLC

Part I
Ancient Numismatics

Recent Volumes of the American Journal of Numismatics

1 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS (SECOND SERIES).** Vols. 15–23. New York, 2003–11. Nine volumes as published in eight. 8vo, original blue or red cloth, gilt. Fine. **$100**

Recent volumes of the current *AJN*, featuring important specialized articles on ancient, medieval and modern numismatics. Includes the special Vol. XX, commemorating the 150th anniversary of the Society.

Ars Classica VII: Bement Greek Coins, Part Two

2 [Ars Classica VII] Naville et Cie. **VII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES EN OR ET EN ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U.S.A.). SECONDE PARTIE: ATTIQUE À MAURITANIE INCL.** Lucerne, 23–24 juin 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 84 pages; lots 1083–1909; 31 fine plates numbered 38–68 depicting all single-coin lots. Near fine. **$120**

The second Ars Classica sale offering the magnificent Greek coins of Clarence S. Bement. Clain-Stefanelli 1942*. Daehn 2086. Grierson 280. Spring 477 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].

Ars Classica XVI: St. Marceaux et al.

3 Ars Classica. **NO. XVI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. COLLECTION DE FEU RENE DE ST. MARCEAUX, PARIS, DE FEU WM. CARR, ESQ., J.P., D.L., DITCHINGHAM HALL, NORFOLK, DU CAPT. E.G. SPENCER CHURCHILL, NORTHWICK PARK, BLOCKLEY, GLOS., D'ARTHUR COLEGATE, REDBOURNE HALL, DE MISS WINIFRED LAMB, HOLLY LODGE, CAMPDEN HILL, AINSI QUE D'AUTRES AMATEURS.** Lucerne, 3 juillet 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 127, (1) pages; 2029 lots; 77 fine plates. Spine and covers a bit worn; plates fine. **$120**

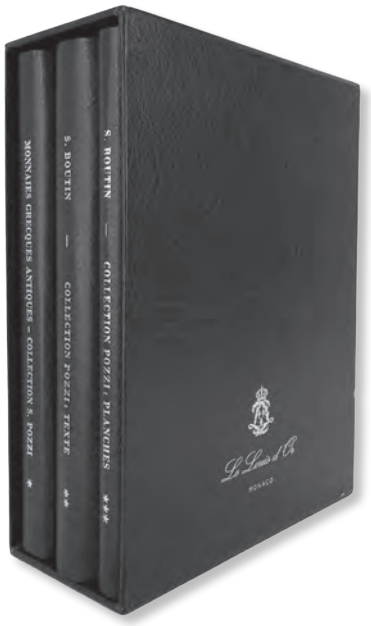
Features exceptional plates. Clain-Stefanelli 1767 and 1776. Grierson 287. Spring 485 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins," "Most important sales of aes grave" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

The Traité Reprint

4 Babelon, Ernest. **TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES.** Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1965–67. Nine volumes, complete. Tall 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt. 3340 pages; 355 plates. First text volume with small tear to spine cloth. Very good or better. **$400**

The rarely seen reprint of this foundational work. Clain-Stefanelli 1809*: "An unfinished but monumental work, indispensable for the scholar." Grierson 52.

Deluxe Three-Volume Boutin Reprint & Reconstruction of Pozzi



5 Boutin, Serge. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION POZZI. MONNAIES FRAPPÉES EN EUROPE. TEXTE ET PLANCHES.** Monaco: Le Louis d'Or, 1992. Nouvelle édition. Two volumes. xii, (2), 290, (90), (4) pages; 4 plates of monograms; 202 fine plates of coins. [*as issued with*] **MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI.** Monaco: Le Louis d'Or, 1992 reprint. (12), 194, (2), (64) pages; tables; 3334 lots; 101 fine plates of coins. 4to, uniformly bound in richly grained green leatherette, gilt; housed in a matching slipcase. Fine. **$400**

A handsome production, issued in a limited edition of three volumes, comprising the best edition of Boutin's work, describing in detail and illustrating 4630 European ancient Greek coins (including 1500 magnificent bronzes and 1000 additional silver coins auctioned in 1921), along with an excellent reprint of the 1921 auction sale with estimates of the results calculated at today's values for all of the coins catalogued. Kroh page 11 (four stars).

The 1956 Mattingly Festschrift

6 Carson, R.A.G., and C.H.V. Sutherland [editors]. **ESSAYS IN ROMAN COINAGE PRESENTED TO HAROLD MATTINGLY.** Oxford, 1956. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xiv, 291, (1) pages; 8 fine plates; other illustrations. Small hole to spine cloth; very good or better. **$100**

An important festschrift. Clain-Stefanelli 3612*.

Crawford on Roman Republican Coins

7 Crawford, Michael H. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE.** London: Cambridge University Press, 1983 reprint with corrections. Two volumes. Crown 4to, original matching original brown cloth, gilt. xiv, (2), 566; xi, (1), (2), 569–919, (1) pages; tables; 9 + 70 plates. Previous owner's bookplate; occasional pencil markings. Near fine. **$400**

Clain-Stefanelli 37214*. Grierson 71. Kroh 67 (5 stars).

The 1912 Egger Sale of the Fenerly Bey Collection

8 Egger, Brüder. **AUKTIONS-CATALOG. SAMMLUNG MME. CH. VORMALS DR. FENERLY BEY, ETC.: GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN.** Wien, 18. November 1912 und folgende Tage. 4to, contemporary black half morocco, gilt, with marbled sides. (2), 67, (1) pages; 1400 lots; 27 fine plates. Fine. **$120**

An attractive copy. Clain-Stefanelli 1717. Grierson 282. Spring 156 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].

The Fulvio Leaf Book

9 [Fulvio, Andrea]. **ILLUSTRIUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. 8vo, original Japanese black cloth; red goatskin label, gilt. 35, (7) pages; illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut leaf from the original 1517 edition of *Illustrium Imagines*. Fine. **$120**

Copy No. 71 of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin (in this case two coins). Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mould-made paper.

The Second Edition of Gronovius on Sestertii

IOH. FREDERICI GRONOVII
DE
SESTERTIIS
SEV
SVBSECIVORVM PECVNIÆ
veteris Græcæ & Romanæ
LIBRI IV.
Accessunt
L. Volusii Mecianvs I.C. & Balbi Minor de Asse, item Pancaii Grotiefvi Tabula Nummaria.
AMSTELODAMI.
Apud Ludovicum & Danielem Elzevirios,
CIↃ IↃC LVI.

10 Gronovius, Joh. Fredericus. **DE SESTERTIIS SEU SUBSECIVORUM PECUNIÆ VETERIS GRÆCÆ & ROMANÆ LIBRI IV...** Amstelodami: Apud Ludovicum & Danielem Elzevirios, 1656. Small 8vo [16.5 by 10.5 cm], contemporary full vellum, both sides bordered and embossed with a decorative central device. (24), 915, (41) pages; title printed in red and black; woodcut device on title; woodcut headpieces, tailpiece and initials. Front cover discolored: probably an old wax stain. Very good or better, overall. **$300**

The second edition of this scholarly treatise on ancient money, first published in 1643. Considerably more rare than the 1691 third edition. Babelon 90: "Extensive knowledge and well-reasoned criticism are in abundance in *De sestertiis*, by Johann Frederik Gronovius (b. Hamburg 1611 † Leiden 1674), published in 1643. It contains a detailed study of both coin inscriptions and the ancients' method of counting money, and is still consulted by modern scholars." Dekesel G162. Hirsch 53. Lipsius 161.

The McClean Collection Reprint

11 Grose, S.W. **CATALOGUE OF THE MCCLEAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** Reprint. Chicago, 1979. Three volumes. Small quarto, original matching red cloth, gilt. x, (2), 380; (6), 563, (1); vi, 507, (1) pages; 380 plates. Previous owner's signature; near fine. **$120**

A great collection, well catalogued and finely illustrated, now in the Fitzwilliam Museum. Clain-Stefanelli 1887*. Grierson 57.

Hardcover Shoshana Catalogue of Judaean Coins

12 Heritage. **THE SHOSHANA COLLECTION OF ANCIENT JUDAEAN COINS: THE HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE AS TOLD THROUGH COINS.** New York, Mar. 8–9, 2012. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 180, (12) pages; 712 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **$100**

The Limited Library Edition of this extraordinary collection, expertly catalogued by David Hendin and Herb Kreindler.

Jameson Collection Reprint

13 Jameson, R. **COLLECTION R. JAMESON. MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES ET MONNAIES IMPÉRIALES ROMAINES.** Reprint. Chicago, 1980. Four volumes. 4to, original matching red leatherette, gilt. 908 pages; 164 plates. Fine. **$120**

The modern reprint of this magnificent collection, of the utmost importance.

Lacam's Important Work on Late Roman Coins

14 Lacam, Guy. **LA FIN DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN ET LE MONNAYAGE OR EN ITALIE, 455–493.** Luzern, 1983. Two volumes. Folio, original matching crimson boards, gilt. 524, (8); (8), 541–1107, (5) pages; color frontispiece plate in first volume; text figures; tables; 226 + 60 fine plates of coins, including many enlargements. Fine. **$200**

A highly important work. Kroh 91: "a truly remarkable corpus-catalogue of the gold coinage of the Italian mints of the Western Roman Empire with many surprising conclusions."

Indo-Greek & Indo-Scythian Coins

15 Mitchiner, Michael. **INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE. VOLUMES 1–9.** London: Hawkins Publications, 1975–76. Nine volumes, complete. 4to, original printed card covers. 1131 pages; maps, tables and numerous coin illustrations throughout. Fine or nearly so. **$300**

A standard reference and the most extensive work ever published on the topic, listing over 10,000 coins. Clain-Stefanelli 3124*. Daehn 6403.

Visit our online store at
NUMISLIT.COM
New titles added regularly

Ancient Trade & Early Coinage

16 Mitchiner, Michael. **ANCIENT TRADE AND EARLY COINAGE.** London, 2004. Two volumes. 4to, original matching blue boards, gilt. 692, (4); (693)–1420 pages; 5901 listings; heavily illustrated. Fine. **$150**

Also important for the eastern regions. Daehn 436: "A detailed account of early coinages, incorporating a catalogue of 5900 of the earliest coins of Greece, India, and China, and many peripheral states."

de Morgan on Oriental Coins of Antiquity

17 Morgan, J. de. **MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE ET L'ANTIQUITÉ ET DU MOYEN AGE.** Tome I. Paris, 1923–36. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 480 pages; 624 text figures. Near fine. **$100**

The only volume published of this still-important work. Clain-Stefanelli 3026*.

The Asyut Hoard

18 Price, Martin, and Nancy Waggoner. **ARCHAIC GREEK COINAGE: THE ASYUT HOARD.** London, 1975. Crown 4to, original maroon boards, gilt; jacket. 143, (1) pages; folding map; 4 + 32 plates of coins. Tiny bit of wear to jacket, else fine. **$150**

Important. Daehn 721. Kroh 31 (four stars).

Both Parts of the Gulbenkian Catalogue

19 Robinson, E.S.G., M. Castro Hipólito and G.K. Jenkins. **A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. PART I: ITALY, SICILY, CARTHAGE. PART II: GREECE TO EAST.** First editions. Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1971 and 1989. Two parts in four volumes, as issued. 4to, matching original tan linen, gilt, spines lettered in black. Frontispieces; 136; 200; (4); (4) pages; foldout map; a few text illustrations; 94 fine plates of coins housed in matching folders as issued. Fine. **$350**

Both parts of this very important collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1898*. Daehn 1889 and 1886. Kroh 10 (four and a half stars): "a magnificent achievement and a record of exceptional coins beyond compare."

A Rare Sambon Sale

20 Sambon, Giulio. **CATALOGO DI UNA RICCA COLLEZIONE DI MONETE ROMANE, CONSOLARI E IMPERIALI FORMATA DI SCELTI ESEMPLARI E CON MOLTA CURA DAL SIG. G.B. DI BARI.** Milano, 10 Novembre 1881 e giorni seguenti. 8vo, original printed wraps. (6), 111, (2) pages; 1306 lots. Front wrap missing; rear wrinkled. Text block split in two at spine, with other signatures a bit loose. Good. **$100**

Very rare: possibly the first copy we have handled. Babelon 226. Spring 597, being one of the few unplated catalogued included by him.

Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau

21 Schweizerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **SCHWEIZERISCHE NUMISMATISCHE RUNDSCHAU / REVUE SUISSE DE NUMISMATIQUE / RIVISTA SVIZZERA DI NUMISMATICA.** Bände 45–47, 68, 70, 74–77, 79, 80–87, 89 and 91 (1966–68, 1989, 1991, 1995–98, 2000, 2001–08, 2010 and 2012). Twenty volumes total. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. **$150**

Among the most important numismatic publications. Clain-Stefanelli 909.

Sellwood on Parthia

22 Sellwood, David. **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COINAGE OF PARTHIA.** Second edition. London, 1980. 8vo, original brown boards, gilt. (6), 322 pages; text illustrations; 10 plates. Fine. **$100**

The final edition of this important work. Clain-Stefanelli 3035. Daehn 6104.

Priced & Named Hardcover Brand Roman & European Coins

23 Sotheby's. **THE BRAND COLLECTION. PART 1: ROMAN AND EUROPEAN COINS.** London, 1 July, 1982. 8vo, original brown boards printed in gilt. Unpaginated; 377 lots; illustrated throughout and on three color plates and five plates of enlargements. Fine. **$200**

The rarely seen special hardcover edition of this exceptional sale of Roman and European coins, priced and named (floor bidders) by hand. Especially important for the 135 lots of Roman coins that open the sale.

The Huntington Coins of the Spanish World

24 Sotheby's. **MAGNIFICENT COINS OF THE SPANISH WORLD: THE ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON COLLECTION.** (New York, 2012). Folio [35 by 28 cm], original gilt-printed card covers. 55, (8) pages; fully illustrated in color. Near fine. **$100**

Written by David Tripp with a biographical essay by Selby Kiffer, this beautiful promotional overview was produced as a surrogate catalogue of sorts for the collection, which was sold via sealed bid and for which a full printed catalogue was not produced (an illustrated inventory was provided to prospective bidders on a flash drive). Produced in very small quantities and distributed to a limited audience.

SNG Copenhagen

25 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM.** Reprint. West Milford: Sunrise Publications, 1981–92. Forty-three fascicules, complete, excellently reproduced and bound in eight volumes. Folio, original matching crimson cloth, gilt. 538 full-page plates of coins with descriptive text, depicting over 22,000 coins. Fine. **$400**

Indispensable. The eighth volume reprints Fascicles 40–43 and is only occasionally present. Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "It is the largest and most complete of all *SNG*'s and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."

Medieval & Modern Foreign Numismatics

Massive Work on Portuguese Coinage

26 Almeida do Amaral, C.M. **CATÁLOGO DESCRITIVO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS, MUSEU NUMISMÁTICO PORTUGUÊS.** Lisboa: Imprensa Nacional, Casa da Moeda, 1977 & 1984. Two volumes. Small 4to, original matching blue boards, stamped in silver and gold. 642, (2); 870, (2) pages; numerous coin illustrations. Bilingual (Portuguese and English). Near fine. **$100**

A major work, the catalogue of the Numismatic Museum of Portugal's extensive collection. Infrequently available. Clain-Stefanelli 11049 (first volume).

The Serenissima 15th- & 16th-century Medals

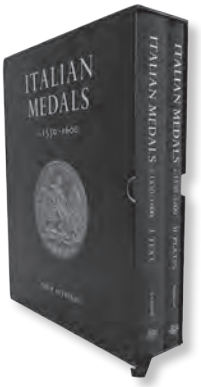
27 Arsantiqua London. **THE SERENISSIMA COLLECTION: HISTORY OF VENICE THROUGH MEDALS. PART I (XV–XVI CENT.).** London, 19 April 2002. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 285, (3) pages; 300 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$100**

The first part of this highly important sale of exceptional medals (later catalogues covered 17th and 18th-century medals).

Attwood on Renaissance Medals

28 Attwood, Philip. **ITALIAN MEDALS C. 1530–1600.** London: British Museum Press, 2003. Two volumes. 4to, original matching black cloth, gilt; slipcase. iii, 535, (1); (6) pages; text illustrations; 258 plates. Fine. **$250**

A well-illustrated standard work.



Bank Leu Catalogues of Medieval & Modern Coins

29 Bank Leu (later Leu Numismatik and LHS Numismatik). **TWENTY SALE CATALOGUES FEATURING MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS.** Zürich, 1978–2009. Includes Auctions 21, 24, 27, 29, 37, 39, 47, 60, 63, 66, 73, 84, 85, 88, 89, 94, 95, 98 and 103, plus the firm's Herbst 2009 *Liste*. 4to, original printed or pictorial card covers. A few with prices. Generally fine. **$100**

Includes several specialized catalogues such as 27 (Römisch-Deutsches Reich); 47 (the second part of Brand's German coins); 63 (Lippia in Nummis, Sammlung Paul Weweler); 66 (Solothurn, Sammlung Simmen); and 84, 88 and 94 (the second through fourth parts of the Sammlung Schweiz).

First Edition Dumbarton Oaks Volumes I–III & Hendy

30 Bellinger, Alfred R., and Philip Grierson [editors]. **CATALOGUE OF THE BYZANTINE COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. VOLUME ONE: ANASTASIUS I TO MAURICE, 491–602. BY ALFRED R. BELLINGER. VOLUME TWO: PHOCAS TO THEODOSIUS III, 602–717. BY PHILIP GRIERSON. VOLUME THREE: LEO III TO NICEPHORUS, 717–1081. BY PHILIP GRIERSON.** Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1966–73. First editions. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xxvi, 383, (1); viii, (2), 383, (1); (10), 385–728; ix, (1), 470; viii, (2), (473)–887, (1) pages; tables; 80 + 46 + 70 fine plates of coins. A moderately used set, generally near fine. [*with*] Hendy, Michael F. **COINAGE AND MONEY IN THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE, 1081–1261.** Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks Studies XII, 1969. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xviii, (2), 453, (3) pages; tables; 2 folding maps; 51 fine plates. Near fine. **$400**

First editions, with superior plates, of the first three volumes of this indispensable, standard reference work. Clain-Stefanelli 5392*. Grierson 110. The Hendy work is Clain-Stefanelli 5399*. Grierson 110.

Burzio's Diccionario

31 Burzio, Humberto F. **DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA.** Santiago de Chile, 1956–58. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original matching printed card covers. xix, (1), 327, (3); 453, (5); (6) pages; 116 plates. Near fine. **$150**

A very useful work. Clain-Stefanelli 11462*: "an exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries." Ferrari * 13: "Se trata de una obra fundamental que constituye, excediendo su carácter de nomenclator, un verdadero inventario del estado de la numismática hispanoamericana el momento de su aparición." Grierson 213: "un ouvrage de référence essentiel."

Calbeto's Compendio of Eight Reales

32 Calbeto de Grau, Gabriel. **COMPENDIO DE LAS PIEZAS DE OCHO REALES.** San Juan, 1970. Two volumes. Folio, matching original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 733, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations. English and Spanish text. Price list laid in. Bindings worn, as often encountered; very good. **$120**

An important standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 11323.

The Carles-Tolrá Collection of Spanish Coins

33 (Carles-Tolrá, Emilio). **CATÁLOGO DE LA COLECCIÓN NUMISMÁTICA EMILIO CARLES-TOLRÁ.** Barcelona: Antigua Libreria Babra, 1936. Two volumes. Small folio [32 by 24.5 cm], loose signatures and plates. Blank leaf; (6), 344, (4) pages; 2 blank leaves; 132 very fine plates. Has never been bound. Minimal signs of wear; a fine set, overall. **$300**

A completely unbound copy of this scarce catalogue of a very important collection of Spanish coins, including Celtic issues, Visigothic pieces and the coins of the Islamic period as well as the later coinage. A massive work, it was catalogued by Antonio Lopez y Lopez-Revillas. Especially important for Spanish gold, it covers the entirety of Spanish issues and is of unquestioned significance in this field. Provides much information on individual issues, including data on alloy, diameter and weight. The plates are also of exceptional quality. One of only 500 copies printed. Clain-Stefanelli 11331*: "A basic reference catalog for Spanish gold coins." Grierson 170 ("Contient les meilleures planchets de monnaies espagnoles qui existent, mais ne comprend que les séries celtibères et, pour les époques postérieures, les monnaies d'or.").

Dewerdeck's Monumental Silesia Numismatica

34 Dewerdeck, Gottfried. **SILESIA NUMISMATICA, ODER EINLEITUNG ZU DEM SCHLESISCHEN MÜNTZ-CABINET, IN WELCHEM BISS 368. THEILS SEHR ALTE RARE UND SCHÖNE / IM LANDE VERFERTIGTE MÜNTZEN DURCH ACCURATE KUPFFER GEWEISEN / UMBSTÄNDLICH ERKLÄRET UND DABEY VIELE IN DER SCHLESISCHEN HISTORIE BEGANGENE FEHLER DEUTLICH ENTDECKET WERDEN.** Jauer: Gedruckt bey Johann Gottfried Webern, 1711. 4to [21 by 17.5 cm], contemporary vellum over sturdy boards; decorative speckled page edges. 852, (78) pages; woodcut initials and tailpieces; text figures; 42 different finely engraved plates of coins and medals numbered 1–38 and 38–41, a few oversize and folded. Minor text browning. A couple professional repairs to the title page margin and following leaf's lower corner, not affecting text; small corner clip to title, not affecting text. Near fine. **$500**

A nice example of this comprehensive, monumental work. Rarely offered. A theologian and noted numismatist, Dewerdeck (1675–1726), was the first to publish a study on Silesian coins and medals. Lipsius 99. From the library of Anders Frösell.

Russian Coins of Peter the Great

35 Diakov, M.A. **RUSSIAN COINS OF PETER THE GREAT.** n.p., 2000. Two volumes. 4to, original black pictorial boards. 263, (1); 224 pages; nearly every coin listed illustrated. Signed by the author on second volume pastedown. Fine. **$100**

The standard reference.

The Napoleon Medals, Illustrated via Pantographic Ruling Machine

36 Edwards, Edward [editor]. **THE NAPOLEON MEDALS: A COMPLETE SERIES OF THE MEDALS STRUCK IN FRANCE, ITALY, GREAT BRITAIN AND GERMANY, FROM THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE EMPIRE IN 1804, TO THE RESTORATION IN 1815, ENGRAVED BY THE PROCESS OF ACHILLES COLLAS, WITH HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES.** London: Henry Hering, 1837. Folio, contemporary tan half calf with mottled sides. Frontispiece; x, 167, (1), (2) pages; 40 engraved plates. Some browning and foxing, especially to plates, as usually encountered. Lacking backstrip, with binding slightly loose. Very good or so. **$200**

The first of what was intended to be a two-volume work, the second half of which never saw publication. This volume covers 1804 to 1810 and is essentially an English edition of the relevant volume of the *Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique* series (though it was published before the French edition). The engravings are, as with the *Trésor* volumes, outstanding, and used a new process perfected in France by Achille Collas. The plates were produced with a pantographic ruling machine and, in addition to being of great visual appeal, the illustrations were the most accurate ever achieved. This technical innovation, widely heralded at the time, was, within a few decades, overtaken by photographic printing processes and is relatively little known today. Very scarce (particularly with the supplement, present here, on the British Museum's holdings) and still important. Engel & Serrure 2412. Leitzmann 37. Sigler 765.

Engel & Serrure, Medieval & Modern

37 Engel, Arthur, and Raymond Serrure. **TRAITÉ DE NUMISMATIQUE DU MOYEN AGE.** Bologna, 1964 Forni reprint. Three volumes. 8vo, later matching black half calf; spines with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; top page edges dyed red; silk markers; decorative endpapers. lxxxvii, 1460 pages; 196 text illustrations of coins. Extremities a little worn. Still an attractive, near fine set. [*with*] Engel, Arthur, and Raymond Serrure. **TRAITÉ DE NUMISMATIQUE MODERNE ET CONTEMPORAINE.** Bologna, 1965 Forni reprint. 8vo, later black half calf; spine with two raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; decorative endpapers. viii, 791 pages; 441 text illustrations of coins. Near fine. **$200**

Attractive copies of these still-indispensable and comprehensive historical works on medieval and modern numismatics. Clain-Stefanelli 5323* and 7901*. Grierson 101.

The Quarterman Reprint of Georgii Mikhailovich

38 Georges Michaïlovitch, Grand-Duc. **MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE DE RUSSIE, 1725–1894. TRADUCTION FRANÇAISE PAR NADINE TACKÉ NÉE LÉNIVOVA.** Boston, 1973. Reprint. Large 4to, original lettered red cloth. xxxvi, 657, (1) pages; many plates; valuations. Fine. **$150**

The excellent quality Quarterman reprint of the French translation of Монеты Царствованія. Indispensable. Clain-Stefanelli 11180*. Grierson 13.

Halačka on Czech Coins

39 Halačka, Ivo. **MINCE ZEMÍ KORUNY ČESKÉ, 1526–1856. I.–III. DÍL.** Kromeriz, 1987–88. Three volumes. 8vo, original matching tan linen lettered in brown; jacket. 999, (1) pages; illustrated. Light wear to jackets; a fine set. **$120**

The complete set, infrequently available.

Heiss on Spanish Coins

40 Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CRISTIANAS DESDE LA INVASION DE LOS ARABES.** Artegraf, 1975 reprint. Three volumes. 4to, matching leather-grained green leatherette, gilt. 1262 pages; 228 plates. Fine. **$100**

One of the classics of Spanish numismatics. In spite of its age, it remains a foundation work on the coins of the Spanish possessions in Italy and the Low Countries, as well as in Latin America. Clain-Stefanelli 11362*: "An old classic still generally used as a basic reference." Grierson 170. Mateu y Llopis 182. Rada y Delgado 312–313.

Hendy on the Byzantine Monetary Economy

41 Hendy, Michael F. **STUDIES IN THE BYZANTINE MONETARY ECONOMY C. 300–1450.** Cambridge, 1985. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxi, (1), 773, (1) pages; maps; 36 plates of coins. Fine. **$150**

An interesting and significant work.

Hill on Renaissance Medals

42 Hill, G.F. **MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE.** Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1920. Large 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 204 pages, 30 very fine plates. Ex library copy, with perforate stamp on title, spine numbers and stamp to top edge. Spine quite worn, internally near fine. Very good with defects noted. **$100**

Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 14285: "A magnificent publication."

Kienast on Karl Goetz

43 Kienast, Gunter W. **THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ.** Cleveland, 1980. Reprint. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; facsimile medal of Goetz on the front cover. (8), ii, (2), 284 pages; well illustrated. Gift inscription. Fine. **$150**

The standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 14658. Mulder and Purves 3218-1.

Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum

44 Lane-Poole, Stanley. **CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Bologna, 1967 Forni reprint. Ten volumes complete. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt. 3400 pages; 102 plates. Two volumes cracked at plates; mostly near fine. **$400**

Still one of the most important references on Islamic coins. Clain-Stefanelli 5877*. Mayer 984.

Trésor Volume on Papal Medals, ex Blackstone, Appleton, Eidlitz

45 Lenormant, Charles, et al. **TRÉSOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPTIQUE, OU RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL DE MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES, PIERRES GRAVÉES, BAS-RELIEFS, ETC., TANT ANCIENS QUE MODERNES, LES PLUS INTÉRESSANS SOUS LE RAPPORT DE L'ART ET DE L'HISTOIRE, GRAVÉ PAR LES PROCÉDÉS DE M. ACHILLE COLLAS. VOLUME VI: CHOIX HISTORIQUE DES MÉDAILLES DES PAPES, DEPUIS LE MILIEU DU XVE SIÈCLE JUSQU'A NOS JOURS.** 1839. Folio [42 by 29 cm], contemporary brown straight-grained half morocco, gilt; spine ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. 38 [of 54] pages; 40 [of 48] exceptional plates (see comments). Volume quite worn, with most pages and plates loose. Some browning and spotting, as usual. Bookplates of William Seymour Blackstone, William S. Appleton and Robert J. Eidlitz on pastedown. Good. **$100**

A partial volume on Papal medals from the outstanding 19th-century contribution to medallic and glyptic art, never yet approached in concept or scope. The plates utilized a new process, perfected in France by Achille Collas. They were engraved with a pantographic ruling machine and, in addition to being of great visual appeal, the illustrations were the most accurate ever achieved. This technical innovation, widely heralded at the time, was, within a few decades, overtaken by photographic printing processes and is relatively little known today. The complete series is rarely offered, due to the varied content and wide range of publication dates, and individual volumes are prized. From the libraries of William Seymour Blackstone MP, William S. Appleton and Robert J. Eidlitz. Engel et Serrure 3973.

All Three Lindgren Catalogues of Bronze Coins

46 Lindgren, Henry Clay, and Frank L. Kovacs. **ANCIENT BRONZE COINS OF ASIA MINOR AND THE LEVANT FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION.** San Mateo, 1985. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (4), 212, 12 pages; 135 plates of coins. [*with*] Lindgren, Henry Clay. **ANCIENT GREEK BRONZE COINS: EUROPEAN MINTS FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION.** San Mateo, 1989. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. xx pages; 89 plates of coins with facing text. Fine. [*with*] Lindgren, Henry Clay. **LINDGREN III: ANCIENT GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION.** San Francisco, 1993. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. xviii, 102, iii, (1) pages; 102 plates of coins. Fine. **$100**

All three volumes recording this important collection. Daehn 2073, 2071, and 2072.

Mitchiner on Southern India

47 Mitchiner, Michael. **THE COINAGE AND HISTORY OF SOUTHERN INDIA. PART ONE: KARNATAKA–ANDHRA.** [*with*] **PART TWO: TAMILNADU–KERALA.** London, 1998. Two volumes. 4to, original matching dark blue leatherette, gilt. 280 + 288 pages; illustrated. Fine or nearly so. **$120**

Infrequently offered and a major contribution to the subject.

Morton & Eden Catalogues

48 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **FIFTEEN AUCTION CATALOGUES FEATURING ANCIENT, BRITISH, ISLAMIC AND WORLD COINS, MEDALS, BANKNOTES, &C.** London. Includes catalogues dated: 13–14 November 2002; 21 May 2003; 23–24 November 2004; 13 December 2005; 13–14 December 2005; 29 November 2007; 26 November 2008; 11 December 2008; 9 June 2009; 30 November 2009; 2 December 2009; 9 June 2011; 30 November 2011; 13

November 2012; and 6 March 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Illustrated throughout, often in color. Generally fine with a couple exceptions. **$150**

A well-produced and well-written series covering a remarkable range of material. Includes the November 2008 Russian Sale, the Brackley Hoard of silver groats, the Huntington collection of Portuguese and Portuguese colonial coins, and the Royal Mint Museum's 1859 U.S. proof coins.

Morton & Eden Catalogues of Military Medals, &c.

49 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **FOURTEEN AUCTION CATALOGUES FEATURING MILITARY MEDALS, ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND BADGES.** London. Includes catalogues dated: 12 December 2003; 25 May 2005; 12 December 2005; 18 July 2006; 25–26 October 2006; 15 December 2006; 26 April 2007; 28 November 2007; 3 July 2008; 26 November 2008; 30 November 2009; 10 June 2010; 30 November 2010; and 10 June 2011. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Illustrated throughout, often in color. Generally fine with a couple exceptions. **$160**

A very useful group of catalogues, especially important for British and Russian war medals. Includes the October 2006 and April 2007 sales of material from the American Numismatic Society, the July 2008 sale of the Suckling collection of medals illustrating the life and times of Nelson, and the November 2008 Russian Sale.

Orders, Medals & Decorations from the ANS Collection

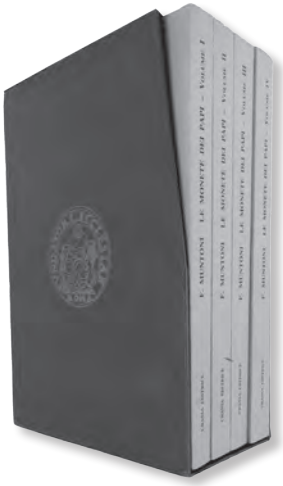
50 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **MEDALS, ORDERS AND DECORATIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, PART 2.** London, 25–26 October 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards. Unpaginated; 1044 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. [*with*] Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **MEDALS, ORDERS AND DECORATIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, PART 3.** London, 26 April 2007. 4to, original pictorial boards. Unpaginated; 593 lots; illustrated throughout in color. A little wrinkled in places, else fine. **$100**

The special hardcover editions of these important sales of military medals, orders and decorations. Issued in limited numbers.

Muntoni on Papal Coins

51 Muntoni, Francesco. **LE MONETE DEI PAPI E DEGLI STATI PONTIFICI.** Rome, 1996. Second edition. Four volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers, housed in cloth slipcase, gilt. xxxi, (1), 207, (1), 32; 254, 32; 274, 32; 315, 48 pages; folding tables; 24 plates of coats of arms and symbols; 224 plates of coins. Slipcase cracked along seam; books near fine. **$400**

The standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 10372*. Grierson page 167: "L'ouvrage le plus complet sur le monnayage pontifical."



Byzantine Seals at Dumbarton Oaks

52 Nesbitt, John, and Nicolas Oikonomides [editors]. **CATALOGUE OF BYZANTINE SEALS AT DUMBARTON OAKS AND IN THE FOGG MUSEUM OF ART. VOLUME 1: ITALY, NORTH OF THE BALKANS, NORTH OF THE BLACK SEA. VOLUME 2: SOUTH OF THE BALKANS, AND ISLANDS, SOUTH OF ASIA MINOR. VOLUME 3: WEST, NORTHWEST, AND CENTRAL ASIA MINOR AND THE ORIENT. VOLUME 4: THE EAST.** Washington, D.C., 1991, 1994, 1996, 2001. Four volumes. 4to, original matching gray cloth, gilt. xx, 253, (1); xiii, (1), 233, (1); xii, 240; xiii, (1), 233, (3) pages; numerous text illustrations. Fine. [*with*] Oikonomides, Nicolas. **A COLLECTION OF DATED BYZANTINE LEAD SEALS.** Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. 175, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$150**

The important standard work, with a related publication.

Neumann on Copper Coins of the World

53 Neumann, Josef. **BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTESTEN KUPFERMÜNZEN.** New York, London & Leipzig, 1965–67 reprint. Seven volumes complete. 8vo, original matching brown cloth-backed boards, lettered in black. 2584 pages; 79 plates of coins. A fine set. **$300**

The classic, still indispensable work on copper coins of the world. The seventh volume comprises an invaluable index to the entire work, specially compiled by Lore Börner for this edition. Clain-Stefanelli 7923*.

New York Sales Featuring Russian Coins

54 The New York Sale. **AUCTION CATALOGUES FEATURING RUSSIAN COINS, MEDALS AND ORDERS.** Ten illustrated catalogues, being Sales 13, 15, 18, 21, 24, 26, 31, 33, 36 and 38. New York, 2006–16. 4to, original matching pictorial card covers. Generally fine or nearly so. **$100**

Important sales of Russian material.

Third Edition Set of North on English Hammered Coins

55 North, Jeffrey J. **ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE. VOLUMES 1 & 2: EARLY ANGLO-SAXON TO CHARLES II, C. 600–1662.** London, 1994 and 1991. Third edition. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching blue boards, gilt; jackets. 271; 225, (3) pages; text illustrations; 31 plates of coins with facing text. Fine. **$200**

The standard work, out of print and in demand.

French Feudal Coins

56 Poey d'Avant, Faustin. **MONNAIES FÉODALES DE FRANCE.** Bologna: Arnaldo Forni Editore, 1993 reprint. Four volumes. Three text volumes 8vo, plate volume 4to. 1288 pages; 163 plates. Original matching blue cloth, gilt. Fine. **$100**

A modern reprint of the classic and still-indispensable work on French feudal coins. Grierson 127.

The National Gallery of Art's Renaissance Medals

57 Pollard, John Graham, et al. **RENAISSANCE MEDALS. VOLUME ONE: ITALY. VOLUME TWO: FRANCE, GERMANY, THE NETHERLANDS, AND ENGLAND.** Washington: National Gallery of Art, 2007. Two volumes, complete. 4to, origi-

nal matching black cloth, gilt; jackets. liv, 590, (1), lv–cxxxv, (1) ; xlii, (591)–880, xliii–cii pages; 957 illustrated listings. Fine. **$200**
An extraordinary catalogue of the portrait medals in the collection of the National Gallery of Art, the most important collection of such medals in the United States.

The Knights in Malta

58 Restelli, Felice, and Joseph C. Sammut. **THE COINAGE OF THE KNIGHTS IN MALTA.** Valletta, Malta, 1977. Two volumes. 4to, original matching red leatherette, gilt; original plain jackets. (12), 219, (1); (6), (180), 187–199, (1) pages; tables; including 90 fine plates. Endpapers a little discolored. Fine. **$150**
A major work. Clain-Stefanelli 10743*.

Bound Volumes of Hans Schulman Catalogues

59 Schulman, Hans M.F. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1960–65. Ten auction catalogues bound in three volumes. Includes Adams Nos. 26a, 28, 32a, 33, 38, 38a, 39, 40, 40a and 48. Plate supplements bound in when issued. Sales 39 and 40 present in two volumes. 8vo, contemporary black and blue leathers, gilt; marbled endpapers; some original printed or pictorial card covers bound in. Very good or better. **$100**
Includes some notable sales, most especially the November 1965 Arlow sale featuring the Constantine ruble. Four of the sales are joint Schulman/Kreisberg productions.

A Sammelband of J. Schulman Sales

60 Schulman, J. **EIGHT COIN CATALOGUES.** Amsterdam, 1910–15. One fixed-price catalogue and seven auction catalogues, bound together in one volume. Includes auctions dated 15 juin 1910 et jours suivants, 29 juin 1910 et jours suivants, 19 décembre 1910 et jours suivants, 3–4 octobre 1911, 27 novembre 1911 et jours suivants, 8–9 mai 1913, 14–15 mai 1914, and Catalogue 64 (1915). Not bound in chronological order. 8vo, later orange cloth, gilt. All catalogues illustrated; mai 1914 auction with original printed prices realized list. Very good. **$120**
Eight catalogues demonstrating the Schulman firm's remarkable proficiency with ancient, medieval and modern coins and medals. Includes Spring 671 and 673.

The King Farouk Coin Sale

61 Sotheby & Co. **THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT.** Reprint of the Cairo, Feb. 24–Mar. 6, 1954 original. Crown 4to, original printed green card covers. 306, (6) pages; 2798 lots; 37 plates, all but the last double-plates. Binding a bit worn, with some weakness. Very good. **$100**
The unidentified reprint of the famous sale catalogue of the legendary coin collection formed by King Farouk. An enormously extensive collection. Clain-Stefanelli 8013*.

Significant Run of Sotheby's Sales

62 Sotheby & Co. / Sotheby's. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** London, 1968–82. Twenty-eight catalogues, dated: 15–16 October 1968; 12 March 1969; 24 September 1969; 28 January 1970; 8 May 1970; 22 July 1970; 17 February 1971; 24 March 1971; 21 July 1971; 29 September 1971; 16–17 February 1972; 10 May 1972; 26–27 July 1972; 28 September 1972; 24 November 1972; 7 February 1973; 6 July 1973; 26 July 1973; 13 December 1974; 12 November 1975; 26 September 1979; 9 October 1979; 14 November 1979; 16 April 1980; 11 June 1980; 12 November 1980; 6 May 1981; and 22 July 1982. Crown 4to or 8vo, original printed card covers, as issued. Many signed by the consignor, a longtime Sotheby's employee. A number with price lists; one with handwritten prices and notes. Mostly fine, with a few exceptions. **$200**
A solid group of notable catalogues, including treasure recovered from the HMS *Association*, silver pennies of Henry III from the Colchester Hoard, coins from the W.J. Dear collection, selections from the Lucayan Beach Treasure, and so on.

Hardcover Brand Collection: Swiss Coins

63 Sotheby's. **THE BRAND COLLECTION. PART 2: SWISS COINS.** London, 11 November, 1982. 8vo, original brown boards printed in gilt. Unpaginated; 550 lots; 32 plates; 1 color plate. Fine. **$100**
The rarely seen special hardcover edition of this exceptional sale of Swiss coins.

The Hunt Collection of Byzantine Coins

64 Sotheby's. **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS: I–II.** New York, Dec. 5–6, 1990 and June 21, 1991. Part I: (350) pages, 962 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size. Part II: (144) pages, 646 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size. 4to, first in original gray boards, jacket; second as issued in pictorial card covers. Two volumes total. Second part with prices realized. Fine. **$100**
Both parts of this remarkable Byzantine coin collection. The Hunt brothers began assembling their collections in the late 1970s, frequently buying large quantities of remarkable coins at aggressive prices. Simon Bendall was consulted on the Byzantine coins. The sale catalogues are expertly written and beautifully illustrated. (The second sale was not issued in hardcover.)

Hardcover Uruguayan Treasure of the River Plate

65 Sotheby's. **THE URUGUAYAN TREASURE OF THE RIVER PLATE / EL TESORO URUGUAYO DEL RÍO DE LA PLATA.** New York, Mar. 24–25, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 141, (11) pages; 779 lots; text illustrations and plates, many in color. Fine. **$100**
The first hardcover copy of this remarkable sale that we recall seeing.

Hardcover Stack Collection of British Coins

66 Sotheby's. **THE STACK COLLECTION. IMPORTANT ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS FORMED BY LAWRENCE R. STACK, STACK'S, NEW YORK CITY.** London, April 22–23, 1999. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound

in. 228 pages; 826 lots; illustrated throughout at actual size, along with many coin enlargements; 18 color plates. Inscribed by the consignor. Fine. **$100**

Special Hardcover Edition. Important for early British coins.

Spink Zürich & Spink-Taisei Catalogues

67 Spink & Son Zürich [continued by] Spink-Taisei Zürich. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Zürich, 1980–93. Twenty-one catalogues, being Sales 4, 5, 24–26, 28–30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38–45 and 47. 4to, original matching pictorial boards or card covers, as issued. 228 pages; 826 lots; illustrated throughout at actual size, along with many coin enlargements; 18 color plates. Inscribed by the consignor. Fine. **$200**

A well-produced series of catalogues, with the present numbers being best for post-Renaissance and modern European coinage, particularly gold coins. Important specialized sales include: Sale 4 (Erzbistum Salzburg), Sale 28 (the Salvesen collection of trade dollars), Sale 38 (coins and medals of Maximilian I), Sale 40 (Milas Löser, Schaumünzen und mehrfache Taler), Sale 42 (Milas large-size silver), Sale 43 (Sammlung Veynau, medieval gold coins) and Sale 47 (Portuguese coins). Several of the catalogues are annotated.

The Jem Sultan Collection of Ottoman Coins

68 Sultan, Jem [William D. Holberton]. **COINS OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND THE TURKISH REPUBLIC. A DETAILED CATALOGUE OF THE JEM SULTAN COLLECTION.** Thousand Oaks: B&R, 1977. Two volumes. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt; housed in matching slipcase, as issued. xxv, (1), 457, (1); ix, (13) pages; 353 plates. Fine. **$250**

The catalogue of one of the finest collections of Ottoman and Turk coinage ever assembled, now in the collections of the American Numismatic Society. Important. One of 500 sets issued, numbered by the author (this set is numbered 30 of 1000, though some sets correct 1000 to 500). Clain-Stefanelli 11856.

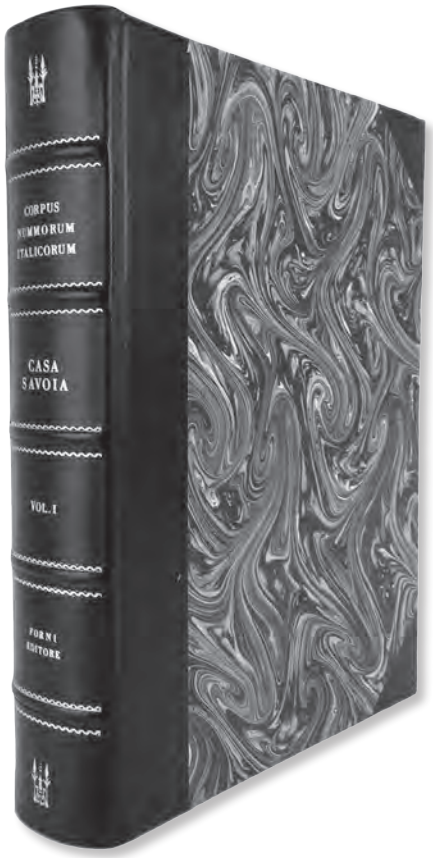
The Norweb British Tokens, Volumes 1–5

69 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 31, 38, 43, 44, 46 AND 49: THE NORWEB COLLECTION, CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A. TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES, 1575–1750. PART I: ENGLAND: BEDFORDSHIRE TO DEVON. PART II: DORSET, DURHAM, ESSEX, AND GLOUCESTSHIRE. PART III: HAMPSHIRE TO LINCOLNSHIRE. PART IV: NORFOLK TO SOMERSET. PART V: STAFFORDSHIRE TO WESTMORLAND.** Edited by R.H. Thompson and M.J. Dickinson. London, 1984, 1988, 1992, 1993, 1996 and 1999. Five volumes. Small 4to, original matching blue cloth, gilt. xl; lxxxi, (1); liii, (1), 216, (2); lvii, (1), 218, (2); lxii, (2), 220, (2) pages; 35 + 41 + 51 + 50 + 51 plates of tokens with text. Fine. **$150**

Of considerable importance.

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED
FOR OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE
OR FOR SALE AT AUCTION
• INQUIRIES INVITED •

Corpus Nummorum Italicorum



70 Victor Emmanuel III, King of Italy. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM. PRIMO TENTATIVO DI UN CATALOGO GENERALE DELLE MONETE MEDIEVALE E MODERNE CONIATE IN ITALIA O DA ITALIANI IN ALTRI PAESI. VOLUMES I–XX.** Bologna, 1969–71 Forni reprint. Twenty volumes, complete. Folio, original matching blue leather and marbled boards, gilt. 11,144 pages; 679 plates of coins. A fine set. **$2000**

King Victor Emmanuel III (1869–1947), began collecting coins as a boy and first conceived the idea for a corpus of Italian coins in 1897 when he proposed it to the Italian Numismatic Society. The king freely admitted that coin collecting was the greatest passion of his life and his collection exceeded 100,000 coins near the end of his lifetime. Dating from the fall of the Roman Empire in the West to the Unification of Italy, it encompassed the issues of Italian mints both in Italy and abroad. Through his lifelong efforts and those of a series of talented numismatic secretaries, that great passion was recorded on paper: a total of 11,144 pages of text and 679 plates. In sum, they comprise the most extensive and comprehensive work ever written on the coinage of a single country. The present set includes Vol. XX, which was never officially published. Clain-Stefanelli 10186*: "A basic reference on the Italian coinage from the Middle Ages up to 1900." Grierson 160: "Un immense ouvrage descriptif, bâti autour de la collection du roi Victor Emmanuel."

United States Numismatics

The Very Rare 1911 Adams Sale of Woodin's Patterns

71 Adams, Edgar H. **CATALOGUE OF AUCTION SALE OF RARE PATTERN COINS. COMPRISING MANY PATTERN DUPLICATES, IN DIFFERENT METALS, AND OF VARIOUS DENOMINATIONS, BELONGING TO MR. WILLIAM H. WOODIN, OF NEW YORK CITY. AMONG THEM THE EXCESSIVELY RARE COMMERCIAL DOLLAR OF 1875, THE FAMOUS "SCHOOLGIRL" DOLLAR OF BARBER OF 1879, GOLD 1880 BARBER STELLA IN PROOF, SIX BRIGHT RED COPPER HALF DOLLARS OF 1877, EACH OF DIFFERENT DESIGN, "WASHLADY" SILVER DOLLAR, "WASHLADY" HALF DOLLAR AND QUARTER IN COPPER, LONGACRE 1872 COMMERCIAL DOLLAR, 1863 DOLLAR WITH MOTTO, ALUMINUM, AND MANY OTHER RARITIES.** New York City: Kennedy's Auction Rooms, Feb. 10, 1911. 8vo, original printed card covers. 35, (1) pages; 367 lots. Front cover detached, chipped and taped; rear cover lacking. Interiors fine. **$150**

A major early sale of patterns. Adams notes in the foreword to the sale that "the government by its recent action in restoring to Mr. John Haseltine the lot of patterns taken from him last year has established a clear title to pattern pieces, collectors may acquire such coins without the misgivings and uncertainty that formerly attended such purchases. ... It is not unreasonable to predict that patterns will advance in value at least 100 per cent, within the ensuing year." A very rare catalogue.

The Ultimate Hardcover Set of the Pittman Collection Sales

72 Akers Numismatics, David. **THE JOHN JAY PITTMAN COLLECTION. SELECTED NUMISMATIC RARITIES. PARTS ONE–THREE.** Baltimore & Rosemont, Oct. 21–23, 1997; May 20–21, 1998; August 6–8, 1999. Three volumes. 4to, original matching red leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. xvi, 303, (1); xvi, 276; xvi, 503, (1) pages; 5250 lots; including 48 color plates; illustrated throughout, including many coin enlargements. Prices realized lists housed in special pockets on the rear boards. Signed bookplates in each volume, as issued. Fine. **$750**

A complete set of the Special Hardcover Editions of the catalogues prepared for the John Jay Pittman collection, one of the truly great U.S. collections of the twentieth century. Infrequently offered. This set is No. 250 of 250 sets issued.

Reprint of the First Six Volumes of the Numismatist

73 [American Numismatic Association]. **THE NUMISMATIST AND YEAR BOOK. VOLUME ONE: 1888–1893.** Salina: Olympic Press, 1963 reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (4); 26; 48; 112; 106; 112; 176 pages; portrait plates; text illustrations. Minor wear; near fine. **$250**

The now scarce reprint of the first six volumes of *The Numismatist*.

1899 Volume of the Numismatist

74 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XII (1899), as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, later red half calf and mottled boards, gilt; red speckled page edges. (4), 274 pages with some irregularities; illustrations; lacking advertising pages. Back cover detached but present; spine and corners worn; interior near fine. **$200**

An early volume of this enormously important American periodical.

1900 Volume of the Numismatist

75 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XIII (1900), complete as issued in twelve numbers. 8vo, contemporary red half calf with mottled boards; spine ruled and lettered in gilt. 6, 344 pages; illustrated. Binding a bit rubbed; issues folded for mailing; near fine. **$250**

An early volume, infrequently available. The publication was beginning to become truly substantial by this time.

1901 Volume of the Numismatist

76 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XIV (1901), complete as issued in twelve numbers. 8vo, contemporary red half calf with mottled boards; spine ruled and lettered in gilt. 352 pages with advertising pages not included; illustrated. A few pages of the final issue bound out of order. Binding a bit rubbed; issues folded for mailing; very good or better. **$150**

Infrequently available.

1902 Volume of the Numismatist

77 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XV (1902), complete as issued in twelve numbers. 8vo, contemporary red half calf with mottled boards; spine ruled and lettered in gilt. 384 pages with advertising pages not included; illustrated. Binding a bit rubbed; issues folded for mailing; very good or better. **$150**

Infrequently available.

1905 Volume of the Numismatist

78 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XVIII (1905), complete as issued in twelve numbers. 8vo, somewhat later maroon cloth, gilt. 390 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$150**

The complete volume for 1905.

1906 Volume of the Numismatist

79 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XIX (1906), complete as issued in twelve numbers. 8vo, later green cloth, gilt. (7)–420, (6) pages [pagination jumps from 166 to 197, as issued]; illustrated. Binding poor executed; issues folded for mailing; very good or so. **$100**

Ex Arlie Slabaugh library.

1908 & 1909 Volumes of the Numismatist

80 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXI (1908), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 406 pages including index; illustrated. [*bound with*] American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXII (1909), complete as issued in 12 numbers. iv, 360 pages including index; illustrated. 8vo, contemporary black half morocco, gilt. Spine lacking and binding worn, though sound. Very good or so. **$150**

Complete volumes for 1908 and 1909. The 1908 volume includes the July Memorial issue for Dr. George F. Heath, founder of the publication and the ANA.

American Journal of Numismatics, Volumes 1–4, Complete

81 [American Numismatic Society] American Numismatic and Archæological Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** Vol. I, Nos. 1–12, complete. New York, 1866–67. iv, 96 pages [cumulative index to Vols. I–IV bound preceding]. [*bound with*] American Numismatic and Archæological Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. II, Nos. 1–12, complete. New York, 1867–68. (2), 112 pages; text illustrations; map. [*bound with*] American Numismatic and Archæological Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. III, Nos. 1–12, complete. New York, 1868–69. (2), 100 pages; text illustrations; Card Money insert; folding table of "Prices of the Lord Baltimore Coinage"; fine mounted photographic plate depicting the "First United States Mint"; folding Levick table; fine mounted Levick photographic plate depicting 1793 large cents. [*bound with*] American Numismatic and Archæological Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. IV, Nos. 1–12, complete. New York, 1869–70. (2), 100 pages; text illustrations; lithographic plate depicting Canadian Confederation medal; fine mounted photographic plate by Dr. Hall. 4to, 19th-century black half morocco. Cumulative index partly adhered to remnants of library label on front pastedown. Binding very worn, and in need of replacement; contents very good or better. **$500**

The first four volumes of this most influential publication. Volume II is legitimately scarce, being offered far less often than either Volume I or Volume III. On its own, its presence is a real selling point. Volume III is famous for the two photographic plates issued to accompany it. The November 1868 issue marks the first use of photography in an American numismatic periodical (the U.S. Mint photograph); more famous still is the well-known "Levick plate," depicting the cents of 1793 (this copy features the first version of this plate). Further, Volume IV features the "Hall plate," depicting the head of Liberty on U.S. coins. The binding needs attention, but this remains a nice volume.

The Levick Plate

82 [American Numismatic Society] American Numismatic and Archæological Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Volume III, No. 12. New York, April 1869. 4to, original printed wraps. (93)–100, (4) pages; fine mounted photographic plate depicting "Types and Varieties of the U. S. Cent, 1793, Compiled by Joseph N.T. Levick." Annotated throughout in pencil and ink, by an advanced collector. The issue is worn, with covers worn and discolored, and pages loose and brittle; the plate is rather clean, with one annotation noting a new variety in red ink. Good only, overall. **$100**

Features the first substantial article ever written on United States large cents: "The United States Cents of 1793," by Sylvester S. Crosby. It was accompanied by a remarkable photograph arranged by J.N.T. Levick, depicting 12 obverses and 10 reverses of 1793 cents from famous collections of the day, with die links. The large cent photograph found in this copy is a good example of the second issue of this plate. The photographer utilized by Levick, George Gardner Rockwood (1832–1911), was famous in his own right. He became interested in photography in the mid-1850s, and in 1860 opened a photographic gallery in New York City at 839 Broadway, corner of 13th Street. A noted innovator, Rockwood was the first to produce carte-de-visite photographs in the United States and the first to introduce instantaneous photography, photo-sculpture, and photo-engraving. The annotations in this copy are interesting, and this cataloguer had to spend some time with this to make sure they weren't in Crosby's own hand.

American Journal of Numismatics, Volume 5

83 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. V, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1870–71. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 100 pages; text illustrations. Spines taped, but neatly. Very good or better. **$100**

An early volume of this invaluable source of important commentary on numismatic events, publications and people. With Volume V, publication was assumed by the Boston Numismatic Society, who would continue to publish the *AJN* through Volume XLI. This volume includes articles by William Sumner Appleton and Edmund Slafter.

American Journal of Numismatics, 1907–08

84 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XLII, Nos. 1–4, complete. New York, 1907–08. 156, iv pages; 5 plates. 4to, later green pebbled cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. Fine. **$100**

The first volume of the *AJN* published in New York since 1870; by this time, Archer Huntington was president of the ANS, and the Society was

entering a period of true greatness. "The New United States Coins" are discussed, with a plate distinguishing between the high-relief and low-relief $20 gold pieces. "Some Undescribed American Medals" from the Ulex collection are plated and described, and J. Silvestre writes on the money of China and its dependencies. Ex Rochester Numismatic Association.

American Journal of Numismatics, 1910

85 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XLIV, Nos. 1–4, complete. New York, 1910. 4to, contemporary tan half sheep and mottled boards; spine with four raised bands; red and green morocco lettering pieces, gilt; marbled endpapers. iv, 180 pages; text illustrations; 22 plates. Binding rubbed and worn, but sound. Final plate detached from spine, else very good. **$100**

Notable for Ernest Babelon's "Portraiture and Its Origin in Greek Monetary Types," J. Silvestre's "Chinese Medals," and for extensive reports on modern medals. The *Proceedings* of the ANS are also included and provide much interesting insight into the history of the hobby. Ex Rochester Numismatic Association.

American Journal of Numismatics, 1912

86 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XLVI, Nos. 1–4, complete. New York, 1912. iv, 192 pages; 26 plates. 4to, later green pebbled cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. Last rear wrap torn and taped, else fine. **$100**

Volume XLVI was the last to be published as a quarterly. Continues Adams on private gold and Newell on Alexander's tetradrachms; also includes Howland Wood on Tibetan coins, W.T.R. Marvin on Spanish-American medals, and much else. Ex Rochester Numismatic Association.

The 1914 ANS Exhibition

87 American Numismatic Society. **EXHIBITION OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL COINS, JANUARY SEVENTEENTH TO FEBRUARY EIGHTEENTH, 1914. CATALOGUE.** New York, 1914. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages; frontispiece; 39 plates of coins. Fine. **$250**

An unparalleled exhibition of rare American coins from the finest contemporary collections. The illustrations are keyed to the various owners (Würtzbach, Hillyer Ryder, Granberg, Woodin, Ellsworth, French, etc.) making this work invaluable for tracing pedigrees. The exhibition was especially rich in American colonial coins, rare regular issues, patterns and private gold coins. Four 1804 silver dollars were depicted, belonging at the time to Newcomer, Granberg and Ellsworth (2). Würtzbach's colonials and Woodin's magnificent patterns are also extensively illustrated. In a 1926 list of books for sale, Guttag Brothers termed this the "Million Dollar Book," high praise indeed considering coin values at the time. Clain-Stefanelli 11869. Ex Ray Byrne library, with his bookplate.

Complete Run of Associated Coin Auction Co. Sales

88 Associated Coin Auction Co. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Jersey City and New York, April 2, 1955; Oct. 28–29, 1955; April 7, 1956; Feb. 22–23, 1957; and June 13–14, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. Third with original prices realized list laid in. All illustrated. Near fine. **$100**

A complete run of these infrequently offered sales, the last of which was conducted with Henry Christensen under the aegis of Associate Coin Corporation. The first catalogue includes material from the Henry Chapman estate, but is most notable for the 18 lots of large-size English gold from the DeCoppet collection. The second is an important sale of nearly 700 large cents from the Thomas P. Warfield collection.

A Priced & Named Chilton Sale

89 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE RARE AND EXTENSIVE CABINET OF COINS AND MEDALS, COLLECTED WITH GREAT TASTE AND EXPERIENCE DURING A PERIOD OF FORTY YEARS, BY THE LATE DR. JAMES R. CHILTON....** New York, Mar. 13, 1865 and following. 8vo, disbound. 202, (2) pages; 3139 lots; lithographic engraving on page 189 depicting an "Ornamental Iron Fire Proof Safe... Made... especially for this collection." Neatly priced and named throughout. Separating into signatures and lacking the title page and frontispiece [textually complete]. Good, but able to be bound. [*with*] Bangs, Merwin & Co. **A FEW AMERICAN & FOREIGN COINS AND PATTERN PIECES, TO BE SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE... DURING THE SALE OF COINS, &C., BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE DR. CHILTON.** New York, Mar. 17, 1865. 8vo, self-covered. (4) pages; (51) lots. Very good. **$200**

An entirely priced and named copy (all 3139 lots!) of this fairly scarce and important sale, with a very scarce addenda. According to the introductory text in the sale catalogue, Dr. Chilton was a man of "refined taste and keen perceptive qualities [which] will be the best guarantee of the character of the collection now offered to the public. Numismatics must have been one of his favorite studies, as he commenced collecting American specimens when little more than twelve years of age, and until within a few weeks of his last illness attended all the prominent sales, purchasing with his usual good taste and an unabated ardor." The sale featured ancient coins and was especially strong in English, French and other European coins and medals but, as the front cover states, also "Embrac(ed) Many Rare American pieces." Adams 10 (under Bangs), rated B+ overall: "Strong English, French. 1839 $1. Higley 1¢. 'He is in Glory,' other Washington. RR catalogs. Nice European." Attinelli page 40: "Dr. Chilton was the well-known chemist, whose fame as such is too far-spread to render it possible to be added to at this period. As an antiquarian, his collection of books, coins, casts, etc., bespeak his industry, thought, and care." Buyers present at the sale included Schieffelin, Gay, James, Livingston, Jewett, Sampson, Appleton, Bee, Anthon, Richards, Edwards, Cogan, Strobridge, Emmett, Brevoort, Pitkin, Parker, Kent, Oram, Illsey, Charles, Bailey, Crosby and Woodward. Of the addenda, Attinelli notes: "The first addenda [not here present] belonged to a number of parties; the second [included above], as stated, to Dr. Francis S. Edwards, which contained some rare and fine pieces." Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 80, lot 59 [main catalogue]).

A Nice Run of Bolender Sales, Including the 1929 ANA Sale

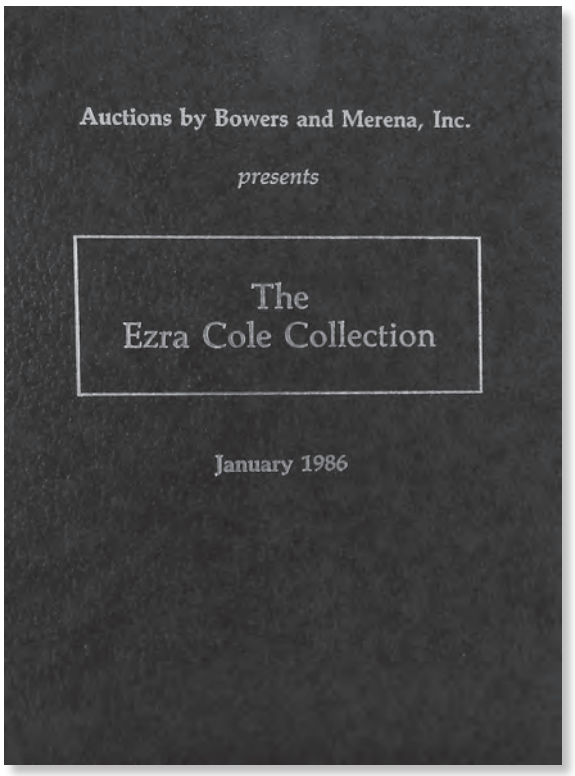
90 Bolender, M.H. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES.** Group of 116 auction catalogues, 1928–60. Present are: Nos. 40, 45, 48–50, 52, 54, 58, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 69–77, 79–82, 85, 88–90, 94, 98–119, 121, 122, 124, 125, 127–132, 134, 135, 137–149, 151, 153–164, 166, 167, 169, 171–174, 176–180, 182–184 and 188–197. Several hand-priced or with printed prices realized lists. Varying formats; several sales bound in black cloth, either singly or with others. Very good or better copies. **$400**

A significant run, being 116 of Bolender's 197 sales. Among the notable sales present here are the very scarce 1929 ANA Convention sale, A.L. Doherty's collection of Washingtonia, P.C. Clark's superb patterns, Bo-

Virtually Complete Set of Hardcover Bowers & Merena Catalogues

96 Bowers and Merena Galleries. **NEARLY COMPLETE SET OF ONE HUNDRED SEVENTEEN DELUXE HARDCOVER BOWERS AND MERENA AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Wolfeboro, 1986–2004. 117 volumes, consisting of those listed below. 4to, original generally matching brown leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. The great majority with original prices realized lists laid in. Three catalogues not present in hardcover are present in softcover (1994's Salisbury & Woods; 1995's Fred & Ward; and 2003's Rindge & Harlan). Generally fine. **$2500**

An extraordinary set of these important auction catalogues, by far the most complete run of hardcover editions we have offered. Arguably the most important series of American numismatic auction catalogues of the 1980s and 1990s, later years continued to offer remarkable collections and individual pieces of unquestionable significance. Originally available on a subscription basis, the firm promoted these hardcover editions less frequently in later years, with the result that many of the more recent volumes are very infrequently seen. This set includes a number of catalogues not recorded by Gengerke as existing in hardcover format and thirteen catalogues (Champa III 1995; Fred & Ward 1995; Champa IV 1995; Eliasberg 1996; Burhop & Davis 1996; Norweb 1996; Rarities, 1997; Rarities, 1999; Bass III, 2000; Bass IV, 2000; Rarities, September 2003; Roe, 2003; Rindge & Harlan, 2003) that aren't listed by him at all. A rare opportunity.



Ezra Cole (1986)
Stuart C. Levine (1986)
Julian Leidman (1986)
David W. Dreyfuss (1986)
Harry Einstein (1986)
Princeton/Ingle (1986)
Stetten-Buchenbach (1986)
Westchester (1987)
Frederick B. Taylor (1987)
First National Bank of Denver (1987)
Bebee/ANA (1987)
Norweb I (1987)
King of Siam (1987)
Saunders (1987)
Higgins (1988)
Guia (1988)
Norweb II (1988)
Everson & Faught (1988)
Mann & Smedley (1988)
Norweb III (1988)
Silberman (1988)
Johnson (1989)
Four Landmark Collections (1989)
Brooks (1989)
Aspen (1989)
Kissel & Victoria (1989)
Saccone (1989)
Gore & Long (1990)
Boyd, Brand, Ryder (1990)
Sussex (1990)
Rusbar (1990)
Schenkel (1990)
Greenwich (1991)
Matlock (1991)
Polis (1991)
ANA Centennial (1991)
Frontenac (1991)
Brilliant & Sieck (1992)
Spring Quartette (1992)
Somerset (1992)
Witham & Sansoucy (1992)
Miller (1992)
Van Arsdall & Antelope Valley (1993)
Edmonton (1993)
Stetson University (1993)
Tower Hill (1993)
Donovan & Hudgens (1993)
Lexington (1994)
Sunderland (1994)
Burke & Clemente (1994)
Champa Library I (1994)
Massachusetts Historical Society (1994)
Perry (1995)
Champa Library II (1995)
Halpern (1995)
Long (1995)
Rarities (1995)
Greenwald & Jackson (1995)
Champa Library III (1995)
Champa Library IV (1995)
Pryor (1996)
Shahbabian (1996)
Sebring & Garbe (1996)
Spencer (1996)
Eliasberg (1996)
Rarities (1996)
Burhop & Davis (1996)
Alexander (1996)
Norweb Canadian (1996)
Rarities (January 1997)
Halpern & Warner (1997)
Eliasberg (1997)
Rossi & Wilson (1997)
Rarities (July 1997)
Hayward (1997)
Pennsylvania (1997)
Boys Town & Mamiye (1998)
Montgomery (1998)
Rarities (1998)
Torok (1998)
Morgan et al. & Great Lakes (1998)
Rarities (January 1999)
Voigt & Lee (1999)
Bass I (1999)
Chesapeake and SS Brother Jonathan (1999)
Rarities (August 1999)
Childs & Minning (1999)
Bass II (1999)
Lindesmith & LaRiviere (1999)
Rarities (2000)
Lindesmith (2000)
Bass III (2000)
Mory (2000)
ANA Millennium (2000)
Schwan (2000)
Bass IV (2000)
Rarities (January 2001)
LaRiviere II (2001)
LaRiviere III (2001)
Lake Geneva (2001)
Rarities (August 2001)
Tree Many Feathers (2001)
Flannagan et al. (2001)
Rarities (January 2002)
Rich (2002)
Treasures of the World (2002)
Edmunds (2002)
Rarities (July 2002)
Rarities (September 2002)
Logan & Steinberg (2002)
Rarities (January 2003)
Smith & Youngman (2003)
Sanctuary (2003)
ANA Convention (2003)
Rarities (September 2003)
Roe (2003)
Swan & Sweet (2004)

lender's own collection, A. Sternberg's collection, A.P. Wylie's Confederate paper money and a number of others.

The Bowers Silver Dollar Encyclopedia, Hardcovers

91 Bowers, Q. David. **SILVER DOLLARS AND TRADE DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES: A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA. VOLUME ONE: SILVER DOLLARS 1794–1873. TRADE DOLLARS 1873–1885. VOLUME TWO: U.S. DOLLARS 1878–DATE. COMMEMORATIVE DOLLARS 1900–DATE.** Wolfeboro, 1993. Two volumes. 4to, original matching pictorial boards. xx, (2), 1096, (2); (8), 2005–3067, (1) pages; text illustrations. Bookplate signed by the author. Very good. **$200**

The standard work on the subject.

Bowers on the California Gold Rush

92 Bowers, Q. David. **A CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH HISTORY, FEATURING THE TREASURE FROM THE S.S.** *CENTRAL AMERICA*: **A SOURCE BOOK FOR THE GOLD RUSH HISTORIAN AND NUMISMATIST.** Newport Beach, 2002. Folio, original black leatherette, gilt. 1055, (1) pages; profusely illustrated, including many full page illustrations. Fine. **$100**

A massive and important work.

Various Publications by Q. David Bowers

93 Bowers, Q. David. **WORKS BY Q. DAVID BOWERS, ALL OF THEM INSCRIBED BY THE AUTHOR.** Thirteen volumes, including: *U.S. Liberty Head $20 Double Eagles*; *Commemorative Coins of the United States: A Complete Encyclopedia*; *The Waterford Water Cure: A Numismatic Inquiry*; *The Treasure Ship S.S. Brother Jonathan*; *The Strange Career of Dr. Wilkins: A Numismatic Inquiry*; *United States Coins by Design Types*; *A Buyer's Guide to the Rare Coin Market*; *United States Dimes, Quarters, and Half Dollars*; *The Expert's Guide to Collecting & Investing in Rare Coins*; *A Buyer's and Enthusiast's Guide to Flying Eagle and Indian Cents*; *United States Three-Cent and Five-Cent Pieces*; *United States Copper Coins*; *The History of United States Coinage as Illustrated by the Garrett Collection*. Various formats, all in original bindings (several hardcover). Fine copies. **$150**

Bowers remains one of the most prolific and entertaining writers on American coins and the history behind them.

The Eliasberg Gold Sale in Hardcover

94 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. **THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION.** New York, Oct. 27–29, 1982. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; inset photo of extremely high relief $20 gold. x, 334, (10) pages; 1074 lots; illustrated throughout and on 44 color plates; prices realized list. Set of three promotional photographs included. Fine. [*with*] (Bowers and Ruddy Galleries). **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE U.S. GOLD COIN COLLECTION.** (Los Angeles, 1982). Three photographs, 8 by 10 inches, depicting both sides of 20 coins, with some enlargements (53 images in all). Loose. Fine. **$120**

Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition. The catalogue of the magnificent collection of United States gold coins formed by Louis Eliasberg, along with the scarce photo enlargements offered separately by Bowers and Ruddy.

Unique Matching Set of John W. Adams Collection Hardcovers: Numbers 9 & IX

95 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. **THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794.** Los Angeles, 1982. 4to, original grained cream cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 134 pages; portrait; enlarged text illustrations; 2 photographic plates of large cents in color. Price list laid in. Two copies of this special edition: one numbered 9, the other numbered IX. Fine or nearly so. **$300**

Special Limited Library Editions. The hardcover editions were to be issued in 256 numbered copies, signed by the authors. Low numbers were specially assigned to friends and colleagues who had assisted with the catalogue. David and Susan Tripp were assigned number 9, but did not receive their copy. As their catalogue appeared to have gone missing the mail, a unique number IX was issued as a replacement. Considerably later, it was found that the original number 9 had been misdelivered and was eventually forwarded to them, resulting in a "matched set" of number nines. A superb collection, mostly comprised of coins with remarkable pedigrees extending into the nineteenth century. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

Deluxe Hardcover Bass Collection Sales

97 Bowers and Merena Galleries. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. COLLECTION. PARTS I–IV.** New York, 1999–2000. Four volumes, complete. 4to, original matching crimson Japanese cloth; inset printed title cards to front covers, as issued; transparent jackets. 376; 477, (3); 232; 232 pages. 2808; 1965; 920; 981 lots [not always inclusive]. Illustrated. Prices realized lists laid in. All four with limitation notice signed by the principals of the sale. Fine. **$300**

A complete set of the deluxe hardcover editions of the Bass collection sales, one of the most important sales in U.S. numismatic history, particularly for U.S. gold.

Complete Set of the Numismatic Sun

98 Bowers and Merena Galleries. **THE NUMISMATIC SUN.** Wolfeboro, 2004–11. Eighteen issues, complete. 4to, original pictorial paper covers. One issue with cover folds; generally fine. **$100**

The successor to the much-loved *Rare Coin Review*, the *Numismatic Sun* published articles and various features as well as offered coins for retail sale. Very entertaining and a worthwhile addition to an American numismatic library.

Breen's Complete Encyclopedia

99 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. xiv, 754 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$100**

Probably the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be impossible to name another reference work that includes so much solid information on U.S. coins.

Breen & Gillio on California Fractional Gold

100 Breen, Walter, and Ronald J. Gillio. **CALIFORNIA PIONEER FRACTIONAL GOLD. HISTORIC GOLD RUSH SMALL CHANGE 1852–1857 AND SUPPRESSED JEWELERS' ISSUES 1858–1882.** Second edition. Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 2003. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 263, (1) pages; well illustrated. Near new. **$200**

The latest edition of Breen and Gillio on small-sized California gold. Out of print and in demand.

Renaissance of American Coinage: All Three Volumes

101 Burdette, Roger W. **RENAISSANCE OF AMERICAN COINAGE 1905–1908. 1909–1915. 1916–1921.** Great Falls, 2005–07. Three volumes. 4to, original printed boards. xvii, (1), 382; 350, (2); vii, (1), 344 pages. Illustrated throughout. Fine. **$120**

All three volumes of Burdette's exceptional work on the revival of American coinage in the early 20th century.

Cassel's Rare Revised Edition

102 Cassel, David. **UNITED STATES PATTERN POSTAGE CURRENCY COINS.** Revised edition. No publication information, (2007). 4to, original black leatherette; pictorial title mounted. (iii)–xii, 250, (2) pages; illustrated throughout, including some color plates; two inserts laid in. Fine. **$300**

No. 19 of only 30 copies issued of the revised edition.

Haseltine's Annotated Sale Room Copy of the Bispham sale

103 Chapman, S.H. & H. **THE COLLECTION OF MR. SAMUEL A. BISPHAM, OF PHILADELPHIA, CONTAINING MANY FINE AND RARE PIECES.** New York, Feb. 11–12, 1880. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 38 pages; 1024 lots. Hand-priced throughout in pencil with floor buyers' names or initials and other annotations. Covers a trifle worn and dusty; once folded. Very good. **$200**

Captain John W. Haseltine's sales room copy. Inscribed in black ink at top of front wrapper: "Bids/J. W. Haseltine / 1225 Chestnut St / Phila." Unique and most interesting. Haseltine is clearly supporting the early efforts of his protégés. A key on the last page records no fewer than three dozen collectors on whose behalf Haseltine was bidding. While he takes exception to the stated condition of some lots, there is no meanness in his appraisals. Included is a pencil sketch of a bearded and mustachioed male with a cap, perhaps a sale participant? A sketch of a machete is found elsewhere. A note pertaining to lot 123, a 1799 silver dollar selling at $18.50 to Cogan, reads: "Send one as good to Sampson at $6.00." A number of other interesting notes are also present. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 96, lot 1031).

Col. Green's Copy of the Thomas Warner Sale

104 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY LARGE AND WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THOMAS WARNER.** New York, June 9–14, 1884. 4to, later crimson half morocco, gilt; front cover lettered in gilt; spine ruled and lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers. 192 pages; 3727 lots; prices realized list bound in. Set of 12 reprint plates included. Near fine. **$170**

Adams A+: "Excellent English: tokens and war medals. NE shilling. Clinton 1¢. Gem copper. Carrollton in silver, many other medals." A nice copy of this important sale, well-bound in Col. Green's distinctive style.

The Winsor Sale, with Reprint Plates

105 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR, ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R.I.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Dec. 16–17, 1895. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 87, (1) pages; 1353 lots. Hand-priced throughout in pencil. Set of 10 reprint plates included. Spine weak, but holding. Minor discoloration. Very good. **$100**

Adams A: "Carolina elephant 1/2¢. 3 Granby varieties. Silver center 1¢. Gem silver. Clover leaf 1¢, superb copper. AU 1822 10¢." An important collection of American colonial, silver and copper coins, formed over a quarter century. The reprint plates add considerably to its utility.

A Plated Catalogue of the Harlan P. Smith Collection

106 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE HARLAN P. SMITH, ESQ., NEW YORK CITY.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, May 8–11, (1906). 4to, original white cloth-backed boards, gilt. (6), 138, (10) pages; 2416 lots; 14 very fine photographic plates; prices realized list laid in. Binding worn and soiled, with spine heavily worn; a number of inner plate margins chipped but not affecting any coin images; covers and contents a bit loose; portion of text waterstained. A working copy. **$500**

A most important sale of American coins, rich in all series but particularly notable for Smith's superb collection of large cents and United States gold and silver coins. The sale also included a small but choice offering of ancient and foreign gold and silver coins. The Chapmans wrote in the preface: "The late Mr. Harlan P. Smith for a great many years was an ardent amateur collector of coins, and during the later period of his life engaged actively in dealing in them, but always endeavored to improve his own private cabinet, and collectors will here find a collection that takes rank with the finest that have ever been sold as regards completeness, rarity, and preservation." Three plates depict colonials, three illustrate United States gold coins and three are of United States silver coins, two depict large cents ("All in magnificent preservation"), one is of half cents, one illustrates patterns and the final plate depicts ancient and foreign coins. The H. P. Smith sale justly has always been among the most desired in the plated Chapman series. It is the second large format sale to employ actual photographic prints and the first to also have been issued in a special hardbound edition (all prior large format Chapman catalogues were issued only in paper covers). Adams A+: " 'Non Vi.' 'Liber Natus.' Outstanding gold: 1815, 1822 $5. MS 1802 25¢. 1849 ff proof sets. Excellent patterns. A landmark sale." Ex December 2, 1984 Kolbe/Spink sale, lot 44; ex Kolbe Sale 89, lot 807.

A Plated David S. Wilson Sale, ex Ford

107 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE DAVID S. WILSON, ESQ., PITTSBURGH.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, March 13–14, 1907. 4to, original white cloth-backed gilt-lettered boards. (2), 67, (1) pages; 1254 lots; 10 fine photographic plates. Hand-priced in pencil and ink with buyers' names for the gold coins and early silver dollars (lots 1–383), and occasionally thereafter. Spine hand-lettered; binding a trifle worn and discolored; hinges a little weak. Still a near fine copy. **$1000**

A fully priced and partially named copy of this important sale, with the original photographic plates. Adams A: "Comprehensive gold: 1823-1834 $5, 1860-1905 proof sets. MS 1822 10ó. MS 1823 1ó. 1854-1905 proof sets." Wilson's collection is especially notable for United States gold coins, but includes choice United States silver coins, large cents, and half cents. The first five plates depict superb United States gold coins; plate six illustrates silver dollars; plate seven depicts half dollars; plate eight illustrates dimes and half dimes; and the last two plates depict choice large cents and half cents. Clain-Stefanelli 12437. Davis 215. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 93, lot 286).

S.H. Chapman Sales

108 Chapman, S.H. **AUCTION SALES.** Philadelphia, 1907–23. Ten catalogues, Adams Nos. 2, 3, 6, 9–12, 21, 23 & 25. 8vo, all in the original gilt-printed white paper covers, once bound. All handpriced throughout except for two sales (Kingman & Calderhead). Also included is S.H. Chapman's 1914 fixed price list. Removed from previous binding (into which they are laid), with some covers loose. Very good. **$350**

A fine group of notable sales, as follows: Zimmerman, Ashhurst, Lambert, Groves, Cartwright, Sargent, Lyman, Kingman, Henderson and Calderhead. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 83, lot 698); ex November 27–28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 907 (except for three plated catalogues sold individually in prior Bass sales).

The Stickney Sale

109 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE LATE MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, ESQ., SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS. COMPRISING ONE OF THE GREATEST COLLECTIONS EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY. UNIQUE COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, BRASHER'S 1787 NEW YORK DOUBLOON, 1815 HALF EAGLE, AND AN ORIGINAL 1804 DOLLAR.** Philadelphia, June 25–29, 1907. 4to, original gilt-printed white cloth and boards. ix, (1), 222, (2), (10) pages; 3026 lots; prices realized list bound in. Binding a little worn, but sound; near fine internally. Set of 20 reprint plates included. **$225**

The Post-Sale Edition. Adams A+: "Famous early collection, perhaps the best. Replete with history and great rarities in all U.S. series." Henry Chapman's first major solo production after the breakup of the partnership with brother Samuel Hudson the preceding year. Ex August 8–9, 1968 Colby Ritzman sale, lot 147; inscribed in ink on front pastedown: "Return to F. A. Baldwin, 162 South College Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich." The reprint plates are well-done.

The 1908 ANA Sale

110 Chapman, Henry. **A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, AMERICAN AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS, CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS.** Philadelphia, Sept. 30, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 65, (1) pages; 747 lots. Spine a bit worn; very good. **$200**

A decent copy of the 1908 ANA sale, only the second sale in that series. Adams 7: "Kittanning medal. 1670 5, 15 sols. Betts 388, 390. War medals of the world. 1881, 1882 complete proof sets." Very scarce.

The Zabriskie Sale

111 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, 1787 NEW YORK, BRASHER DOUBLOON, U.S. PIONEER GOLD COINS, U.S. PATTERN PIECES, POLITICAL MEDALS, INDIAN PEACE MEDALS, ASSAY MEDALS, EXTREMELY FINE CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF CAPTAIN ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, NEW YORK CITY.** Philadelphia: Messrs. Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, June 3–4, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. viii, 104 pages; 1429 lots; finely engraved frontispiece portrait of Zabriskie. Hand-priced in ink. Spine very weak, with covers loose; second half or so stained in margins. Good to very good. [*with*] **THREE-RING BINDER HOLDING SET OF 13 REPRINT PLATES, AN ARTICLE ABOUT THE SALE AND A PHOTOCOPY OF THE PRICES REALIZED LIST.** Contents held in plastic sleeves. Fine. **$130**

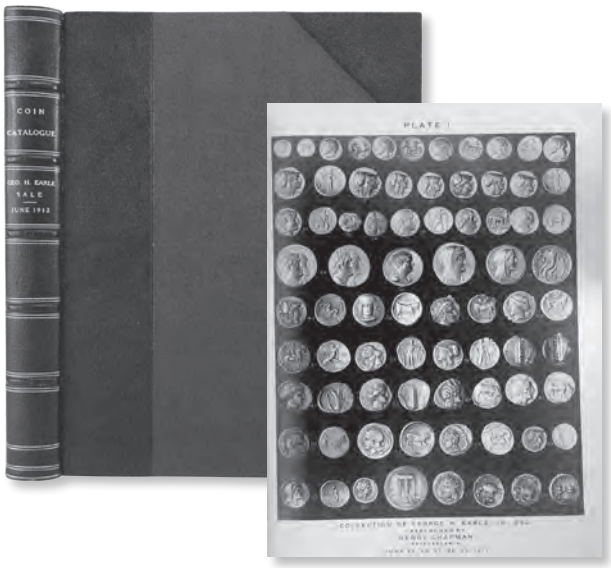
A very important sale, well catalogued, featuring remarkable pioneer gold coins, American colonial coins, patterns and superb large cents. A lifelong collector, Zabriskie began buying pioneer gold coins long before they became popular. He had first choice, at private sale, of the Humbert collection before any of it was offered publicly. The reprint plates are well-done. Adams A: "Higleys (9). Brasher doubloon. Silver peace medals. Fabulous pioneer gold (Humbert's collection). Excellent medals." Clain-Stefanelli 12200.

The Jewett Sale

112 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE SPLENDID HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE, THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY L. JEWETT, ESQ., MACON, GEORGIA.** Philadelphia: Lippincott, Son & Co., June 21–23, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 123, (1) pages; 1871 lots. Binding worn, front cover detached but present. Very good or so. [*with*] **SET OF 13 REPRINT PLATES.** Fine. **$100**

Adams A–: "Choice ancients, English. Gem 1776 $1. Perkins medal in gold. RR U.S. gold. 1792 disme. Extensive coins of the world." Born in 1821, Jewett developed in early boyhood "a fondness for history and the collection of old coins, and, as success in business warranted, added to his cabinet, until at his death it comprised one of the finest general collections of coins and medals to be found in any private collection in America." Highlights included American colonials, Washingtonia, United States silver and gold coins, choice large cents and half cents, ancients, multiple thalers, and important European and English gold coins. The reprint plates are well-done. Clain-Stefanelli 12002.

A Fine Plated Earle Catalogue, ex Woodin & Ford



113 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE, JR., ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia: Messrs. Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, June 25–29, 1912. 4to, contemporary black three-quarter morocco; spine with five ruled bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; top page edges gilt. v, (3), 225, (3), (12) pages; 3875 lots; 39 very fine photographic plates. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$2000**

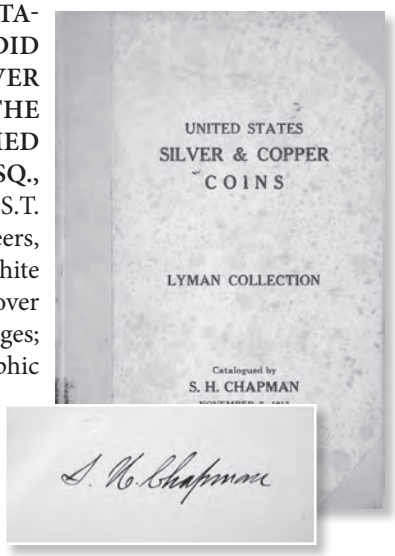
An unimprovable example of this classic Chapman catalogue. Adams A+: "One of the great collections: balanced strength in ancients, European and U.S. rarities and high condition." The Earle sale realized $55,821.63, a record at the time. While not as extensive as the Jenks collection, coin for coin it is probably superior. The ancient, European and American sections are particularly remarkable, for rarity and condition alike. In the preface, Chapman termed it "the finest collection ever offered in this country." Plates I–V depict classic ancient Greek coins of fine style; plates VI–IX illustrate choice Roman and Byzantine portrait coins; plates X–XVIII depict European rarities; plate XIX illustrates orders and decorations; plates XX–XXIV depict an astounding array of American colonial, state coins and Washingtonia; plate XXV illustrates a remarkable panoply of rare American patterns; plates XXVI–XXVIII depict superb United States gold coins; plates XXIX–XXXIII illustrate the superb series of American silver coins; plates XXXIV–XXXVII depict outstanding large cents; plate XXXVIII illustrates choice half cents; and, finally, plate XXXIX depicts slugs and other pioneer gold rarities. Apparently William H. Woodin's copy. Ruled blank leaves have been added to the section on United States gold coins, and a number of lots feature ink or pencil prices. Woodin's name has been entered in ink after several lots of eagles and half eagles apparently purchased by him. Ink notes after lots 2292 and 2293, two different variety 1798 over 1797 eagles further state: "Bid by Henry Chapman—Sold to W. H. Woodin July 15, 1912." Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 93, lot 314, at $2600).

A Bound Earle Catalogue, Priced

114 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE, JR., ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia: Messrs. Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, June 25–29, 1912. 4to, contemporary cream colored textured cloth, gilt; original front gilt-printed white paper cover bound in. v, (3), 225, (3) pages; 3875 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Binding somewhat rubbed and dusty. Very good. [*with*] **SET OF 39 REPRINT PLATES.** Fine. **$150**

One of the highlights of this classic series. Adams A+: "One of the great collections: balanced strength in ancients, European and U.S. rarities and high condition." The Earle sale realized $55,821.63, a record at the time. While not as extensive as the Jenks collection, coin for coin it is probably superior. The ancient, European and American sections are particularly remarkable, for rarity and condition alike. In the preface, Chapman termed it "the finest collection ever offered in this country." The reprint plates are well-done. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library.

Lester Merkin's Plated 1913 John P. Lyman Sale, Signed by the Cataloguer



115 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY JOHN P. LYMAN, ESQ., BOSTON.** Philadelphia: S.T. Freeman & Co., Auctioneers, Nov. 7, 1913. 8vo, original white cloth and boards, upper cover lettered in gilt. (2), 42 pages; 619 lots; 8 fine photographic plates. Plates IV through VII (depicting large cents) neatly annotated by Emanuel Taylor with attribution numbers in white ink. Signed by S.H. Chapman on the front flyleaf. Label residue on spine; near fine. **$1800**

Adams A–: "Proof 1801–02–03 $1. 1804 $1 with 6 page analysis. MS 1805 10¢, XF 1802 5¢. Excellent cents: MS chain, 1807, 1813, 1814." A wonderful example of this scarce and important sale catalogue, featuring an 1804 dollar with six pages of descriptive text. Four of the superb plates depict choice United States large cents, one illustrates half cents, and the remaining three are devoted to rare American silver coins. Lyman, well-known in the financial world, was President of the Webster and Atlas National Bank of Boston. His collection was formed principally between 1877 and 1884, and was, as Samuel Hudson Chapman noted, "uniformly in the finest state of preservation, and it is a keen delight to an expert to have to describe a collection in which every piece shows the work of the engraver unmarred by the buffetings of circulation." This copy is remarkably unfoxed and is signed by the cataloguer: the Chapmans virtually never inscribed their catalogues and it remains unclear whether Samuel Hudson's signature indicates that this was a personal copy or an exception to the rule. Ex Lester Merkin library (Kolbe Sale 18, lot 256). Ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 123, lot 256. Ex Michael Spurlock library.

Bement American Sale

116 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. 4to, original white cloth-backed gilt-printed boards. vi, 61, (9) pages; 827 lots; halftone frontispiece plate; prices realized list bound in. Covers discolored and worn, with some significant bruising to board edges; very good. **$100**

The post-sale version, bound with prices realized list. Adams A–: "XF Elephant 1/2¢. MS Oak Tree 6¢. MS 1795–1797 $1. Gem cents — some incredible. C. Bechtler $5. 1793 Washington peace medal."

Plated Charles Gregory Catalogue

117 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD, FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY, ESQ., NEW YORK.** Philadelphia: S.T. Freeman & Sons, June 19–24, 1916. 4to, later two-tone blue cloth, gilt; original gilt-printed white paper covers bound in. 199, (1), (16) pages; 3792 lots; 15 fine photographic plates. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$1200**

Adams A: "Excellent dollars of the world. Baker 106 in gold. RR Bechtlers. Dunbar $5. Lincoln, Johnson peace medals." A wide-ranging representative collection formed by New York financier Charles Gregory, of whom Chapman wrote: "It seems very natural that a banker, using the moneys of the world, should turn his attention to forming a collection of them." Two plates depict ancient and European gold coins and ten illustrate European silver coins, among them multiple thalers; one plate depicts colonial and United States silver coins; and the final two plates illustrate notable American pioneer gold coins.

Jackman Sale with Remarkable Reprint Plates

118 Chapman, Henry. **ADMINISTRATOR'S SALE: CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, PLOUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK.** New York, Anderson Galleries, June 28–29, 1918. 4to, modern white cloth; gilt-printed card covers mounted on boards in style of the original. (4), 76, (8) pages; 1141 lots; 9 reprint plates taken from original negatives. Prices realized list bound in. Front cover scuffed; Contents fine. **$200**

A well-executed production combining the original catalogue and prices realized list with new reprint plates taken from the original glass negatives, the whole well-bound in the likeness of the originals. The quality of the reprinted plates actually exceeds that of the originals. This "reprint," and a similar edition of the June 1918 Bement sale, used original copies of the sale that had been part of the hoard of Chapman catalogues found in the Henry Chapman estate and the photographic negatives (which were in John Ford's possession). Perhaps as few as 20 copies were reproduced. The Jackman sale is important for early American material and for large cents, featuring any number of rarities and spectacular coins. Adams 36 (rated A overall, and for large cents, half cents and colonials in particular). As usual, Plate 7 is partially overexposed. Clain-Stefanelli 12183. See Davis 209.

The W.H. Hunter Sale with Reprint Plates

119 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL COINS AND MEDALS RELATING TO AMERICAN HISTORY, THE DOMINION OF CANADA, AND AWARDS TO INDIAN CHIEFS AND BRITISH REGAL AND WAR MEDALS FORMED BY W.H. HUNTER, ESQ., TORONTO.** Philadelphia: S.T. Freeman & Co., Auctioneers, Dec. 9–10, 1920. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 92 pages; 856 lots. Spine only a little worn; near fine. [*with*] **SET OF 9 VERY HIGH-QUALITY REPRINT PLATES.** Fine. **$300**

A scarce catalogue even in its unplated edition, here with a set of very well-produced reprint plates. Copies with original plates are genuine rarities and run mid-four figures. Unlike some rare catalogues, however, the Hunter sale remains of the highest importance for its content. John W. Adams rated the sale an A+, overall: "Superb historic collection, definitive for early war medals, Indian peace medals and Canadian." The plates are of remarkable beauty and clarity and are among the best produced by the Chapmans, and the reprint plates present in this copy (produced by Warren Baker) are among the very best Chapman reprint plates. Largely devoted to depicting a wide variety of Canadian historical medals, the last four plates also illustrate American medals, British medals, and a few English coins. Bowman page 18: "Mr. Hunter was a barrister in Toronto. His collection ... included such rarities as 53 Indian Chief medals, a gold Beaver Club medal, 7 Louisbourg medals, 2 Oswego medals, 2 Canada Subdued medals, 2 Montreal Taken medals, 2 Upper Canada Preserved medals, 81 war medals, 4 jetons, wheat sheaf, a side view, Northwest, Molson, set Hudson's Bay, Lauzon, 2 bridge tokens and many others."

The Nygren Sale

121 Chapman, Henry. **THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF PIONEER GOLD COINS, U.S. POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, SWEEDISH (*sic*) COINS AND BOOKS FORMED BY THE LATE A.C. NYGREN, SAN FRANCISCO. CALIFORNIA, AND GALESBURG, ILLINOIS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, April 29, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 43, (1) pages; 605 lots; frontispiece portrait; 5 halftone plates of pioneer gold coins. Hand-priced in ink. Spine worn, with covers loose. Very good or so. **$200**

One of the most important sales of pioneer gold coins ever held. Adams 44: "1864 gold proof set. 1880 $4. Reid $5, $2.50. Extensive RR territorial gold: Blake, Dubosq, Mass. & Cal., Kroll fractional."

The Lord St. Oswald Catalogue

122 Christie's. **CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MAJOR THE LORD ST. OSWALD, M.C. REMOVED FROM NOSTELL PRIORY, WAKEFIELD, YORKSHIRE.** London, Oct. 13, 1964. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28, (2), (2) pages; 177 lots; 4 fine plates. Photocopy of prices realized list, with buyers' names, laid in. Fine. **$500**

Acquired as mementos of a trip to America at the end of the 18th century, the great importance and superb condition of the run of 1794 large cents and the 1794 and 1795 silver coins (including two mint state 1794 dollars) in this noteworthy sale were not fully appreciated by Christie's at the time. Consequently, the print run was not large and copies of this remarkable catalogue are infrequently available and in great demand.

Cogan's First Sale

123 Cogan, Edward. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE PRI-**

VATE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN, SOLD AT HIS STORE BY PRIVATE BIDDINGS, THE 1ST NOVEMBER 1858. Philadelphia, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4) pages; (77) lots; printed prices realized. Folded; very good or so. **$100**

The important 1863 printing of Edward Cogan's first sale. As Adams explains (page 18), "The first four sales in the Cogan series are not catalogs in the standard sense; rather they are later... reprints from single manuscripts available in Cogan's store. Local patrons used this list to scout for coins of their choice; bids in these cases were submitted in sealed envelopes which were all then opened on the appointed day."

Very Scarce Priced 1864 Cogan Sale

124 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS...** New York, Jan. 12–14, 1864. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 79, (1) pages; 1715 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Lacking rear wrap. Spine taped; very good. **$100**

A very scarce catalogue. Adams, page 18: "A number of other Cogan sales are 'tough'—particularly those of May 2, 1866 and January 12, 1864 as well as others in that general timeframe." According to Attinelli, the collection of J.P.W. Neff. Adams 13. Attinelli 34.

Rare June 1864 Cogan Catalogue, Priced & Partly Named

125 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, PATTERN AND WASHINGTON PIECES; ALSO, FOREIGN AND EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, June 29–30, 1864. 8vo, original printed wraps. 32 pages; 844 lots. Hand-priced in pencil, with the first 128 lots also being named. Rear wrap missing; very good or so. **$100**

A sale-room copy of another rare catalogue. Adams 14: "Nice English. RR early silver. Birch 1¢. 1863 patterns. (Rare catalog)." Attinelli 37.

Scarce 1865 Edwards Sale, Priced

126 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO COLONIAL, PATTERN, WASHINGTON AND PRESIDENTIAL AND POLITICAL PIECES ... AND SOME VALUABLE NUMISMATIC WORKS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE DR. F.S. EDWARDS...** New York, Oct 16–20, 1865. 8vo, original printed wraps. 101, (1) pages; 2907 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Lacking rear wrap; very good. **$100**

Adams 16: "1836 reeded edge 50¢ proof. 1821, 1822 & 1827 25¢ proofs. Clinton 1¢. Birch 1¢." A scarce catalogue, the first solo copy we have offered in a decade.

Priced & Named Colin Lightbody Sale

127 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS WITH COLONIAL, WASHINGTON AND PATTERN PIECES, AMONGST WHICH WILL BE FOUND SOME VERY FINE AND RARE AND RARE SPECIMENS; ALSO, A BOOK, THE LAWS OF MARYLAND, 1790, CONTAINING A LETTER FROM MARTHA WASHINGTON. THE PROPERTY OF COLIN LIGHTBODY, ESQ.** New York, Dec. 6–7, 1866. 8vo,

A Plated Jenks

120 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION OF COINS. ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN AND THE ENTIRE WORLD. EARLY AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE ISSUES AND UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND THE REGULAR ISSUES.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, Dec. 7–17, 1921. 4to, full white calf, gilt, in the style of the original. xii, 653, (1) pages, blank leaf, (24) pages; 7302 lots; 42 superb photographic plates of coins and medals; prices realized list laid in. Covers slightly rubbed. Near fine. **$2000**

Adams A+: "Henry Chapman's magnum opus. Superb coins of the world plus U.S. all series, all expertly described." The most famous of the Chapman sales and one of the most renowned American coin auction ever held. John Story Jenks began collecting coins around 1850 and was 82 years of age when his collection was sold. Chapman claimed that "He is probably the oldest collector in the United States, and nearly every important sale has contributed to his collection." Twenty years his junior, Henry Chapman was still at the height of his considerable powers: "Suffice it to say I have not spared my faculties, energy or money to give in this catalogue full descriptions of the coins contained in this grand collection." For years the Jenks catalogue served as the best American single reference guide to the entire range of numismatics. Of great importance for the fine array of ancient Greek and Roman coins alone, also featured was an incredible selection of medieval and modern European rarities, and an especially important and extensive series of British coins. The American coins, from colonials to pioneer gold, were also of prime importance. The first six plates depict choice ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins; the next twenty-six mainly illustrate European rarities; three plates mostly depict American colonial coins and Canadian tokens; one plate illustrates choice United States patterns; one plate depicts United States gold coins and one is devoted to silver; one plate illustrates large cents and the next depicts half cents and various unusual American rarities; the penultimate plate depicts American pioneer gold coins, and the last plate is devoted to Spanish and Latin American rarities. Adams 40. Clain-Stefanelli 7997*. Davis 210.

original printed wraps. (2), 38 pages; 774 lots; neatly priced in ink with buyers' names throughout. Spine weak; a bit worn and dusty. Very good. **$300**

Priced and named. Attinelli page 45: "An interesting catalogue. Mr. Lightbody was by occupation, a plumber in the city. An enthusiastic seeker after fine and rare pieces; that he was quite successful, the high average, brought by his collection, amply proves." Adams 18, rated A–overall: "Clinton 1¢, other RR colonials. Early US medals. Gem copper. RRR Washington, e.g. 50¢ in silver." A scarce and important catalogue, featuring the famed 1799 Abbey cent, which sold to "Livingston" for $45.00. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 93, lot 375); ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 126 (lot 649), where it brought $400 hammer.

The First Plated U.S. Numismatic Auction Sale Catalogue

128 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF MORTIMER LIVINGSTON MACKENZIE, ESQ.** New York: Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., June 23–24, 1869. Tall 8vo, contemporary black half morocco, gilt; spine with four raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. 55, (1) pages; 770 lots; 5 very fine photographic plates. Hand-priced in ink. Front board detached but present, with first signature loose. Very good or so. **$500**

A landmark in American numismatics, the first U.S. auction sale catalogue issued with photographic plates. Scarce. Attinelli page 52: "The sale of this celebrated collection, noted for the superior quality of the pieces offered therein, for which the aggregate amount, paid for a number of the lots, forms a good criterion; being an average of nearly six dollars a lot, extremely few lots consisting of more than one piece; gold forming the least part of the value. The set of U.S. Cents being the finest ever offered in any one collection." This example has nice impressions of the plates, despite the marginal holes (which do not touch the albumen plates). The plates in the Mackenzie and Allan catalogues are superior to many of those in Cogan's later sales. The problems with this copy would easily be fixed by a good bookbinder.

Among the Scarcest Cogan Sales

129 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, TOGETHER WITH WASHINGTON AND POLITICAL PIECES, &C.** New York: Bangs, April 22, 1870. 8vo, self-covered and sewn, as issued. 22, (2) pages; 556 lots. Near fine. **$150**

Adams 23, one of the scarcest of the series. Lacking from the Fuld set, which was nearly complete. The first solo copy we have been able to offer in over a decade.

The Second Plated U.S. Numismatic Auction Sale Catalogue

130 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SILVER MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS, TOGETHER WITH RARE CROWNS, ETC. FORMERLY THE SILVER CABINET OF THE LATE MR. JOHN ALLAN, PURCHASED BY THE PRESENT OWNER, J.C. NEWCOMB, ESQ., SOME YEARS BEFORE MR. ALLAN'S DEATH.** New York: Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., May 25–27, 1870. 8vo [28 by 18 cm], original gilt-printed wraps. 107, (1) pages; 845 + 83 lots; 8 fine photographic plates with tissue guards. Neatly hand-priced in ink. Untrimmed. Spine very worn, with wraps loose and chipped. Very good or so, but deserving of binding. **$250**

Thick Paper Copy. A scarce and desirable sale, catalogued by Professor Anthon. Only the second numismatic auction sale in the United States issued with photographic plates. John Allan was a Scottish immigrant to New York City. He lived to be 87 and began collecting coins in the early 1820s. Attinelli thought highly of him: "Mr. Allan was so noted an antiquarian as to require no further mention from me." The first two leaves (title and introduction) in this plated copy are, as always, printed on regular paper while the text stock is on decidedly thicker stock. Adams 24. Attinelli 56. Davis 258. Ex Kolbe Sale 106, lot 63.

Cogan's Montreal Sale, with a Fine Photographic Plate

131 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** New York, April 3–5, 1871. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 73, (1) pages; 1758 lots; 1 fine photographic plate. Spine taped; very good or better. **$100**

Only the third plated U.S. numismatic auction catalogue. The sale itself is of some interest. Attinelli claims that Cogan didn't actually catalogue it, ascribing this work to Alfred Sandham of Montreal, whom he also credits with being the owner. According to Fred Bowman and Warren Baker, however, the owner was actually James Ferrier, former mayor of Montreal. The photographic plate shows a Breton 673 Montreal Bank Token ½ Penny token, as well as ancient and British pieces. Adams 27, rated B overall (A for British, B for ancients). Attinelli 58.

Cogan's Cauffman Sale with Plates

132 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN, ENGLISH & ANCIENT GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF EMIL CAUFFMAN, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA.** New York, May 3–4, 1871. 8vo, later black half leather, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. (4), 40 pages; 903 lots; 2 fine photographic plates of coins. Neatly priced in red ink. Original prices realized list also laid in. Wraps a little chipped, else fine. **$300**

The Cauffman sale is only the fourth plated U.S. numismatic auction catalogue. Adams 28, rated B overall (rated A for British coins): "1854–66 proof sets, other early proof singles. MS 1811 1¢. MS 1795, 1797 1/2¢." One of the plates depicts choice early large cents and half cents; the other depicts British coins and a few rare American silver coins. Scarce, particularly with the original printed prices realized list.

William Poillon's Priced & Named Colonel Cohen Sale

134 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF COLONEL M.I. COHEN, OF BALTIMORE.** New York: Bangs, Oct. 25–29, 1875. 8vo, original printed wraps. 102 pages; errata slip tipped in; 2400 + 1 lots (added lot in manuscript); 2, of 4, very fine mounted photographic plates. Hand-priced with buyers' names throughout in pencil; occasional other interesting notes. Closed tear in first two leaves (no loss); spine weak, with front wrap detached but present. Very good or so. **$400**

Inscribed in ink at head of title: "W Poillon of Bethune St." Adams A: "Extensive proof gold. Silver center 1¢. 1804 $1. AU 1804 25¢. Superb English. 20 assay medals. Many early proofs." Present is the plate depict-

ing rare United States silver coins (including 1794 & 1804 dollars) and a few colonials and the plate illustrating a choice silver center cent, some colonials and large cents. While Cogan plates are very frequently encountered faded, these images are rather sharp. Ex Harry W. Bass library (Kolbe Sale 78, lot 177), where it brought $650.

Cogan's 1877 Jenks Sale, with Plates

135 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TOGETHER WITH THE MOST VARIED ASSORTMENT OF PATTERN PIECES WHICH HAS EVER BEEN OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION, MANY OF THEM BEING OFFERED FOR THE FIRST TIME ON THIS OCCASION, CONCLUDING WITH A SMALL LOT OF PAPER MONEY.** New York, April 12–13, 1877. 8vo, contemporary black half morocco, gilt; spine lettered in gilt in English style. (2), (2), 42 pages; binder's leaves added for bulk; 949 lots; 4 fine mounted photographic plates. Hand-priced in ink. Binding lightly rubbed; near fine. **$500**

The Jenks collection featured patterns, colonials, large cents and rare United States silver coins. There is one plate of large cents; one depicting colonials; one of patterns; and one illustrating rare early United States silver coins, etc. This is Richard B. Winsor's copy, in his standard binding, and signed by him on the first page. Adams 51 (rated A– overall and A for large cents and patterns). Ex Kolbe Sale 70, lot 1727.

A Substantial Group of Edward Cogan Sales

136 Cogan, Edward. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1869–79. Thirty-two different auction catalogues, being Adams Nos. 22, 26, 32–37, 40–43, 45, 46, 47, 49, 51–53, 55, 57, 58, 60–68 and 70. 8vo, original printed wraps. A few with occasional annotations or pricing. Very good to fine copies. **$400**

A significant group, accounting for 32 of the 70 catalogues issued by this numismatic pioneer. Adams page 17: "Edward Cogan, our first coin dealer, has been called the father of U.S. coin collecting... The Cogan series of seventy auction catalogs ... is important if only because it embodies the deliberate thought of one of our hobby's great pioneers... Taking the Cogan series as a whole, it is strongest in early silver, large cents, half cents and colonials in that approximate order. Also well represented are patterns, of which there are several first appearances, and the coinage of the author's native England." Included here are some important sales including Packer (1871), Wood (1873), Jenks (1877), the unnamed September 1878 sale, Root (1868) and Moore (1879).

A Nice Group of George Cogan Sales

137 Cogan, George. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1881–85. Seven different auction catalogues, being Adams Nos. 1–5, 8 and 10. 8vo, original printed wraps. Sales 1, 3 and 5 are hand-priced. Condition varies, with one lacking a rear wrap; mostly very good or better. **$120**

Seven of the ten sales issued by this son of the country's first notable full-time coin dealer, whose attempts to follow in his father's footsteps proved unsuccessful. Sale 5, that of the Charles Britton collection, is his finest U.S. offering. Infrequently offered.

Collins & Breen on the 1794 Dollar

138 Collins, Jack, and Walter Breen. **1794: THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES DOLLAR.** (Crestline): George F. Kolbe and Alan Meghrig, 2007. 4to, spiral-bound with plastic cover, as issued. (16), 269, (15) pages. Fine. **$120**

One of only 99 copies printed, bringing to light this important manu-

The Earliest Known Photograph of an 1804 Dollar

133 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY RARE AND VALUABLE ASSORTMENT OF COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF E. HARRISON SANFORD, ESQ.** New York: Bangs, Nov. 27, 1874. 8vo, original printed blue wraps. 20 pages; 367 lots; 2 fine mounted photographic plates. Neatly hand-priced in dark red ink. Original wraps loose and a bit worn and faded; plates also loose, and faded as always, with fore-edge of one plate a little chipped (easily trimmed and not affecting any images); internally fine. **$1000**

Adams A–: "1791 Disme. AU 1794 $1. 1804 $1. 1846–58 proof sets. Gem 1823 25¢, 1802 5¢. XF 1796 1/2¢." Inscribed in ink at head of front wrapper: "Plates & Priced, J. Colvin Randall, Phila." One of the great rarities, with plates, of the Cogan series; Adams ranks it the scarcest. The plates depict choice large cents, colonials, rare early United States silver coins, medals, etc. Though a fine engraving of the 1804 silver dollar had appeared in Eckfeldt & Du Bois's famous 1842 *Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations*, the Sanford specimen appears to be the first to be depicted on a published photograph. The obverse of this 1804 silver dollar (later to become generally known as the Lorin G. Parmelee-Byron Reed specimen) is illustrated at the upper right corner of one of the plates, secured in place with three pins as was the custom at the time. According to Newman and Bressett: "It has been stated that a lady obtained this dollar from the Mint during the period of President Polk's administration (1845–1849), and hearing of the high price paid for Mr. Mickley's piece ($750, October 28, 1867), she turned her coin over to her son who sold it to Mr. Sanford about April, 1868." Described in the Sanford sale as "one of, if not the most rare piece in the American series, not more than four of five being known to collectors in the United States," it sold for $700.00 to Lorin Parmelee and, at his 1890 sale, was acquired by Byron Reed for $570. Ex Harry W. Bass library (Kolbe Sale 75, lot 109).

script as it existed at the time of Collins's death in 1996 (Breen having died in 1993). The manuscript was nearly complete, and includes chapters exploring the history of the dollar, its American adoption and adaptation, the people behind the creation of the first U.S. dollars, fakes and fantasy pieces, and, perhaps most importantly, a condition census for the 1794 dollar that sought to not only describe but illustrate every surviving example of this foundational coinage. While most of the illustrations throughout the text were not yet entered into the manuscript by Collins, most of the coins included in the census are illustrated, and the value of this posthumous contribution by Collins and Breen is considerable.

Davenport on European Treaties Relevant to the Americas

140 Davenport, Frances Gardiner et al. **EUROPEAN TREATIES BEARING ON THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES AND ITS DEPENDENCIES. VOLUME I: TO 1648. VOLUME II: 1650–1697. VOLUME III: 1698–1715. VOLUME IV: 1716–1815.** Gloucester, 1967 reprint. Four volumes. 8vo, original matching russet cloth, spines lettered in black. vi, 386; vi, 269, (1); viii, 222 pages. Near fine. **$100**

An inestimable reference work to those interested in the study of early American history and, in the context of numismatics, a key source of documentary information on American medals up to 1815 issued by European entities.

Early United States Dimes

141 Davis, David J., Russell J. Logan, Allen F. Lovejoy, John W. McCloskey and William L. Subjack. **EARLY UNITED STATES DIMES 1796–1837.** Ypsilanti: John Reich Collectors Society, 1984. First printing. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xv, (1), 279, (1) pages; charts; enlarged coin illustrations throughout the text. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **$100**

The longtime standard work.

First Edition Dickeson

142 Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATICAL MANUAL OF THE CURRENCY OR MONEY OF THE ABORIGINES, AND COLONIAL, STATE, AND UNITED STATES COINS. WITH HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES OF EACH COIN OR SERIES.** First edition. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co., 1859. 4to, original blind-stamped maroon-brown cloth, gilt; professionally rebacked with new spine and endpapers. Handsome lithographic frontispiece portrait of the author; additional frontispiece of the Libertas Americana medal; 256 pages; illustrated throughout and on 19 attractive lithographic plates of coins and currency printed in colors and metallic tints. Very near fine, with clean contents and vibrant plates. **$250**

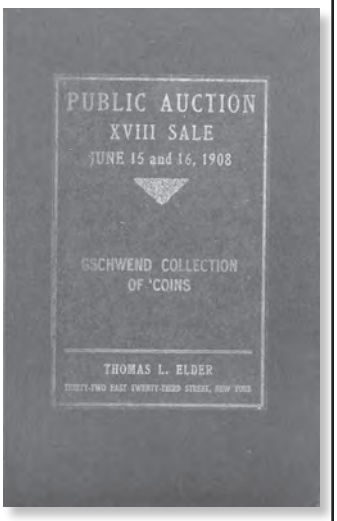
Breen *Encyclopedia* page 680: "A pioneering effort to cover the same material as this *Encyclopedia*, before the necessary comparison methods were developed." Clain-Stefanelli's appraisal is less flattering: "Many misinformations." While both are correct, this landmark work remains a remarkable achievement. Until the appearance of Breen's magnum opus in 1988, it remained the only comprehensive work on American numismatics ever published.

Plated James Wilson Sale

144 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE TWENTY-FIRST SALE. MAGNIFICENT RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE JAMES B. WILSON, ESQ., OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, Oct. 5–7, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed tan card covers. 72, (8) pages; 1409 lots; 28 fine photographic plates. Spine a bit weak; very good. **$300**

A truly notable sale of American coins, especially important for large cents. At the head of that section, Elder terms it "the finest collection ever sold at auction" and notes that "Most of these choice pieces were purchased by Mr. Wilson at the Frothingham sale in May, 1883. Several are from the Parmelee collection." Two paragraphs in the preface are devoted to the private gold collection, "one of the best that has ever been offered." Eight of the plates illustrate large cents; three plates depict United States gold coins; there are four plates of silver dollars, two of halves and one each of quarters and dimes; two plates depict pattern silver dollars and ten early half dimes; three plates illustrate ancient, medieval and modern foreign coins; and four plates depict pioneer gold rarities. Elder boasts in his introduction that the plated edition contains more plates than any other previous numismatic sale, which appears to be the case. Adams 21 (rated A+ overall, and A in large cents, proofs, early and late silver, and private gold). Davis 350.

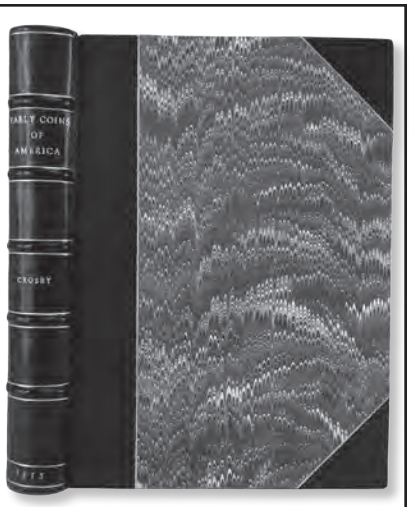
A Plated Copy of Elder's Gschwend Sale



143 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF A SPLENDID COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF PETER GSCHWEND, ESQ. OF PITTSBURGH, PENNA.** New York, June 15–16, 1908. Small 4to [27 by 17.5 cm], later brown cloth; original gilt-printed front card cover trimmed and mounted to top board. 83, (1) pages; 2 leaves of addenda laid in at end; 1097 lots, plus addenda lots 1098–1108 and A–BB; 17 fine photographic plates throughout, first with tissue guard. Hand-priced in ink, though faded; addenda priced and partly named with initials. Some marginal staining. Very good. **$1500**

The photographically illustrated edition of Elder's first blockbuster catalogue. The Gschwend collection begins with astonishing colonials, many of which are plated: an NE shilling; Higley coppers; a Rosa Sine Spina; two Liber Natus pieces; Maryland silver; and so on. (The NE sixpence appears to be the fake from the Clay sale; this and the threepence were pulled from the sale.) The large cents and half cents include important specimens in remarkable condition. Pattern coins of the 1860s are very well represented. An excellent sale, and a useful reference for provenance studies. William Hartman Woodin had purchased the collection intact from Gschwend and, after removing a small number of coins needed for his collection, consigned it to Elder. Elder called it "the finest and most important that has been held in this city since the Parmelee sale in 1890." Originally from Pennsylvania, Gschwend later moved to New York City, engaging in the dry goods business on Fifth Avenue. At the time of the sale, he was "one of the few remaining numismatists of the days when such men as Messrs Mickley, Newlin, Cogan, Woodard *(sic)*, Bushnell, Hazeltine *(sic)*, and Levick held their sway in the realm of coin collecting." The two addenda leaves are scarce. Adams 18 (A+ overall, A in large cents, half cents, colonials, Washingtonia, patterns and early silver).

An Attractive 1875 Crosby, with the Woodburytype Plate Bound In



139 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE. COMPRISING ALSO DESCRIPTIONS OF THE WASHINGTON PIECES, THE ANGLO-AMERICAN TOKENS, MANY PIECES OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, OF THE SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES, AND THE FIRST PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT.** Boston: Published by the Author, 1875. 4to, later green half morocco, gilt, with marbled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers. (2), v, (5), (11)–381, (1) pages; 110 wood engravings in the text; 2 folding heliotype manuscript facsimiles; 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens with original tissue guards; Woodburytype plate of Dr. Maris bound in between pages 282 and 283. Occasional minor discoloration; second manuscript facsimile repaired, as is the verso of Plate 8 (no image affected). A near fine copy in a fine modern binding. **$2000**

An attractive copy of what is arguably the best and certainly the most enduring work on American numismatics ever written. Sylvester Sage Crosby began gathering information for his magnum opus in the late 1860s. Nominally the head of a committee of six appointed by the New England Numismatic and Archæological Society to publish a work on early American coinage, he soon found himself alone in that pursuit. Not only was the research and composition of the work done almost entirely by Crosby, ultimately he also had to publish it. "It is truly the keystone to any library of American coinage." — Eric P. Newman. A most interesting addition to the text is the Woodburytype plate compiled and published by Dr. Edward Maris. This handsome plate was first offered in an April 1876 editorial announcement appearing in the *American Journal of Numismatics*: "Subscribers to the Early Coins of America, can obtain a plate of forty-eight varieties of Connecticut, Vermont and New Jersey coins, which are described but not illustrated in that book. The size of the plate is uniform with those in Mr. Crosby's work. Price, 50 cents." Depicting coins from Maris's notable collection, the plate is useful for establishing pedigrees as well as being an important adjunct to Crosby's classic. Probably fewer than 100 plates were originally prepared and today it is infrequently encountered. It has been suggested that Maris's intentions in publishing his plate were less than pure, and that a rivalry existed between Maris and Crosby from which this plate may have been derived as an act by Maris to "show up" Crosby by drawing attention to varieties not included by him. The presence of examples in copies of Crosby in Nova Constellatio bindings commissioned by the author has, however, bought this rivalry into some question, and its presence in the finely bound copy in Crosby's own library suggests that whatever rivalry may have existed between the two numismatists did not preclude them from an admirable cooperation (see Kolbe & Fanning's 2011 New York Book Auction, lot 418). State with overprinted coin numbers on Plates IV and V. Coin 15a on Plate VII hand-numbered in pencil, apparently as always. Without the handwritten correction, sometimes seen, to Miss Eliza Susan Quincy's name in the subscribers' list on page 381. The binding is very nice, with quality materials (including hand-marbled paper) having been used. Voted No. 2 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature." Attinelli 105. Clain-Stefanelli 12115*. Davis 291. Grierson 218. Sigler 603.

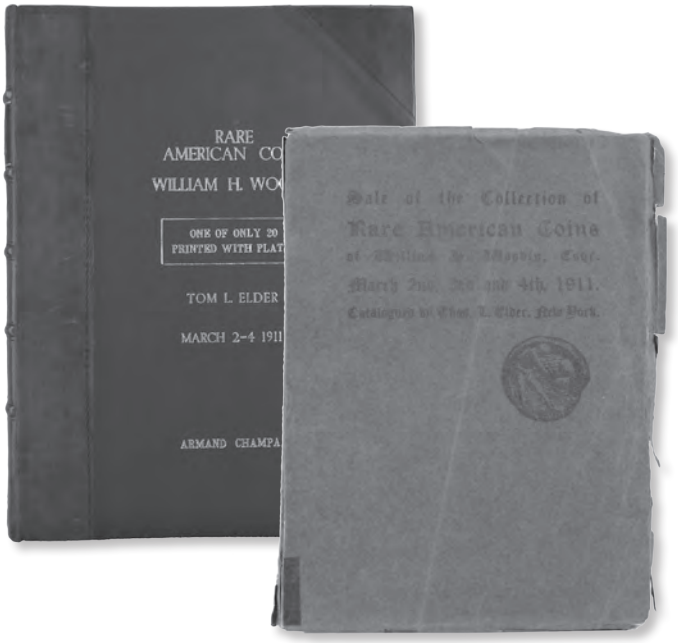
A Fine, Original Plated Mougey Sale

145 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE FORTY-THIRD PUBLIC SALE. MAGNIFICENT RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE PETER MOUGEY, ESQR. OF CINCINNATI, OHIO.** New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, Sept. 1–3, 1910. Small 8vo, original gilt-printed russet card covers. 92, (4) pages; 1626 lots; 42 very fine photographic plates. Prices realized list laid in. Housed in custom-made clamshell box. Fine. **$3500**

A most important plated sale catalogue; rarely offered. It is especially noteworthy for Mougey's outstanding collection of nearly 300 superb large cents, of which over 200 are depicted on the first twenty plates. The remainder of the plates depict rare colonial and American coins from half cents to double eagles. When the collection was sold, it was the property of William H. Woodin who had removed some of the gold rarities and silver dollars beforehand for his own collection. The remainder of the silver coins and choice large cents and half cents, however, were offered intact. The plates were prepared by Edgar Adams and fifty illustrated copies were supposedly issued but, like so many other photographically illustrated sale catalogues of the period, the majority seem to have vanished into the ether. Only five or six have come up for sale in the past quarter century or more. Elder termed Mougey a "numismatic seer," noting in the foreword to the catalogue that "He prized only those coins which were beautifully preserved, only the ones which turn out to be the most valuable today... His coins came from notable sales, including the Mickley, Winsor, Bushnell, Parmelee, Frothingham, Cleneay, Maris, and others... In point of general fine preservation of the pieces, such a coin collection has never been offered either privately or publicly in America." Adams A+: "Superb cents: gem 1793 Cap, Wreath; finest knowns in abundance. Choice half cents: red 1802/00. MS 1796 50¢ (2). MS 1873-CC 50¢. VF 1802 5¢. 1797 $5 (2). 1819, 1821 $5. 1873 $3. MS 1796 $2.50. 1834 $2.50 with motto. Mint sets. Gold proof sets. 1785 Confederatio 1¢." Ex Kolbe Sale 50, lot 417; ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 137, lot 90.

A Rare Plated Woodin Sale

146 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE FORTY-EIGHTH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF RARE AMERICAN COINS OF WILLIAM H. WOODIN, ESQR., OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York, Mar. 2–4, 1911. Small 8vo [22.5 by 17 cm], original gilt-printed card covers. 75, (5) pages; 1602 lots; 18 superb photographic plates. Original prices realized list included. Housed in a brown half calf clamshell box, lettered in gilt; spine with five raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt. Spine and overlapping edges a trifle worn; fore-edge of first plate backed with transparent tape. Near fine. **$4000**



Elder considered Woodin to be "one of the pioneers among the collectors of American gold coins. He may, indeed, be the first collector of double-eagles." The catalogue is extremely rare, with the remarkable photographic plates painstakingly executed by the multitalented Edgar Adams, one of the most prolific American numismatic researchers and photographers of the early twentieth century. Twenty copies were supposedly issued with plates but the whereabouts of far fewer are currently known. Only six appear to have come to sale in the past quarter century, two of them in the 2004 Ford library sale. Our recent Baltimore auction, which offered an extraordinary *ten* plated Elder catalogues, did not include this sale. The first two plates depict rare American silver coins; the next three plates illustrate United States gold dollars and a few private issues; plates 6–8 depict quarter eagles; the next two plates are devoted to $3.00 pieces; plates 11–13 depict eagles; the next two plates illustrate eagles and three $50 slugs; plates 16 & 17 depict double eagles, eagles, and a few other gold pieces; and the final plate illustrates large cents and half cents. Adams A+: "One of the great gold collections of all time: 21 varieties of $10 pre 1805; 1870-S $3; 1834 $5 no motto; proofs and uncs. galore. 1827 25¢. 300 lots of 50¢. Choice half cents: 1831 original, 1845 restrike half cent proofs. 1870 pattern set. MS 1851 $50 (2)." Ex Armand Champa, with original September 10, 1981 $2,000.00 Frank Katen invoice loosely laid in, and his name stamped in gilt on the upper cover of the book box; ex October 17, 1992 Kolbe Mendelson Sale, lot 111; ex Craig Smith library (Kolbe Sale 95, lot 145); ex Dave Steine library (Kolbe & Fanning Sale 138, lot 261).

A Plated Copy of Elder's 1917 Miller Sale

147 Elder, Thomas L. **IMPORTANT PUBLIC SALE. SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS FORMED BY HENRY C. MILLER, ESQ., OF NEW YORK CITY. REMARKABLY LARGE AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF U.S. CENTS AND HALF CENTS, IN THE FINEST CONDITION OBTAINABLE; CHOICE AND RARE U.S. SILVER AND GOLD COINS; VERY RARE U.S. PATTERN CENTS, ETC. PROOF 1880 STELLA IN GOLD; FINE ANCIENT GOLD; UNITED STATES GOLD PROOF SETS; WAR MEDALS; CHOICE FOREIGN THALERS, ETC. ABOUT 1100 LOTS.** New York: Elder Auction Rooms, April 13–14, 1917. Small 4to [25.5 by 21 cm], text in octavo format as issued; original green cloth, front cover lettered in gilt. 48 pages; 1082 lots; 4 superb plates depicting large cents and a few half cents. Original prices realized list laid in. A bit shaken, as commonly seen. Near fine. **$1800**

One of the truly great large cent sales, very rarely encountered with plates. In his introduction, Elder wrote: "The collection of Mr. Henry Miller, one of our best numismatists, is a fitting memorial to his patience, study and skill... For number, variety and condition this offering of cents and half cents even surpasses the noted Mougey sale... The collection of all dates of Cents and half cents is remarkably complete, with hundreds of sub-varieties, while the sets of 1794 and 1796 cents rank among the finest and most complete in the land." Adams rated A overall: "Gem 1796, 1798 10¢. 1792 5¢. MS 1858 10¢. Choice patterns. 1861-D $1 gold. MS 1873-CC $1. Gold Trafalgar medal. 1880 $4. Landmark large cents: MS examples of almost every date, plus RR varieties. Near complete half cents: Proof 1796." Ex Michael Spurlock library.

Elder's Lawrence Sale, Complete with 22 Photographic Plates

149 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE DR. GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE, OF NEW YORK. FINE AND RARE ANCIENT, MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER AND BRONZE COINS AND MEDALS. GREEK, ROMAN, SYRIAN, EGYPTIAN AND BYZANTINE GOLD AND SILVER; FINE GREEK AND ROMAN BRONZE COINS, OVER 510 LOTS; ALSO FINE MEDIAEVAL ENGLISH AND EUROPEAN GOLD AND SILVER, PATTERN COINS, ST. JOHN OF CYPRUS, RHODES AND MALTA; FINE AMERICAN COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL ISSUES FROM 1652; MASSACHUSETTS SILVER, LORD BALTIMORE AND ANNAPOLIS SILVER COINS; SPLENDID COLLECTION OF THE PRIVATE AMERICAN GOLD COINS OF CALIFORNIA, COLORADO, UTAH, OREGON, NORTH CAROLINA, ETC. WITH DUBOSQ & CO. $10; SHULTS & COMPANY $5; MASSACHUSETTS & CALIFORNIA CO. $5; MOFFAT & CO. $16.00 OBLONG BAR; WASS MOLITER & CO. $20; WITH LARGE HEAD, DATED 1855; TWELVE $50 GOLD COINS, INCLUDING KELLOGG & CO. ROUND PROOF DATED 1855; WASS MOLITER & CO. $50 DATED 1855, AND OTHERS IN VERY FINE TO UNCIRCULATED CONDITION. CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF AND QUARTER DOLLARS, MEDALS, ETC., ETC.** New York, June 26–28, 1929. Small 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. 107, (5) pages; 11 blank leaves interspersed throughout the text; 1544 lots; 22 superb photographic plates laid in as issued. Lacking rear cover; front cover chipped; spine very worn; some page corners folded. Good or better, with plates fine or nearly so. **$1600**

The Deluxe Special Quarto Edition. A perplexing Elder production, rarely encountered as here with all 22 of the photographic plates originally prepared. Often copies come with only one or two specialized sections of the plates; there are also at least three different varieties of the text; and even the prices realized list comes on regular and thick paper. Four of the superb photographic plates depict ancient Greek and Roman coins; nine illustrate English and European coins; one depicts American colonial coins; and the remaining eight plates illustrate American pioneer gold coins. While the overall condition of this copy leaves something to be desired, the saving grace is that the photographic plates were prepared in a smaller size than the catalogue and loosely laid in—resulting in their preservation in fine condition despite the wear experienced by the printed catalogue. A decent bookbinder could improve this copy quite a bit. A well-known neurologist, Lawrence wrote a number of books on the topic. His coin collection was remarkably varied but is best known for its outstanding collection of California and other pioneer gold coins. Elder explains the reason for this predilection in his introduction: "The late Dr. George Alfred Lawrence was born at Lawrence, California, a settlement named for his ancestors, on June 6th, 1869. As California was the principal seat of the coinage of private gold issued between 1849 and 1855, it was natural that the Doctor should specialize in the American Private Gold Coinages." Plated copies of the Lawrence catalogue have long been desirable and are rarely obtainable. Adams A+: "Biography of Lawrence. Superb ancients. Outstanding medieval: Anglo-Saxon, coins of the Crusades. Definitive Maltese. Siege pieces. Baltimore shilling, 6 pence. Perhaps best territorial gold ever: 1850, 1851 Baldwin $10; Gem Humbert 1851 $50 (3); Kellogg's own 1855 $50; Mass. & Cal. $5; Schultz $5; superb fractionals; Cal. gold notes."

Photographically Illustrated Reprint of the 1920 Miller Sale

148 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER, ESQ.** San Diego: Jeff Rock / Rosa Americana Publications, 1992 reprint of the original May 26–29, 1920 auction sale. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 154, (4), (6) pages; 2212 lots; 28 photographically reproduced plates, slightly reduced in size and oversewn; prices realized list bound in. Limitation notice pasted to front free flyleaf. Fine. **$300**

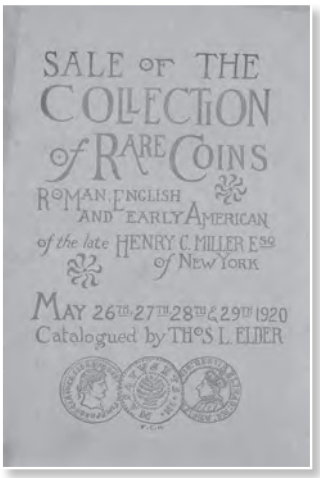
Jeff Rock's reprint of this monumental sale for Connecticut coppers. The photographic plates are well-executed. Copy Number 11 of only 50 copies produced. Adams 172 (A+): "Superb English, especially early. Solid Roman. Magnificent colonials: Sommer shilling and 6d, NE shilling, Washington 50¢. Carolina Lords Proprietors, and definitive Connecticut cents. A few books." Ex Michael Hodder.

Empire Topics, Limited Library Edition

151 Empire Coin Company [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. **EMPIRE TOPICS. ISSUES 1 THROUGH 6. PUBLISHED IN 1958 AND 1959 BY EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC.** (Johnson City): no date. 8vo, original textured stiff printed gray covers. (2); (12); 19, (1); 26, (2); 18, (2); 27, (1); 22, (2) pages; illustrated. Corner bump; very good or better. **$100**

Limited Library Edition.

Sizable Group of 84 Elder Catalogues



150 Elder, Thomas L. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, etc., 1905–37. Eighty-four different catalogues, being: Adams Nos. 1, 4, 6, 8–11, 16, 18, 34, 39, 42, 43, 48, 51, 54, 74, 81, 103, 141–143, 145–148, 155, 172, 175, 177, 183, 191, 192, 194–197, 202, 204, 206, 222, 223, 227, 230, 234, 238–240, 243–249, 251–253, 255, 256, 258, 260–266, 268, 270–275 and 277–285. Varying 8vo formats, most in original printed card covers. A few hand-priced; a few with original prices realized lists. Condition varies, but generally very good to fine. **$1000**

It is only in recent years that Tom Elder's sales have begun to be adequately appreciated. With 292 sales to his credit, Elder handled an enormous number of coins throughout the nearly four decades he held auction sales. This sizeable lot includes a number of notable sales, including Gschwend (1908), Mougey (1910), Woodin (1911), Appleton (July 1913), Wright et al. (1917), Wright & Pherson (1918), Miller (1920), McMullin (1921), Wright et al. (1923), Low et al. (1924), Eckfeldt et al. (1924), Skilton (1925), Lawrence (1929), Stetson et al. (1932), Reeve et al. (1934), Comstock et al. (1934), Adams & Parker (1935), and many others.

Frossard's Numisma, Complete

152 Frossard, Ed. [editor]. **NUMISMA.** Vols. I–IX, complete, with all supplements for the period covered. Irvington, N.Y., January 1877–December 1885. A complete run of the first fifty-four issues (as issued in fifty-three), lacking only the final Vol. 10 for completion. 4to, later red cloth, gilt. One issue bound out of order. Trimmed, but not obtrusively. Near fine. [*with*] Frossard, Ed. [editor]. **NUMISMA.** Vol. X, complete as issued in six numbers. Irvington, N.Y., October 1886–December 1891. 4to, self-covered as issued. Two issued removed from previous bindings. Condition ranges from good to fine. **$1500**

A remarkable publication. Fewer than a dozen complete sets are currently known to be extant, and it is doubtful whether most of those include all of the issued supplements. The first nine volumes were published bimonthly but the final volume (Vol. X) was issued over a five-year period, which, combined with being printed in a modest, self-covered format, helps to explain its rarity. Supplements were issued for the following numbers: Vol. IV, No. 6 (4 pages, and missing from the 1983 reprint); Vol. V, No. 1 (2 pages); Vol. V, No. 4 (2 pages); Vol. VI, No. 2 (2 pages); Vol. VI, No. 6 (4 pages); Vol. VIII, No. 1 (4 pages); Vol. VIII, No. 2 (4 pages); Vol. IX, No. 6 (4 pages); while Vol. X, Nos. 3 and 6 were of above-average length, they seem to have been issued in one piece, which may also be true of some of the earlier Supplements. In *United States Numismatic Literature*, Volume I, John W. Adams wrote: "Frossard opened his own business in 1877 and initiated his own periodical, *Numisma*. This latter, undoubtedly the most lively publication of its kind, provides us with an intimate glimpse into the hobby as it and its personalities then existed. The editor deals out praise to his friends but doesn't hesitate to flog offending competitors, a list which includes Scott, Proskey (he of the India Rubber conscience), Mason, Steigerwalt, Woodward and the Chapmans, among others." Over a century after publication, *Numisma* is still a delightful and instructive read. Main volume ex Empire Coin Company Library, to Bowers & Ruddy, to Q. David Bowers, whose initials can be found on the front cover in white ink. Ex Michael Spurlock library. Vol. 10 ex David F. Fanning library.

Frossard's Monograph, in Contemporary Binding with Original Wraps Retained

153 Frossard, Ed. **MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1793 AND 1857: TO WHICH IS ADDED A TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL COINS, TOKENS, JETONS, MEDALETS, PATTERNS OF COINAGE AND WASHINGTON PIECES, GENERALLY CLASSIFIED UNDER THE HEAD OF COLONIAL COINS. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Irvington: Published by the Author, 1879. 8vo, contemporary dark brown half morocco, gilt, with mottled sides; spine lettered in gilt; original gilt-printed salmon paper covers bound in at end; page edges untrimmed; marbled endpapers. 58, (2) pages; 9 heliotype plates, with 7 featuring handwritten ligatures and/or numbers. Binding worn, especially at spine, though sound and not without charm. A very good copy. **$400**

A nice copy of this classic work, with the full complement of authorial annotations to the plates and with the original wraps (which come in more than one color) bound in at the end. Frossard took the opportunity presented by his Jan. 3, 1879 sale of the George Merritt collection to compile this work, illustrating it with coins from Merritt's collection as well as from that of Lorin G. Parmelee. The story of the compilation of these plates is told in the September 1878 issue of *Numisma*, though it has been inaccurately stated through the years that the plates were initially created for use in the Merritt catalogue (they are the wrong size for an auction catalogue and depict both sides of most early varieties, using of necessity different coins—from both Merritt and Parmelee—to do so). Three hundred copies were printed (this is No. 121). The plates were intended not only to illustrate the various die varieties, but to assist the collector in learning how to grade properly: throughout the work, Frossard provides his own opinion of the grades of the pieces illustrated. The book is a good overview of both series and one of the earliest to deal with die varieties for dates past 1794. Of considerable historical importance as one of the early major works on large cents and half cents. Davis 400.

The Frossard Sale, with Plates

154 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF ED. FROSSARD, OF IRVINGTON, N.Y. COMPRISING EARLY ISSUES OF THE AMERICAN MINT, REMARKABLE ALIKE FOR BEAUTY AND RARITY. COLONIAL COINS, PATTERN PIECES, JACKSONIAN AND FEUCHTWANGER CURRENCY, CONFEDERATE COINS AND MEDALS, A SET OF 1794 CENTS AND HALF CENTS. AMERICAN MEDALS, SILVER; FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC., ETC. RARE AND VALUABLE REPRESENTATIVE FOREIGN COINS OF ALL AGES AND COUNTRIES, IN GOLD, SILVER, PLATINUM AND COPPER.** New York: Bangs, Oct. 2–3, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 77, (3) pages; 1038 lots; 9 fine tinted heliotype plates. Hand-priced in ink. Spine worn and taped; Covers stained and chipped, with stain affecting title page and first (ninth) plate, not interfering with utility. Very good or so. **$500**

The very important Frossard collection, with 9 heliotype plates. A Thick Paper Copy, one of only 100 issued. Adams A+: "Silver store cards. 1797 small eagle $10. 1797 6 stars $2.50. Shooting thalers. 1794 1¢ varieties." The catalogue is justly famous for Frossard's remarkably fine collection of 1794 cents. The sale also featured rare and important coins in many other fields. Even regular catalogues have been scarce from the time of issue. Frossard notes in the errata sheet at the end of this special edition that "The supply of this Catalogue having fallen far short of the demand, subscribers who have no further use for their copies of the ORDINARY EDITION ARE EARNESTLY REQUESTED TO RETURN THE SAME." Adams 37.

A Good Group of Frossard Sales

155 Frossard, Ed. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1878–1898. Nineteen different auction catalogues, being Adams Nos. 1, 8, 13, 14, 18, 19, 22, 25, 30, 33, 34, 51, 68, 94, 125, 134, 148, 153 and 157. 8vo, nearly all in original printed wraps or card covers. Condition varies, but generally very good to fine, with a few exceptions. **$200**

A decent group of 19 Frossard auction catalogues, including some important sales. One of America's most colorful and outspoken early coin dealers, Édouard Frossard was one of the premier American coin dealers in the last quarter of the nineteenth century. Perhaps best known for *Numisma*, his highly entertaining 1877–91 house organ, Frossard's auction sales are a better testament to his distinguished numismatic career. John Adams writes: "In terms of content, the Frossard catalogues represent great variety and, cumulatively, great knowledge. Bespeaking quality, no less than twenty-one of the sales draw a rating of *A-* or better." A number of key catalogues are present here, including: Frossard's June 1883 sale of the E.F. Kuithan collection, his 1883 catalogue of the William Poillon collection (including his library), the highly important 1884 sale of Isaac F. Wood's collection (rated A+ overall by Adams), his excellent April 1886 offering of ancient coins, W.M. Friesner's early silver and proof coins (1894), and the "New Jersey collection" of 1898.

The Baltimore Hoard

156 Fuller, Perry W. **CATALOG. AUCTION SALE OF UNITED STATES GOLD UNEARTHED IN BALTIMORE MARYLAND BY THEODORE JONES AND HENRY GROB, MINORS.** Baltimore, May 2, 1935. 8vo, original printed gray card covers. 16 pages; 438 lots. Smithsonian stamp on front cover, with handwritten note. Near fine. **$100**

Scarce. Over $11,000 in face value of United States gold coins from $1 to $20, dated 1834–56 and apparently buried about the time of the Civil War, were unearthed by Jones and Grob in the cellar of a building in Baltimore on August 31, 1934. Poorly catalogued (condition, though apparently generally excellent, was described only as "fine" or "very fine" and no branch mint-marks are noted for the nearly 3,000 1849–56 gold dollars in the sale), the hoard brought slightly under $20,000, most lots selling for little above bullion value. Only four coins were deemed worth of a note on rarity: a "very fine" 1856-O $20 is termed VERY RARE; a "very fine" 1849-O $10 is called RARE; inexplicably, a "fine scratch on date" 1841 [1841-O?!] $5 is termed VERY RARE; and a "Fine" 1847-O $5 is called RARE. Twenty-seven 1838–55 Charlotte half eagles and twenty Dahlonega half eagles, nearly all "Very Fine," were included. Leonard Augsburger's *Treasure in the Cellar* tells the story of this remarkable hoard and its discovery. Augsburger notes that 3,000 copies of the catalogue were printed. Few appear to have survived, especially in numismatic venues.

Limited Edition Photographic Record of the Gardner Barber Quarters

157 Gardner, Eugene. **THE GARDNER COLLECTION: BARBER QUARTERS, 1892–1916.** Lancaster, 2011. Oblong 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. (80) pages; very well illustrated in color, with enlargements of each coin in the collection. Housed in original gray cloth slipcase, as issued. Fine. **$250**

A remarkable publication, featuring Gardner's own commentary on each of the coins in his astonishing collection of Barber quarters, coupled with beautiful color photographic enlargements of each piece. One of a dozen books Gardner published featuring coins in his collection, this is the only one devoted to a topic outside the Liberty Seated series. Published in very limited numbers and mostly distributed privately.

First Appearance of the Imam of Muscat 1804 Dollar

158 Glendining & Co. **THE COLLECTION OF C.A. WATTERS, ESQ., LIVERPOOL. CATALOGUE OF THE SECOND PORTION OF THE COLLECTION OF MANX, COLONIAL, AMERICAN AND ANCIENT COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS.** London, June 14–15, 1917. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; 389 lots; 4 fine plates. A little bumped. Very good or better. **$150**

This important British sale catalogue featured a small but remarkable selection of American coins. It is most notable for the first appearance of the Imam of Muscat 1804 dollar, one of the finest known Class I dollars. Also included were colonials, choice early cents and half cents, pioneer gold coins, as well as several other 1834 proof coins from the presentation set given to the Imam of Muscat. Manville & Robertson 228.

The Mint on Carson Street

159 Goe, Rusty. **THE MINT ON CARSON STREET: A TRIBUTE TO THE CARSON CITY MINT & A GUIDE TO A COMPLETE SET OF "CC" COINS.** Reno, 2003. First printing. 4to, original pictorial boards. 536 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **$150**

A well-regarded guide to the Carson City Mint and its coinage. In considerable demand.

Orville Grady Sales of Numismatic Literature

160 Grady, Orville. **MAIL BID SALES OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Omaha, 1987–93. Twenty-one sales: Nos. 2, 3, 7–25. Varying formats, original printed card covers. Twelve with original prices realized lists. A couple with minor annotations. Generally fine. **$120**

Infrequently offered.

A Complete Set of Harzfeld Sales

161 Harzfeld, S.K. **AUCTION SALES OF COINS AND MEDALS. NUMBERS 1–16.** New York: Bangs & Co., 1877–81. A complete set of sixteen catalogues. 8vo, original printed wraps. All but three of the sales (8, 10 an 16) are handpriced. Mostly near fine or so, with a few being worn. **$350**

An interesting, if short-lived, series of sales. Harzfeld was only active in the U.S. for three and a half years before poor health led him to retire to his native Germany, where he died in 1883. According to Adams, "Harzfeld's descriptions of European as well as ancient pieces are authoritative."

Haseltine's First Sale

162 (Haseltine, John W.). **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING A CHOICE VARIETY OF VERY RARE AND VALUABLE UNITED STATES PATTERN PIECES.** Philadelphia: Thos. Birch & Son, April 12, 1870. 4to, original printed wraps. 16 pages; 336 lots. Wraps a little chipped; very good or better. **$100**

The collection of William Idler, Haseltine's father-in-law, who had strong connections to various Mint officials. Adams 1: "Superb patterns, many appearing for the first time. Choice early silver. Assay medals." Haseltine's first, and only large format, sale.

Deluxe Edition Plated 1873 Chubbuck Sale, ex Bass & Champa

163 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING THE CABINETS OF S.W. CHUBBUCK, OF UTICA, N.Y., AND OTHERS.** Philadelphia: Birch, Feb. 25–28, 1873. 8vo, contemporary dark green half morocco, gilt; spine with fine raised bands, lettered in gilt; all page edges mottled; marbled endpapers. 127 leaves printed on rectos only; 2896 lots; 5 fine photographic plates, mounted on thick card stock as issued. Front board detached; extremities somewhat worn, with hinges strengthened. Very good. **$750**

The Deluxe Edition. Front flyleaf verso inscribed: "Jonas Marsh Libbey, March 1st 1873, New York City." Adams page 48: "The only real rarity of the [Haseltine] series is a plated Chubbuck, of which fifty copies were made." Of these fifty plated copies, only a few, as here, were issued with the specially printed text. The first plate depicts rare American silver coins; the second comprises illustrations of coins of the Far East; the third features large cents 1793–1832; the fourth depicts European and Latin American medals and two ancient coins; and the fifth illustrates three large European medals and a silver Libertas Americana medal. The only sale in the entire Haseltine series issued with plates though two were made for the 1883 Harold P. Newlin sale, subsequently employed in the Newlin monograph on half dimes, published later in the sale year. It is regrettable that Haseltine did not issue plates for his famous 1881 "Type Table" sale though one can understand the economic reasons for not doing so. All the more tragic, however, is the lack of plates in Haseltine's other truly great sale: the Sylvester S. Crosby auction, which, unlike the "Type Table," was not even issued in a special edition. Ex Kolbe Sale 88, lot 989; ex Harry W. Bass, Jr., with his bookplate (Kolbe Sale 77, lot 308); ex Armand Champa library (Part III, lot 2330).

J.N.T. Levick's Annotated Type Table Catalogue

164 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF JOHN W. HASELTINE'S TYPE TABLE OF U.S. DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS & QUARTER DOLLARS, ALSO, MANY OTHER RARE AND FINE COINS, INCLUDING UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD; SILVER AND BRONZE MEDALS; JACKSONIAN TOKENS; ANCIENT COINS; PATTERN PIECES; FRACTIONAL CURRENCY; CONFEDERATE BONDS; WAR ENVELOPES; AUTOGRAPHS; PROOF SETS; UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS; COLONIALS, ETC.** New York: Messrs. Bangs & Co., Nov. 28–30, 1881. 8vo, later gray cloth, gilt; original printed front wrap mounted and bound in. (4), 124 pages; interleaved; 1920 lots. Hand-priced and annotated throughout by J.N.T. Levick, with notes on pieces in his collection and purchases made at the sale. The sections on Hard Times Tokens and early dollars are particularly annotated. A few leaves defective or missing. Very good with defects noted. **$250**

In his prefatory remarks, Haseltine writes: "At a future time, if I should decide to issue a work upon this subject, each variety will be given a name to more easily distinguish it, and plates be given of those pieces that have but slight differences, in order that collectors could more readily determine them." This work, of course, never came to fruition, and the "Haseltine Type Table Catalogue" served as the standard work on die varieties for over half a century. In truth, the descriptions are so detailed and meticulous that a separate work on the topic, apart from the addition of plates, would have been largely redundant. Three separate works were ultimately required to supersede it (Browning, Beistle and Bolender) and it was not rendered entirely obsolete until 1950. This copy belonged to the well-known collector J.N.T. Levick, and bears his annotations. While its condition is regrettable (a few leaves are lacking or defective), the annotations are quite interesting and extensive, making it a noteworthy copy. Ex George & Melvin Fuld library; later in the library of Ted Craige (ex Kolbe Sale 14, lot 959).

A Nearly Complete Set of Haseltine Sales

165 Haseltine, John W. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York and Philadelphia, 1870–84. Seventy-four different auction catalogues, being Adams Nos. 2, 5–7, 9, 11–15, 17, 18, 20–29, 31, 32, 34–54, 56–69 and 71–85. 8vo, all in original printed wraps. Thirteen with partial or complete pricing; one with original printed prices realized list. Generally very good or better, with a couple exceptions. **$1000**

A nearly complete set of 74 Haseltine auction catalogues, including some scarce ones. John W. Adams has written that "Over the years, the Haseltine catalogs have attracted little attention, even from advanced students. Such neglect is difficult to understand, the more so given that the man was the leading authority of his day in at least four branches of U.S. numismatics: colonial paper, Confederate paper, varieties of early silver and mint patterns. The eighty-seven sales are rich in all of these branches." Copies of Haseltine's first sale, as well as his famous Chubbuck (Adams 8) and Type Table (Adams 55) sales, are listed elsewhere in this catalogue. See Mason's sale dated Feb. 16–17, 1871 for another possible Haseltine entry.

Incomplete, but Apparently Unlisted, Heath Variant

166 Heath, Laban. **HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT...** Boston & Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath; Innes and Niles, stereotypers and printers, 1866/1867 (both copyrights present, no date on cover). *Banking House and Counting Room Edition*. Small 4to, original maroon cloth, lettered in gilt in six lines. 39, (1) pages; finely engraved frontispiece; facsimile Treasury Department letter; Heath bank note facsimile plate; 11 (of 12) finely engraved plates of bank notes and design elements, with original tissue guards, interspersed in the text (lacking Plate 12, comprising an impression of a $100 National Currency counterfeit note printed in green and black ink); 2 plates depicting four Heath magnifying glasses. Plate 5 printed in green ink. Binding very worn and spotted. Contents very good, but shaken. **$100**

A variant not listed by Newman in his enumeration of these publications in the ANA *Centennial Anthology*. Most similar to Newman 2-BH-3 (without the Ulrich insert), but the cover does not bear any patent date (unlike all other 2-BH types). Includes the introductions to both the first and second editions. Sadly, this copy lacks the $100 National Currency counterfeit note, which is often found missing from this title (this copy further mocks the reader by having a clear offset impression of the note opposite where it would have originally been between pages 28 and 29). An interesting variant.

Ed Price Dimes & Quarter Eagles

167 Heritage. **THE ED PRICE COLLECTION OF EARLY DIME AND QUARTER EAGLE VARIETIES.** Baltimore, July 31, 2008. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. (6), 138, (12) pages; lots 1406–1466; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$100**

The Limited Library Edition, with a bookplate signed by the consignor and Mark Borckardt, the chief cataloguer. A very important sale, offering Price's complete sets by die variety of both early dimes and quarter eagles (some of which shared reverse dies). A die study of the shared dies follows the final lot.

Lemus & Queller II Hardcover Edition

168 Heritage. **THE LEMUS COLLECTION, THE QUELLER COLLECTION—PART TWO.** Orlando, Jan. 7, 2009. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. (6), 410, (12) pages; lots 1500–1964; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$100**

The Limited Library Edition, with a bookplate signed by the consignor and Heritage personnel. A highly important sale of pattern coins.

The O'Neal Collection of Saint-Gaudens $10 Indians

169 Heritage. **THE JIM O'NEAL COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS $10 INDIANS.** Orlando, Jan. 8, 2009. 4to, original dark blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 78, (14) pages; lots 3500–3531; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$100**

The rarely seen Limited Library Edition of this exceptional specialized catalogue.

Combined Joseph C. Thomas Collection Catalogue

170 Heritage. **THE JOSEPH C. THOMAS COLLECTION.** Cincinnati and Long Beach, April 29–May 3, 2009 and May 28–31, 2009. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket; original pictorial card covers bound in. 611, (5) pages; lot numbering irregular; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$100**

A rarely seen combined Limited Library Edition.

The Olsen 1913 Liberty Nickel

171 Heritage. **1913 LIBERTY NICKEL, "THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS COIN." EX OLSEN SPECIMEN.** Orlando, Jan. 7, 2010. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 27, (7) pages; lot 2455; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$100**

The first copy of the Limited Library Edition we have handled and one of only a few catalogues ever published devoted to a single coin.

The Ralph P. Muller Collection of Saint-Gaudens $20s

172 Heritage. **THE RALPH P. MULLER COLLECTION.** Orlando, Jan. 7–8, 2010. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 65, (7) pages; lots 2281–2347; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$100**

The Limited Library Edition, issued in very limited numbers.

The Duckor Barber Half Dollar Collection

173 Heritage. **THE DR. AND MRS. STEVEN L. DUCKOR BARBER HALF DOLLAR COLLECTION.** Boston, Aug. 11, 2010. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; original pictorial card covers bound in. 89, (15) pages; lots 3172–3245; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$100**

Possibly the first copy we have handled of the Limited Library Edition.

Deluxe Edition Joshua II Mercury Dime Sale

174 Heritage. **THE JOSHUA II COLLECTION OF MERCURY DIMES.** Boston, Aug. 12, 2010. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 35, (13) pages; lots 4489–4574; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$100**

A remarkable specialized catalogue; the Limited Library Edition, issued in very limited numbers.

The O'Neal Collection of Indian Half Eagles

175 Heritage. **THE JIM O'NEAL COLLECTION OF INDIAN HALF EAGLES.** Tampa, Jan. 6, 2011. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 34, (6) pages; lots 5133–5156; illustrated in color. Fine. **$100**

The Limited Library Edition of this catalogue showcasing the finest collection formed of these pieces.

The Eric P. Newman Collection Subscription Hardcovers

176 Heritage Auctions. **SELECTIONS FROM THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION PARTS I–VI.** Six volumes. April 25, 2013; Nov. 15–16, 2013; Jan. 15, 2014; May 16–17, 2014; Nov. 14–15, 2014; and April 23 & 27, 2015. All 4to, original matching red cloth, gilt, bordered in blind. Illustrated in color throughout. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **$400**

The Special Hardcover Editions of this important series of sales, available by subscription and distributed by Kolbe & Fanning.

The Eric P. Newman Collection Presentation Hardcovers

177 Heritage Auctions. **SELECTIONS FROM THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION PARTS I–VI.** Six volumes. April 25, 2013; Nov. 15–16, 2013; Jan. 15, 2014; May 16–17, 2014; Nov. 14–15, 2014; and April 23 & 27, 2015. All 4to, original matching crimson cloth, gilt, bordered in blind. Illustrated in color throughout. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **$400**

The Presentation Hardcover Editions of this important series of sales, bound in a darker shade of red (and in smaller numbers) than the subscription series distributed by Kolbe & Fanning.

The Mickley–Hawn–Queller 1804 Dollar

178 Heritage. **THE MICKLEY–HAWN–QUELLER CLASS I ORIGINAL 1804 DOLLAR...** Chicago, Aug. 9, 2013. 4to, original charcoal leatherette lettered in silver; original pictorial card covers bound in. 67, (13) pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$100**

The Limited Library Edition of this single-lot catalogue.

The Adam Mervis Large Cent Sale

179 Heritage. **THE ADAM MERVIS LARGE CENT COLLECTION.** Orlando, Jan. 10, 2014. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 256, (8) pages; lots 2001–2880; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$100**

A complete set of U.S. large cents by Sheldon variety is showcased, along with other large cents. The Limited Library Edition.

A Rare German Sale with U.S. Coins

180 Hess, Adolph (Nachf.). **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DARUNTER BESONDERS REICHHALTIGE REIHEN VON GOLDMÜNZEN, BRANDENBURG-PREUSSEN, ELBING.** Frankfurt, 26. Juni 1922 und folgende Tage. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 147, (1) pages; 3225 lots; 20 fine plates, the last of which depicts some fine American coins. Covers a bit chipped; with small chip affecting first few leaves. Very good. **$100**

Rare, and little-known. The final plate depicts early dimes, a few colonials, some fine large cents and a half cent.

Hessler's Work on U.S. Loans

181 Hessler, Gene. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF U.S. LOANS 1775–1898.** Port Clinton, 1988. Oblong 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. v, (1), 378 pages; numerous illustrations. New; still in shrink-wrap. **$150**

A brand-new copy of this highly sought standard work, long out of print.

A Complete Set of the John Reich Journal

182 John Reich Collectors Society. **JOHN REICH JOURNAL.** Vols. 1–24 (Whole Nos. 1–74), complete, plus the first two issues of Vol. 25. Ypsilanti etc., January 1986–July 2015. A complete, original set, including the *Index* volumes published following Vols. 10 and 20. 8vo, original printed white card covers. Generally fine. **$500**

The purpose of this publication, as stated in each issue and amply proven by its content, "is to encourage the study of numismatics, particularly United States gold and silver coins minted before the introduction of the Seated Liberty design, and to provide technical and educational information concerning such coins." Complete sets are infrequently offered.

James Kelly Catalogues

183 Kelly, James. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Dayton, etc., 1941–65. An essentially complete set of forty-five catalogues, excepting only two regular catalogues (June 1953 and March 1959, the various sales included in *Kelly's Coins and Chatter*, and an unillustrated mimeographed production listed by Gengerke as his first. Varying formats, mostly original printed card covers (the 1956 CHI-ANA sale is the special edition hardcover). A handful with original prices realized lists; several with Charles Ruby's bidsheet. Lot also includes Kelly's *Price Lists* Nos. 20–23, with two cover variants of No. 21 present. Generally fine. **$300**

A very substantial run of Jim Kelly sales, mostly ex Charles L. Ruby. Includes the 1950, 1951, 1956, 1961 and 1962 ANA sales.

George F. Kolbe Catalogues

184 Kolbe, George F. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES.** Various locations, 1976–2010. Includes sales: 1–7, 9–15, 17, 18, 21, 32, 38, 36, and 42–112. Lot also includes the unnumbered 2004, 2006 and 2010 ANS benefit sales. [*with*] Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES.** Various locations, 2010–15. Includes sales: 116, 120, 121, 131, 133, 135, 138 and 140. Varying formats. Nearly all with prices realized lists. Generally near fine or better. **$250**

A nearly complete set of Kolbe's auction and mail-bid catalogues, primarily lacking those issued as part of *Numismatic Bookseller* issues. Essential to anyone interested in numismatic literature.

A Set of Deluxe Bass Library Catalogues

185 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. LIBRARY. PARTS ONE–FOUR.** Crestline and Long Beach: Auctions 75, 77, 78 and 80, December 12, 1998; June 5, 1999; September 25, 1999; and June 10, 2000. Four volumes. 4to, original matching green Japanese cloth, lettered in black and a second color; decorative headbands; two silk ties in each volume; speckled page edges; original printed card covers mounted on front covers; Bass ex libris mounted on rear covers; clear plastic dust wrappers throughout; Sale 3 addendum laid in. 140, (2); 175, (1), (2); 147, (1), (2); 171, (1), (2) pages; 500 + 650 + 651 + 600 lots; frontispiece portraits; numerous color and monochrome text illustrations throughout; prices realized lists; individual indexes; cumulative index. Fine. **$250**

A set of Bass Deluxe Hardbound Editions. Limited to 90 sets, available only by subscription.

A Matching Set of Leatherbound Ford Library Sales

186 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PARTS ONE AND TWO.** Riverside, June 1, 2004, and Long Beach, June 4 and 6, 2005. Two volumes. 4to, original matching brown quarter morocco; fine black cloth sides lettered in gilt and with color illustrations mounted on front covers; all page edges gilt; silk markers; specially commissioned marbled endpapers; clear dust-jackets. 308, (2); 172 pages; 1750 lots in all; numerous color and monochrome illustrations, prices realized lists. Fine. **$300**

The Special Leatherbound Editions of Kolbe Sales 93 and 96. A landmark American numismatic library. The leather used in binding these special edition Ford catalogue was of very high quality, and the binder used whatever colors were available—adding some variety, but making matching sets a matter of chance.

Quarter Leather Set of the World's Greatest Collection Sales

187 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. A SPECIALLY PREPARED CATALOGUE INCLUDING ALL OF THE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS OF THIS OUTSTANDING COLLECTION.** New York, 1945. 8vo, original blue quarter baby calf lettered in silver. 260 pages in all; 2270 lots; illustrated; prices realized printed by each lot. CHARLES P. KNOTH impressed in silver on front cover. Rubbed at spine; near fine. [*with*] Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 25–26, 1946. 8vo, original blue quarter baby calf lettered in gold. 145, (1) pages; 1046 lots; illustrated; price realized printed by each lot. T.J. BARNES impressed in silver on front cover. A little rubbed at spine; near fine. **$150**

A set of the Special Hardbound Editions of the auction sales of the superb and famous collection of silver United States coins formed by F.C.C. Boyd. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library, with his bookplates.

The 1928 ANA Sale

188 Lange, Paul [The Hobby Shop]. **IV. COINS OF ALL AGES.** Rochester: Paul M. Lange, Hotel Seneca, Headquarters of A.N.A. Convention, Aug. 21, 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. 14, (2) pages; 487 lots. Folded for mailing; near fine. **$200**

Rarely offered.

Logies on the 1794 Dollar

189 Logies, Martin A. **THE FLOWING HAIR SILVER DOLLARS OF 1794: AN HISTORICAL AND POPULATION CENSUS STUDY.** The Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation, 2004. First edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (8), 203, (1) pages; well illustrated, largely in color. Inscription effaced on title page; else fine. **$100**

A well-produced book that is difficult to find. One of only 100 copies printed.

An Original Set of Loubat

190 Loubat, J.F. **THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776–1876. BY J.F. LOUBAT, LL.D. MEMBER OF THE NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. KNIGHT COMMANDER OF ST. STANISLAUS OF RUSSIA. KNIGHT OF THE FIRST CLASS OF THE CROWN AND OF FREDERICK OF WÜRTTEMBERG. KNIGHT OF THE LEGION OF HONOR OF FRANCE. WITH 170 ETCHINGS BY JULES JACQUEMART. VOLUME I: TEXT. VOLUME II: PLATES.** New York: Published by the Author, 1878. Two volumes. Folio, original matching orange cloth, gilt. lxix, (1), 478, 8; xvi pages; titles printed in red and black; 170 finely engraved etchings of medals by Jules Jacquemart on 86 plates with tissue guards. Dusty, with some smudges to cloth sides, as frequently found. Text volume professionally rebacked, with original spine laid on and new endpapers. A very good or better set, with generally fine interiors. **$400**

An original set of perhaps the most lavishly executed work on American numismatics ever published. The author relates in the introductory text "that Mr. Jefferson, as early as 1789, entertained the idea of publishing an account of all American medals, struck up to that time," but it remained for Loubat to publish the first extensive work on the topic. In 1908, the *American Journal of Numismatics* noted: "His sumptuous work on the Official Medals struck by the authority of the United States marked an epoch in our medallic history." This is the second state of the first edition of the text, with a revised title page and with the eight pages of testimonials (one dated April 1879) bound in after the text. A resident of New York City, Loubat inherited a considerable fortune, and a 1878 review from the *New-York Sun* notes that, "instead of squandering his life in social or profligate idleness, devote(d) it to the manly sport of yachting and to the study of that branch of numismatics which deals with medals." Loubat was also an early benefactor of American historical and numismatic research and, as the title suggests, was an inveterate "joiner." Cleveland Amory's 1960 *Who Killed Society?* contains a most entertaining account of Loubat's famous 1881 brouhaha with the Union Club of New York. He had recently become one of ten lifetime members after tendering a payment of $1,000. Verbally sparring at the club with a certain Henry Turnbull on the merits of matrimony, Loubat responded to the query of why he was not married: "Nobody would have me. I am not rich enough." Turnbull then inquired why he did not marry a certain lady, a rich widow known to both of them. Loubat allegedly replied: "Why should I marry her when I've been trying for ten years to — her daughter?" The word or phrase used by the Duke was never made public but he was deemed to be no longer a gentleman and was expelled from the Club. At one point in the controversy Loubat was prepared to challenge Turnbull to a duel. Eventually reinstated after litigation in 1886, Loubat never again passed through the Union Club door, though he lived until 1927. Clain-Stefanelli 15073*. Davis 631.

The H.G. Brown Sale, with Plates

191 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE. PART ONE OF THE COLLECTION OF H.G. BROWN ... CONSISTING OF THE AMERICAN COLONIAL AND UNITED STATES ISSUES, WITH THE TERRITORIAL AND STATE SERIES OF GOLD COINS, EMBRACING ALSO THE NOTED DOLLAR OF 1804...** New York, Oct. 11, 1904. Tall 8vo, later aqua cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. 28, (2) pages; 561 lots; 2 photogravure plates of rare American coins. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. **$150**

A scarce plated Low catalogue, from the Bass library. Perhaps Low's most important sale of American coins. The 1804 dollar was purchased for $1100 by W.F. Dunham, and was subsequently sold in the famous Mehl sale nearly four decades later. Adams 93 (rated A overall, and in Early Silver, Private Gold and Comments as well). Davis 646. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 77, lot 416).

Lyman Low Sales for 1904 & 1905, Complete & Priced

192 Low, Lyman H. **AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1904–1905.** Twenty-two consecutive auction catalogues, comprising Low's Sales 85–106, complete for the years 1904 and 1905, bound in one volume. Includes both plates called for in the October 1904 sale of the H.G. Brown collection. All sales neatly hand-priced in red ink. 8vo, contemporary half cloth and mottled boards; spine ruled and lettered in gilt. Binding a bit rubbed, but sound. Near fine. **$750**

A remarkable volume, bringing together 22 consecutive Low sales, his entire output for 1904 and 1905, including one of his few plated sales. The October 1904 sale of Part I of the H.G. Brown collection is scarce and perhaps Low's most important sale of American coins. The 1804 dollar was purchased for $1100 by W.F. Dunham, and was subsequently sold in the famous Mehl sale nearly four decades later.

The Fewsmith Cabinet

193 Mason & Co. **THE "FEWSMITH CABINET," A COLLECTION OF INTERESTING AND VALUABLE SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, ETC., EMBRACING A FINE ASSORTMENT OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN PIECES, ALSO, A CHOICE LINE OF COLONIALS, WASHINGTONS, PATTERN PIECES, POLITICALS, STORE CARDS, TOKENS, &C., IN VARIOUS METALS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF WM. FEWSMITH, A.M.** New York, Oct. 4–7, 1870. Large 4to, original gilt-printed wraps. 102, (2) pages; 2501 lots. Second day's lots (750–1407) hand-priced and named in pencil, with some earlier lots also priced and named. Spine perished, with signatures separated. Good. **$100**

Adams A: "The high point ... of Mason's entire career was the sale of the Fewsmith Cabinet on October 4, 1870. This collection was rich not only in patterns but in copper, colonials and early proofs as well as several other useful departments." While priced copies are seen from time to time, copies with names are distinctly less frequently encountered.

Mason's Scarce Unsigned Mickley Sale

194 [Mason & Co.] Thomas, M., & Sons. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE JOSEPH J. MICKLEY...** Nov. 5–6, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 55, (1) pages; 1093 lots. Folded for mailing; very good. **$120**

Very scarce. Of this auction, issued several months after Mickley's death, Frossard observed in *Numisma*: "To judge by the catalogue, compiled by E. Mason, Jr., this sale will be one of the most attractive of the season... The American series contain pieces for the purchase of which the most lively competition will take place, and the Numismatic books alone would have been worthy of a separate catalogue." Not listed in Adams in 1982, but accorded number 17A in the 2001 *Additions & Corrections*.

Mason's Numismatic Periodicals

195 Mason, Ebenezer Locke. **MASON'S STAMP AND COIN COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE, VOLS. I–VI (1867–1872).** 1996 reprint in two octavo volumes. [*with*] **THE LATER PUBLICATIONS OF EBENEZER LOCKE MASON.** 1998 reprint, quarto. All three volumes bound in russet cloth, gilt. Fine. **$100**

The Charles Davis reprints of the entirety of Ebenezer Mason's rare and highly readable periodicals, issued over a 25-year period that saw the numismatic hobby mature from the rapid growth of the 1860s to the established industry of the 1890s. Reprint limited to 215 copies.

A Nice Group of Massamore Sales

196 Massamore, George W. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Nine auction catalogues, including: Sales 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 25 and 37. Baltimore, 1880–89. 8vo, original printed wraps. Generally near fine or better with a couple exceptions. **$150**

Baltimore coin dealer George Massamore (1845–98) remains a mysterious contributor to U.S. numismatic history. He joined the Confederate Army at the age of 16 and remained in it for the duration of the conflict, serving under Lieutenant General Richard Ewell, who commanded Stonewall Jackson's 2nd Corps. Massamore's later expertise in Confederate currency and abiding interest in the numismatic byproducts of the conflict suggest that his war memories remained with him. He entered the public numismatic sphere by cataloguing Baltimore's first coin sale, held December 1, 1880, and consisting of duplicates from his own collection. His catalogues are decidedly scarce.

Complete Set of Mayflower Auction Catalogues

197 Mayflower Coin Auctions. **COMPLETE SET OF AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Boston, 1956–76. Gengerke Sale Numbers 1–30, complete. 8vo, all in the original printed card covers, illustrated. Very good to fine copies. **$300**

A complete set of notable auction sales conducted by Maurice Gould and Manuel and Joseph Lipson. Some are rarely offered. One of only a couple complete sets we have ever handled and perhaps the most notable series of American auction sale catalogues not included in Adams. In the first catalogue, Gould writes: "With this sale we hope to revive a famous New England numismatic institution, namely the Parker House Coin Sales. At one time Boston was the undisputed leader in the numismatic field, and Parker House sales were held right up until recent years by Hesslein, and the venerable H.M. Grant of Providence, R.I." From early on, these notable catalogues often featured important United States large cents and sometimes key American colonial coins and U.S. and pioneer gold, along with a wide variety of other mostly American material. Key sales include 1957 New England Numismatic Association (key colonials); Emerson Gaylord (a fine collection of choice U.S. gold coins formed over the first two decades of the twentieth century); C.H. Stearns (a major oldtime collection of colonials and over 400 lots of large cents, many in choice condition); two Bradbury Thurlow/American Antiquarian Society sales; Donald Belcher; Southern Collection; Andrew Y. Hodgdon; etc.

The Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia

198 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Fort Worth, 1925–60. Twenty-five different editions: 28th, 29th, 30th, 32nd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 59th, 60th, 61st and 62nd (the last two issued posthumously by the B. Max Mehl Company). 12mo, original printed card covers. Generally very good. **$100**

The Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia and its less expensive cousin, *The Star Coin Book*, alone made Mehl a wealthy man. His advertising genius resulted in huge sales over half a century. Without exaggeration, it was the most factor in the popularization of coin collecting in America until the appearance in 1946 of Richard Yeoman's even more ubiquitous *Guide Book of United States Coins*.

CREDIT CARDS AND PAYPAL ACCEPTED
Please consult Terms of Sale for details.

Large Group of B. Max Mehl Catalogues

199 Mehl, B. Max. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Fort Worth, 1911–55. Sixty-five auction catalogues, including Adams Nos. 17, 19, 21, 27, 29, 32, 35, 43–45, 51, 59 and 64–116. Lot also includes a copy of Mehl's 1930 fixed-price catalogue of Dr. French's large cents that has been annotated with modern attribution numbers and some grades. Varying formats, most in original printed card covers. Sales 65–70 and 72 are bound in one volume. Sale 113 (Golden Jubilee) is Harry W. Bass, Jr.'s hardbound copy. Thirteen with original prices realized lists; three with copies; five hand-priced. Sale 44 is incomplete. Generally very good to fine copies. **$800**

Adams page 55: "The career of B. Max Mehl was an impossibility. He had at least three strikes against him: 1) he was an immigrant Jew in a then-gentile hobby; 2) he was located in Fort Worth, Texas, at a time when 95 percent of the business was done on the East Coast; and 3) Lilliputian in stature and colorless in terms of personality, he adopted a business plan that relied on creativity and promotion. Quite obviously, Mehl did not realize that he was licked before he started. He just knew that it was a lot more fun to sell coins than to sell shoes. From there, he took it one step at a time." Mehl solved his problems with a massive advertising program, the likes of which had never been seen before in the numismatic community. His advertising in numismatic publications was fairly routine for a major dealer of the time though his direct mailings to coin collectors were extensive. Mehl's advertising in the most popular national publications, however, was unparalleled. He became the most famous American coin dealer ever and did more to popularize coin collecting among the masses than any other person, before or since. Of his numismatic publications, Mehl's ubiquitous *Rare Coin Encyclopedia* provided a steady source of income, his *Numismatic Monthly* deservedly brought respectability, and his series of auction sale catalogues spanning fifty years allowed him to handle far more than his share of the great American coin collections of the day. This sizeable group includes many of Mehl's most important sales: indeed, 26 of the 65 auctions present are rated A+, A or A– overall by Adams. Some of the most important include those of: B.W. Smith (1915); William Forrester Dunham (1941); Belden E. Roach (1944); William C. Atwater (1946); Frederic W. Geiss (1947); Will W. Neil (1947); King Farouk (1948 and 1951) and others. (See mail-bid section for additional Mehl sales.)

Complete Set of Lester Merkin Auction Catalogues

200 Merkin, Lester. **AUCTION SALES.** New York, 1964–76. Thirty-one auction sales, complete. 8vo, original printed or pictorial card covers [slightly varying formats]. Many with original prices realized lists; a few with photocopies. Also present are fixed-price catalogues 4 and 6. Generally a fine set. **$300**

Merkin's catalogues were more terse than those of New Netherlands, but, like that noted firm, they include an enormous amount of information. Part of this is because many of the sales were catalogued by Walter Breen, with other prominent numismatists also contributing cataloguing to the Merkin series. Complete sets are tough to assemble, and include a couple mail-bid sales that are infrequently seen. Tougher yet are the PRLs, which Merkin charged for; this set includes most of them.

King of Siam Proof Set Color Photographic Negatives

201 (Merkin, Lester). **ORIGINAL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHIC NEGATIVES DEPICTING KING OF SIAM PROOF SET AS RECEIVED ON CONSIGNMENT FROM DAVID SPINK.** (New York, c. 1979). Two large size [12.5 by 10 cm] color photographic negatives, one depicting the obverses of the nine coins as displayed the set, and the other showing the exterior of the set's case. Housed in envelope inscribed, "Original photos of Siam set when consigned to L.M. by D. Spink." As new. **$100**

David Spink purchased the King of Siam proof set in the 1950s and retained it until the late 1970s, with Lester Merkin selling the set to Elvin Unterman on consignment for Spink in August 1979. These photographs were apparently prepared for Merkin's use and were preserved by him and gifted to the current owner.

Joseph J. Mickley's Only Published Numismatic Work

202 Mickley, Joseph J. **DATES OF UNITED STATES COINS AND THEIR DEGREE OF RARITY.** Philadelphia, July 1858. Tall 8vo, original yellow printed wraps. (4) pages. Moderate general wear; very good or better. **$150**

Mickley's only published numismatic work, its slight size and fragile wrappers has made this a very scarce item. Although obviously brief, it summarized in convenient form important information that was largely lacking from the numismatic community. This is an unusually tall copy. The wraps have also been seen by this cataloguer on green paper. Attinelli 111. Davis 695. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 96, lot 1540).

Joseph J. Mickley's Business Journal

203 Mickley, Joseph J. **THE DAILY BUSINESS JOURNAL OF JOSEPH J. MICKLEY.** (Congress, Arizona), 2003. Compiled by Karl V. Moulton. Two volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. Over 600 pages. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **$100**

No. 4 of 100 copies. A highly interesting work shedding light on Mickley's personal and numismatic life. Includes information on his visits to the Mint.

The Official 1934 ANA Convention Sale

204 Molnar, Charles J. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. PROGRAM AND CATALOG OF COINS TO BE SOLD AT AUCTION.** Cleveland, Aug. 20, 1934. 12mo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 590 lots. Dusty; very good or better. **$180**

A rarely offered catalogue; we've offered three for sale in the last 25 years. Although this was clearly the official convention sale, Charles Fisher conducted an auction three days later. While nowadays the days leading up to an A.N.A. convention are routinely packed with important coin auctions, this was a notable innovation at the time.

Money Tree Catalogues

205 The Money Tree. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Rocky River, 1987–99. Sales 1–32, complete as issued in 33 catalogues. Most with prices realized lists. Generally fine. **$200**

An entertaining and informative series of catalogues, rarely offered complete.

Annotated Draft of Moulton's Work on Henry Voigt

206 Moulton, Karl. **HENRY VOIGT AND OTHERS INVOLVED WITH AMERICA'S EARLY COINAGE.** Undated preliminary draft of the work published in 2007. 4to, spiral-bound 8.5 by 11 inch sheets printed on both sides. (2), ii, 172, (2) pages. Annotated throughout in red ink, at times substantially. Inscribed by the author. Near fine. **$100**

An interesting pre-publication draft, with extensive annotations.

Karl Moulton's Work on the USAOG Controversy

207 Moulton, Karl V. **JOHN J. FORD, JR. AND THE "FRANKLIN HOARD."** Congress, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. xii, 903, (5) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$200**

A fascinating work, backed up by a heavy reliance on correspondence and primary documents.

New Netherlands Coin Company Catalogues

208 New Netherlands Coin Co. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1952–60. Eleven auction catalogues, being Sales 39–41, 47–49 and 51–55. 8vo, original printed paper or card covers. Generally near fine. **$100**

A nice group of these significant sales, conducted during the Breen/Ford era. New Netherlands ushered in a new era of coin cataloguing with its sophisticated approach, detailed description and conservative grading. Of considerable importance.

A Plated R. Coulton Davis Sale

209 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CURRENCY FORMERLY OWNED BY THE LATE ROBERT COULTON DAVIS, PH.G., OF PHILADELPHIA, PA. NOW OWNED BY A PRIVATE GENTLEMAN.** New York, Jan. 20–24, 1890. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt; I.S. impressed in gilt on base of spine. (2), ii, (3)–128 pages; 2914 lots; 4 fine tinted photographic plates. Hand-priced throughout in red ink. Izzy Snyderman's copy, with his ink stamp on title, blank and front flyleaf; near fine. **$750**

An above-average example of this outstanding catalogue of American coins, highlighted by Davis's pattern holdings, which provided the foundation for his pioneering listing of the series serialized in the *Coin Collector's Journal* articles in the mid 1880s. The first plate depicts gold coins: ancient Roman and Byzantine, a Brasher doubloon, and United Stated gold coins. The second plate illustrates rare United States silver coins (1794 dollar, 1796, 1797 and 1838-O half dollars, rare Seated Liberty dollars), and the third plate depicts colonials, half cents, large cents, and other copper rarities (a Baker 288 Masonic medal in brass, a Non Vi, exceptional large cents and the 1794 dollar in copper). The final plate is devoted to important colonials, United States, and foreign silver coins (1802 half dime, NE shilling, etc.). Adams 3 (rated A+): "Magnificent sale. 1838-O 50¢. 1875 proof gold. Superb patterns: copper 1794 $1, 1879 $20. 1876-CC 20¢. Brasher doubloon." A nice, tall example, with pages measuring 29 by 22.5 cm exclusive of binding. Ex Izzy Snyderman library, with his initials at base of spine and ink stamp in a few places.

W.W. Hays's Plated Parmelee Sale

210 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE, OF BOSTON, MASS.** New York: Bangs & Co., June 25–27, 1890. Tall 8vo, original black quarter calf, gilt; original gilt-printed wraps bound in. 96 pages; title printed in blue, black and red; 1443 lots; fine portrait of Parmelee; 13 fine tinted photographic plates. Handpriced throughout in red ink. Signed by W.W. Hays on the front flyleaf. Spine worn as usual, with rear board detached; near fine interiors. **$1800**

An outstanding sale, rated A+ by Adams: "Absolutely definitive for patterns, colonials (several unique), and regular issue gold, silver and copper." Parmelee's remarkable collection has frequently been regarded as the finest collection of American coins ever formed. One hundred copies were issued with plates (though most haven't survived), attractively tinted to approximate the metal color of the coins depicted. The presentation of the Federal issues is rather unique. Arranged chronologically rather than by denomination, this innovation was not well received at the time, and has seldom been used since. A famous and highly successful Boston bean baker, Parmelee began collecting coins by sorting through the large cents from his daily receipts. He sold duplicates but continually upgraded his personal collection. In his first major coup, he purchased the superb collection formed by George F. Seavey, which was slated to be sold at auction. He acquired the Brevoort collection in 1876, the magnificent Bushnell collection in 1882, and purchased many rarities from Sylvester Crosby. The first two plates illustrate copper patterns and colonials; plates 3 and 4 depict silver patterns and colonials; plate 5 illustrates copper colonials and Washingtonia; plate 6 is mainly devoted to early cents and half cents; plates 7 and 8 largely depict superb early United States silver coins; plates 9 and 10 are devoted to choice cents and half cents; plates 11 and 12 mainly illustrate United States and gold patterns, including a Brasher doubloon; and the final plate is devoted to large denomination nineteenth-century United States silver coins. Ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 137, lot 144.

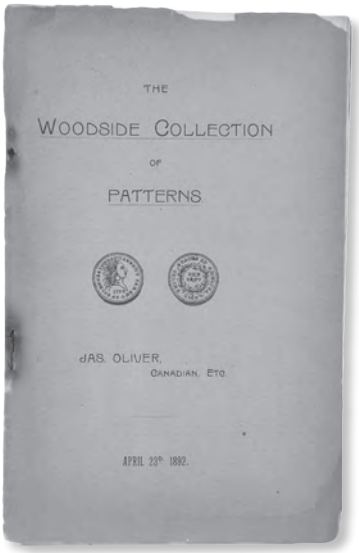
A Mostly Named Parmelee Sale

211 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE, OF BOSTON, MASS.** New York: Bangs & Co., June 25–27, 1890. Tall 8vo, disbound. 96 pages; 1443 lots; handpriced throughout in pencil with buyers' names, initials or code names listed for lots 1–253, 267–300, 360–402, 447–887, 894–1338 and occasionally elsewhere; also with pencil and ink annotations. Separating into loose signatures. Good. **$200**

Rarely encountered with such a high percentage of buyers' names. Adams A+: "Absolutely definitive for patterns, colonials (several unique), and regular issue gold, silver and copper." Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 78, lot 308).

Visit our online store at NUMISLIT.COM
to browse even more titles

The Woodside Pattern Sale, with Plates



212 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE REMARKABLY FINE COLLECTION OF U.S. PATTERN AND EXPERIMENTAL COINS, FORMED BY MR. GEO. D. WOODSIDE, OF PHILADELPHIA, PA., TOGETHER WITH THE CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE MR. JAMES OLIVER, OF NEW YORK.** New York, April 23, (1892). 8vo, original printed yellow-green wraps. 45, (1) pages; 615 lots; 4 fine tinted Artotype plates depicting patterns and rare Canadiana, in tints approximating their metallic content (gold, silver and copper). Front wrap detached, but present; some staple rust. Some light chipping to wraps. Minor dampstaining affecting some text and plates, especially the final plate. Good. **$1000**

A plated copy of this rare catalogue, featuring George D. Woodside's outstanding collection of United States pattern coins. The Woodside collection is one of the finest collections of patterns ever formed and, with plates, is one of the rarities of American numismatic literature. The sale also featured James Oliver's notable collection of Canadian coins, tokens and medals, with important pieces including a 1760 Montreal medal depicted on the plates. Adams 6 (rated A– overall, A for patterns and B+ for Canada). Davis 785 (recording no plated copies sold between 1980 and 1991). Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 83, lot 986).

Reference Set of Newcomer Photographs

213 [Newcomer, Waldo]. **PHOTOGRAPHS OF FEDERAL, PRIVATE AND PIONEER GOLD, AND EARLY SILVER COINS FROM THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION.** 28 excellent quality laser photocopies of the original photographs. 8.5 by 11 inch sheets, housed within plastic sleeves in a white three-ring binder. Fine. **$100**

From the Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 83, lot 386). Bass donated the original photographs, obtained in the Champa sales, to the American Numismatic society Library, retaining this, and several other, good quality reproductions for his own use.

The Rare First Printing of The Fantastic 1804 Dollar, Inscribed by the Authors With All Later Editions of this Classic Work

214 Newman, Eric P., and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR.** First printing. Racine, Wisconsin: Whitman, 1962. 8vo, original brown textured cloth lettered in silver. 144 pages; illustrated. Inscribed and signed by the authors. Fine. [*with*] Newman, Eric P., and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR.** Second printing. Racine, Wisconsin: Whitman, 1962. 8vo, original brown textured cloth lettered in silver. 144 pages; illustrated. Very good. [*with*] Newman, Eric P., and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. Tribute edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 208 pages; illustrated. Fine. [*with*] Newman, Eric P., and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. Tribute edition. 8vo, original full processed leather, gilt. 208 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$750**

All four editions of this classic work. Includes the very rare first printing, copies of which are more accurately bound page proofs issued in very small numbers immediately before the presses were fired up to print the entire run. The authors' inscription in this copy sums it up well: "Bound page proofs ready for correction, and correct them we did!" The backstory behind this volume is the stuff of numismatic legend. Newman and Bressett's work had led them to the conclusion that the story of sets of 1834 and 1804 coins being issued for the Imam of Muscat and the King of Siam were myths—there was no evidence of such gifts having been issued. The book was due to be printed during the 1962 ANA convention, at which the discovery of the King of Siam set (including the 1804 dollar) was announced by David Spink and James Risk. This announcement elicited a frantic application of editorial brakes, as Newman and Bressett had to accommodate this new information and revise their publication to take it into account. What turned out to be an outstanding numismatic work could have been issued with a major flaw had it been prepared in time to be on sale at the ANA. See the articles by Ken Bressett and Wayne Homren in the Summer 2001 issue of *The Asylum*. A rare and popular item, especially interesting with the authorial inscription.

Noyes on U.S. Large Cents 1793–1839

215 Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1793–1814.** Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. Blank leaf, (386) pages, blank leaf; fine enlarged halftone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Fine. [*with*] Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1816–1839.** Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. Blank leaf, (296) pages, blank leaf; fine enlarged halftone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Fine. **$250**

Essential works, most valuable for attribution.

Noyes on U.S. Large Cents 1816–1857

216 Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1816–1845.** Ypsilanti, 2012. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. Unpaginated [approx. 400 pages]; well illustrated throughout in color. Fine. [*with*] Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1846–1857.** Ypsilanti, 2012. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. Unpaginated [approx. 400 pages]; well illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$200**

A continuation of the above works, covering the Newcomb varieties from 1816 to 1857. Volumes 5 and 6 of the ongoing Noyes series.

CREDIT CARDS AND PAYPAL ACCEPTED
Please consult Terms of Sale for details.

The Numismatic Review

217 **NUMISMATIC REVIEW: A SCIENTIFIC DIGEST PERTAINING TO COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY.** Joseph B. Stack and Morton M. Stack, publishers. Nos. 1–16 (1943–47). Sixteen numbers complete, as issued in fourteen. 4to, original matching printed red cloth-backed gray card covers. 706 pages; 164 plates; other illustrations. Near fine. **$100**

Publication of the *Numismatic Review* was short-lived, though it remains a source of useful information on a wide variety of numismatic topics. Edited by Thomas Ollive Mabbott, the Board of Advisors reads like a numismatic "Who's Who." Over three hundred brief monographs covering the entire range of numismatics are found in the pages of this interesting publication.

The Medal Collector

218 Orders and Medals Society of America. **THE MEDAL COLLECTOR.** Thirteen volumes, bound in twelve, comprising: Vols. 8, 9, 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 27, 30–33 and 35 (1957, 1958, 1961, 1964, 1965, 1968, 1969, 1976, 1979–1982 and 1984. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt or lettered in silver. Generally near fine. **$120**

Thirteen volumes of this bibliographically tricky publication. It began life in April 1949 as *The Medal Collectors' Cooperative*. This modest publication was published for four issues before the establishment of the Orders and Medals Society of America in 1950, at which time the publication became *The Medal Collector* and began again at Vol. 1, No. 1. This lasted for four volumes. At this point, probably due to insufficient funds, the format of the publication changed. The less-impressive new publication was at first titled *The Medal Collector Bulletin*, causing the numbering to begin again with the Vol. 1, Nos. 1–3 (Jan.–Mar. 1954) issue. With the Vol. 2, No. 4 (April 1955) issue, the *Bulletin* fell off the title with little fanfare, with the publication reverting to its original title but causing confusion in the ranks of the bibliographically minded. If this were not enough, in 1958 it was apparently felt that having started again at Vol. 1 in 1954 had been a mistake, so the four volumes of the original series were added to the four so far published of the second series, making the 1958 volume Vol. 9 and the more OCD-ish among us clutch our heads. All told, there were several changes of name and format before the struggling periodical was safely treading water. It continues its existence today as the *Journal of the Orders and Medals Society of America*. The longevity of the publication can be ascribed to the same attribute that made its early years difficult: its strict focus on orders, decorations and medals. Never among the most popular areas of numismatics, the earlier volumes are decidedly scarce. From the library of Joseph Copley; one volume labeled as being from the Portsmouth Athenaeum.

Important 1925 W.W.C. Wilson Sale

219 Raymond, Wayte. **THE IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE W.W.C. WILSON, MONTREAL, CANADA. UNITED STATES & CANADIAN COINS, EARLY AMERICAN & CANADIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS, MEDALS PRESENTED TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS, FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** New York: Anderson Galleries, Nov. 16–18, 1925. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; 92, (2) pages; 1260 lots; 2 halftone plates, one of them double, plus illustrations throughout. Near fine. **$250**

Of immense importance for early North American medals and coins, with nearly complete series of Franco-American jetons (to which the double plate is devoted) and Side-View tokens (an entire plate illustrates nothing but them), and numerous individual rarities (the Tuesday Club medal, Happy While United medal, Washington peace medals, Quaker peace medal, Society of Tammany medal, gold Erie Canal medal, etc.). Other impressive content includes a nearly complete collection of U.S. fractional currency and the Maris 64.5-r New Jersey copper (now terms 65.5-r and unique in private hands). One of the most important catalogues of North American material ever produced. Adams 9 (rated A+ overall, and for early medals, U.S. medals and Canada in particular).

Deluxe Leatherbound Edition

220 Raymond, Wayte. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS STRUCK IN THE UNITED STATES, 1830–1861. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF THE VARIOUS COINS ISSUED BY PRIVATE ASSAYERS IN GEORGIA, CAROLINA, COLORADO, UTAH, OREGON AND CALIFORNIA.** New York, 1931. Original brown limp full leather, gilt. 32, (32) pages; illustrated. Extremities rubbed, with minor marks to back cover; signed by previous owner. Very good to near fine. **$150**

The scarce Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. Compiled and published by Wayte Raymond to make available for the first time "a complete illustrated list of the various coinages..."

A Nice Group of Morgenthau Sales

221 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Forty-four numismatic auction catalogues. New York, 1932–45. Present are Adams Nos. 1, 3, 5, 8–14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23–32 and 34–53. Varying formats, all in original printed card or paper covers. Ten include prices realized lists or hand-pricing, with four others including photocopy PRLs. Generally very good to fine. **$500**

A nice-sized group of these significant sales, including such notable catalogues as Brand ("Great American"), Price, Furst, Lighthouse, Santos and Heifetz. The following sales include PRLs or are hand-priced: 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 28, 41 and 44–46. A few others have some level of annotations.

The Coin Collector's Journal by Raymond

222 Raymond, Wayte, et al. [editors]. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL.** New Series. Volumes 1–21. New York: Scott Stamp & Coin Co. and Wayte Raymond, 1934–58. A nearly complete set, lacking only 11 issues over its twenty-five year run [two different issues numbered 116 were published; number 140 was never issued]. 8vo, original printed card or paper covers. Generally very good to fine copies, with a few exceptions. **$300**

First published by J.W. Scott from 1875 to 1888, this new series of the *Coin Collector's Journal*, like its predecessor, is indispensable to numismatic historians, bibliophiles and researchers. It covers the entire range of numismatics, from ancient coins to then-current United States and foreign issues, and its numerous monographs, while rarely lengthy, often provide useful information found nowhere else. Starting with Whole Number 141, issued January–February 1952, the *Journal* essentially ceases being a house organ with varied content and each of the remaining issues comprises a stand-alone monograph. Complete volumes in this set include: 1–4, 7, 8, 10–15 and 18, plus all of the monograph-style publications numbered 141–158. Clain-Stefanelli 485.

Bound Set of Wayte Raymond Mail Bid Sales

223 Raymond, Wayte. **MAIL BID SALES.** Spine titles. New York, 1940–43. Twenty-three catalogues, being Adams Nos. 36–58, complete. [*bound with*] Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macal-

lister [J.C. Morgenthau]. **SALE NUMBER 413.** New York, Mar. 14, 1940. Adams No. 45. Twenty-four catalogues in all, bound in two volumes. Small 8vo, contemporary matching green cloth; red leather spine labels, gilt; original printed card covers, where issued, bound in. All prices realized lists bound in throughout (excepting only the January 12, 1943 Raymond sale); nearly half of the sales also neatly handpriced in pencil. Fine. **$150**

Ex A. Kosoff, July 30, 1968; affixed to the rear pastedowns are the labels of B.A. Martin, the official Stack's and Kosoff special edition binder. A scarce series of sales, infrequently encountered with original prices realized lists. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 78, lot 341).

Ira Reed Sales

224 Reed, Ira S. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Sellersville and Philadelphia, 1936–43. Eighteen catalogues, being Nos. V, VIII, X–XVII, XIX–XXI, XXIV, XXVI, XXVII, 30 and 31. Mostly small 8vo, original matching green printed card covers. One (XXVI) with hand-pricing; two or three with photocopy prices realized lists. Generally fine. **$100**

A good run of Reed sales. Infrequently offered in any number. Sale XXVII is the 1941 ANA Sale, as issued in the official program.

Rare First Printing of Reiver on Early Dollars

225 Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803.** First printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 120 pages; illustrated. Fine. [*with*] Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803.** Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$100**

The first printing of this title was mostly pulped due to errors. The first copy we recall handling.

Augustus B. Sage's 1859 Bogert Sale

226 Sage, Augustus B. **CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY BOGERT, ESQ.** New York: Bangs, Feb. 28–Mar. 5, 1859. 8vo, original printed tan wraps. (2), 93, (1) pages; 1653 lots. Near fine. **$100**

Sage's most significant catalogue, and one of the most important U.S. sales of the 1850s. The sale contained important pieces and brought $2,198.47, a record at the time. Q. David Bowers has written a wonderful book about Sage and the birth of the coin hobby in the United States, which is well worth reading. Adams 2 in his listing of Bangs catalogues. Attinelli 13–14. Davis 894.

Special Edition Addenda to the Bogert Sale with Printed Prices

227 Sage, Augustus B. **COINS AND MEDALS. ADDENDA TO THE CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. TO BE SOLD AT AUCTION, COMMENCING FEB'Y 28TH, 1859, AT 5 O'CLOCK, P.M.** New York, Mar. 7, 1859. 8vo, self-covered. 11, (1) pages; 332 lots (as listed in 331); printed prices realized. Printed on thick paper. A bit foxed; near fine or so. **$150**

A special post-sale edition of this addendum, scarce even in its usual form. This version is on thick paper with the prices realized printed in a column at the left side of each page. Attinelli page 14, where he records this Bogert sale addenda but not the special printing offered here. John Adams conjectures in a handwritten note accompanying this lot: "First use of printed prices?" Ex Kolbe Sale 100, lot 260.

Near Complete Sampson Sale, with Plated Frothingham

228 Sampson, H.G. **CATALOGUES OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York: Bangs & Co., 1881–89. Twenty catalogues, bound in one volume, as follows: Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 1–8, 10–17 and 19–22. 8vo, thick modern green cloth, gilt; virtually all of the original printed wrappers bound in. All but three sales handpriced. Generally fine. **$350**

A nearly complete run of this series, including several notable sales featuring large cents. The Marr/Frothingham sale present here includes the photographic plate depicting choice large cents. Ex libris Melvin and George Fuld; ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 1364. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 77, lot 512).

The Fernand David Collection

229 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF THE LATE MR. FERNAND DAVID.... FIRST PART: THE COINS AND THE MEDALS OF AMERICA.** Amsterdam, 11 March 1930. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 32 pages; 642 lots; 7 fine plates. Near fine. **$100**

A scarce sale with significant American content. Were it listed in Adams, it might well qualify as an *A* sale. Lots 1–39 comprise Canadiana; 40–71 American colonials; 72–88 Washingtonia, etc.; 89–244 gold, silver and copper American coins; 245–251 pioneer gold; 252–367 Betts medals; 368–423 other American medals. Plate I largely depicts colonials; plate II large cents, half cents and rare silver; plate III pioneer gold; plate IV medals. The remainder of the sale is devoted to Spanish and Latin American coins and medals, including West Indies cut and countermarked pieces. Clain-Stefanelli 10539.

Significant Run of J.W. Scott Sales

230 Scott & Company. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1877–94. Twenty catalogues, being Adams: 1–3, 6–10, 15, 16, 22, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30 and 32–35. Eleven are hand-priced in ink. All 8vo, original printed wraps. Some with text illustrations. Generally very good to fine, with one exception. **$350**

A solid group of catalogues, more than half of them priced. Though the Scott company would become much more firmly connected with stamps than with coins, it was an important presence in the American numismatic scene in the late 19th century, employing David I. Proskey and Lyman H. Low at various times: two of the finest numismatists of their day.

Scott & Co.'s Coin Collector's Journal

231 Scott & Company, et al. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. ILLUSTRATED.** Vols. 4 and 5. New York, 1879–80. Two volumes, bound in one. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. (4), 188 + 188 pages; numerous text illustrations; both indices bound in. Issues folded for mailing. Near fine. **$150**

Adams page 58: "The *Coin Collector's Journal* ... Edited first by Frossard and then by Proskey, contains a wealth of useful content." Scott's *Coin Collector's Journal* is one of the great nineteenth-century American numismatic periodicals. While publications like Frossard's *Numisma* may be more entertaining to read, the *Coin Collector's Journal* provides more solid numismatic information on a wide variety of topics than any other commercial publication of the day. Clain-Stefanelli 485.

An 1882 Scott Sale with Chromolithographic Plate

232 Scott & Company. **CATALOGUE OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, BEING GEMS IN THE COLLECTION OF MR. JOHN W. SCOTT. PART FIRST.** New York: Leavitt, Mar. 13, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 32 pages; 400 lots; numerous line-drawn text illustrations of coins including a Confederate half dollar; 1 fine chromolithographic plate of orders and decorations. Hand-priced in ink. Taped at lower spine; near fine. **$100**

Adams A–: "C. Bechtler $5. Mormon $2.50. 1826 $10. Sommer 6¢, 12¢. Season medal. Original confederate 50¢. Choice ancients. War medals." The Confederate half dollar, presumed unique at the time, brought $870.00. Perhaps the first American auction catalogue to depict a fractional California gold coin: a line drawing of an octagonal "California Gold 1854" eagle with scroll dollar appears at the beginning of the catalogue. This section, the first fifty-eight lots of the sale, comprises "The largest collection of dollars and fractions thereof ever catalogued for public sale, all rare and nearly all as fine as when struck." The chromolithograph is most attractive.

Scott's 134th Sale, with Plates

233 Scott Stamp and Coin Company. **134th SALE. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, ETC.** New York: June 27–28, 1895. 41 pages; 865 lots; 2 fine plates. [*bound with*] Three other Scott sales, dated Dec. 12–13, 1894; Nov. 6–7, 1895; and Nov. 29, 1895. 8vo, contemporary brown half calf with pebbled boards. Spine missing and covers detached, but present; covers worn with tape repairs; Scott's 129th sale (June 26, 1894) bound in at first, but lacking first three leaves; all other titles pages printed in red and black. Bidsheets of Montreal collector J. Naftel tipped in. Very good with defects noted. **$200**

The plated Scott sale is rather scarce. Adams 40: "1824, 1825 $2.50. O(rmsby) token. Norris Greig $5. Rare NJ variety. Fine Canadian, Northwest token."

Rare 1904 Elmer Sears Auction Catalogue

234 Sears, Elmer S. **MAIL AUCTION SALE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, TOGETHER WITH UNITED STATES SILVER, COPPER COINS AND FRACTION (SIC) CURRENCY. ALSO A FINE LINE OF SOME OF THE RARE TERRITORIAL GOLD ISSUES. ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALVES AND QUARTERS EVER OFFERED, COMPRISING NUMISMATIC PORTION OF AN ESTATE TO BE SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER.** Fall River, Nov. 26, 1904. 16mo, original printed wraps. 25, (3) pages; 718 lots. Spine a bit weak; very good or better. **$100**

Elmer Sears, while perhaps a second-tier early 20th-century American coin dealer, early on was a major promoter of fractional California gold coins. Best known for his important fixed price list, issued around 1915, offering 170 different varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars, the 1904 auction catalogue featured here (his first sale and only the second example we have encountered in a number of years), confirms his interest in the field at the beginning of his numismatic career. Featured in the catalogue were 28 quarter, 25 half, and 9 California gold dollars.

Elmer Sears Fixed Price Catalogues

235 Sears, Elmer S. **CATALOGUE OF A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC.** Fall River, no date (1908?). Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait of Sears; 92, (8) pages; 2449 + 65 listings. Covers worn and taped. Very good or so. [*with*] **PART I: CATALOGUE. CHOICE UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. ENCASED STAMPS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC.** Swansea, no date (1915?). 8vo, original printed wraps. 54, (2) pages. Very good or better. [*with*] Sears, Elmer S. **PART II: CATALOGUE. OFFERING A FINE COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES AND DOLLARS, HART TIMES TOKENS AND CANADIAN COINS.** Swansea, no date (1915?). 8vo, original printed wraps. 56 pages; 1046 listings. Wraps taped; very good or so. **$100**

An important series of fixed price lists, the last of which features a notable listing of 170 different varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars, octagonal and round. Very scarce.

Substantial Set of Harlan Page Smith Catalogues

237 Smith, H.P., and H.G. Sampson. **AUCTION SALES.** New York, 1880–81. Three of the four catalogues issued by this duo, being Adams Nos. 1, 2 and 4. 8vo, original printed wraps. First two hand-priced. First catalogue worn; other very good to fine. [*with*] Smith, H.P. **AUCTION SALES.** New York, 1882–86. Fifteen catalogues of the twenty-one issued, being Adams Nos. 2–12 and 15–18. Three are hand-priced. Generally very good to fine. **$250**

Eighteen catalogues issued by Smith on his own or (early on) in partnership with H.G. Sampson. Adams, page 120: "Harlan P. Smith was a man with genuine numismatic talent. In addition, a close reading of his catalogs reveals a man with a rare sense of humor." He would go on to establish the New York Coin & Stamp Company with David Proskey in 1888.

Smith's Numismatic Biographies

238 Smith, Pete. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC BIOGRAPHIES.** Rocky River: Gold Leaf Press (The Money Tree), October 1992. 4to, original spiral-bound laminated card covers. 252 single-sided pages. Fine. **$150**

One of an entire edition of only 100 copies. Though admittedly incomplete, this work is essential to anyone interested in the history of American numismatics.

Flying Eagle & Indian Cent Varieties

239 Snow, Richard. **THE FLYING EAGLE & INDIAN CENT ATTRIBUTION GUIDE.** Third edition. Tucson, 2014. Two volumes. 4to, original pictorial boards. (2), x, 472, (4); (2), 475–901, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Both volumes signed by the author. Fine. **$150**

The third and current edition of this highly detailed, very well-illustrated variety study of these series. The standard work on the subject.

Snowden's 1860 Description of the Mint Cabinet

240 Snowden, James Ross. **A DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, IN THE CABINET COLLECTION AT THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES.** Philadelphia: J.B.

A Plated Maris Sale, ex Ford Library

236 (Smith, Harlan Page). **CATALOGUE OF COLONIAL, UNITED STATES, AND PATTERN PIECES FROM THE CABINET OF DR. EDWARD MARIS OF PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia: Stan. V. Henkels & Co., June 21, 1886. 4to, later crimson cloth, gilt. 30, (2) pages; 501 lots; 6 fine photographic plates with tissue guards. Separately printed *Circular* laid in; separately printed *Preface* (lightly trimmed) laid in; original prices realized list tipped in. Hand-priced in red ink. Fine. **$3000**

A legendary rarity, and of enormous importance for colonial and state coinages, most especially the New Jersey coppers. Best known today for his seminal work on the New Jersey pieces, Maris also is credited with the first serious works on the die varieties of 1794 U.S. large cents. The sale appears to have generated some controversy. Maris issued a circular (laid into this copy) on May 15, 1886, announcing that his collection was to be sold at the auction house of Stan. V. Henkels of Philadelphia. Maris writes in this circular that "The most important of the Colonials will comprise my entire collection of the coins of New Jersey. This will include specimens, or copies of all known New Jerseys, of undoubted genuineness, together with some counterfeits of that period. Also, those which were struck over the Connecticut, Vermont, Nova Constellatio, English, Irish and French coppers; one in brass; one in a mixed metal; one with a small piece of silver in the plow handle; and many other pieces showing fracture of the dies." In an unusual move, Maris catalogued his collection himself. This apparently irritated some coin dealers, who resented this intrusion onto their turf. The October 1886 issue of the *American Journal of Numismatics* reported that, "although the name of a New York dealer [Smith] was placed on the title page, that gentleman did 'not own a single piece in it,' and Dr. Maris was 'driven to the necessity of placing it there by the attitude of other dealers, who protested against a collector cataloguing his own collection.'" It is notable that Smith's name appears only on the separately printed *Preface*, and not in the catalogue itself (though some copies seen have "With the Compliments of H.P. Smith" printed on the title). Charles Davis, in his catalogues of the Champa library, has suggested that it was the Chapman brothers who protested at Maris preparing his own catalogue, noting that they ceased holding their auction sales at Henkels shortly after this sale. Smith's *Preface* acknowledges "material assistance from the owner, in the preparation of the Catalogue." (There are also references throughout the sale referring to Maris in the third person, though these may have been written by Maris.) Smith discusses the issue of plated catalogues, stating that "I have had 50 Catalogues made, containing six plates." It is generally felt that far fewer than this were issued, as the number of surviving copies has been estimated as fewer than ten. The plates are outstanding artotypes, of superior quality to those in most sales of the period, and illustrate U.S. federal coins (mostly early silver, large cents and half cents), pattern coins (including an important group of 1877 half dollars), and, of course, some of the most important New Jersey coppers (which take up the last two plates, and include the 21-R not included in Maris's masterwork, as well as others that Maris notes as being superior to those on his famous plate). The New Jersey coppers were purchased en masse by T. Harrison Garrett through his agent Harold Newlin for $551 (he had been offered the collection directly by Maris for $1000 earlier). One of the most important sales of the 19th century. Adams 19 (rated A overall and for colonials and patterns in particular). Clain-Stefanelli 12188. Davis 944 ("Perhaps the most difficult sale of great importance to locate with plates"). Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 93), lot 850.

Lippincott & Co., 1860. 8vo, later light brown half morocco; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; decorative endpapers. xix, (2), 22–412 pages; frontispiece medallion plate engraved by the medal ruling machine; text illustrations; folding statement; 27 plates of coins printed in relief with metallic tints, on a dark brown background. Plates toned, as usual; some light spotting; old library stamp. Near fine. **$200**

The first complete catalogue of coins in the Mint Collection, compiled by George Bull with the assistance of William E. Du Bois, assistant assayer and curator of the cabinet at the time. It is widely known by its original spine title: *The Mint Manual of Coins of All Nations*. The attractive embossed coin plates represent the first extensive American use of this novel and attractive method of illustration. Clain-Stefanelli 12543.

The Murdoch "Colonial" Coins, Priced & Named

241 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JOHN G. MURDOCH, ESQ. THE COINS AND TOKENS OF THE BRITISH COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES, AMERICA AND THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT.** London, July 21–30, 1903. Crown 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (2), 107, (1) pages; 1233 lots; 10 fine autotype plates. Hand-priced in black ink with buyers' names throughout. Binding rubbed, with cracked cloth at spine and corners worn; contents near fine. **$300**

One of the most important foreign sales ever held of rare American coins. Featured are colonials, pioneer gold, gold, silver and copper United States coins, patterns, etc. Also important for Canadian coins and tokens. Purchasers of American coins at the sale included Mitchelson, Chapman, Watters, Spink, Lincoln, Austin, Ready, et al.

The Bruce Cartwright Sale

242 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF ENG-**

LISH, AMERICAN, EUROPEAN & OTHER FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, &C. FORMED BY THE LATE BRUCE CARTWRIGHT, ESQ. London, June 20–28 1907. Small 4to, somewhat later maroon cloth and boards, gilt; red leather label, gilt; silk marker; original printed wraps bound in. vi, 145, (1) pages; 1256 lots; 13 fine plates. A few plates marginally discolored and chipped near staples, but holding and with images not affected. Very good. **$100**

A notable catalogue; the sale featured rare American private gold coin issues, a number of which are depicted on the fine plate largely devoted to them. Ex Kolbe Sale 60, lot 1371.

The King Farouk Coin Sale, Bound & Partly Named

243 Sotheby & Co. **THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT.** Cairo, Feb. 24–Mar. 6, 1954. Crown 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover trimmed and mounted. 306, (6) pages; 2798 lots; 37 plates, all but the last double-plates. Extensively annotated and partly named, with notations being most extensive in the U.S. sections of the sale. Original prices realized list and other mailings laid in. Very good or better. **$500**

A great copy of the famous sale catalogue of the legendary coin collection formed by King Farouk. This copy bears the name and the Cairo address of Anwar Maher Farrag in both English and Arabic, though we have been unable to learn anything about him. He does not seem to have participated in the sale, but the annotations show evidence of this copy being used by someone to calculate possible bids ahead of the sale and also to record information during the sale itself. The annotations are most extensive in the sections offering U.S. coins, but are not exclusive to them, and often record the buyer of a given lot as well as other information including comments on the coins being offered ("proof," "Pittman recommend," "not the best," "scratches," "beautiful, sharp," "good lot to buy," etc.). A very interesting copy. Clain-Stefanelli 8013*.

Significant Group of Sotheby's New York Sales

244 Sotheby's (New York). **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1982–2002. Eighteen illustrated auction catalogues, dated: Sept. 21, 1982; Oct. 14, 1982; May 21–22, 1987; Dec. 5–6, 1990; June 10, 1993; Dec. 9–10, 1993; Dec. 12–13, 1994; June 21, 1995; Dec. 13, 1995; June 17, 1996; Dec. 16, 1996 (U.S. & foreign); Dec. 16, 1996 (Bloomfield); July 29, 1997; Jan. 15, 1998; Nov. 8–9, 1999; Dec. 8–9, 1999; Oct. 29–30, 2001; and July 30, 2002. Varying formats, original pictorial card covers (Dec. 1990 sale in original cloth). Two with original prices realized lists; the July 1997 catalogue is an annotated saleroom copy. Generally fine. **$200**

Notable sales include the 1933 double eagle sale held with Stack's, the "Dallas Bank" collection (also held with Stack's), the SS *Central America* sale, the Moores collection, the Gene Reale collection, the Bloomfield collection, the Haldan collection, the December 1993 sale of material from the stock of Numismatic Fine Arts, the first Hunt Byzantine sale, and others.

Run of Spink America Sales

245 Spink America. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, etc., 1995–99. Fifteen illustrated auction catalogues, dated: May 3 and 20, 1995; Sept. 12, 1995; Dec. 4, 1995; Dec. 5, 1995; Dec. 7, 1995; June 3, 1996; Dec. 3, 1996; June 3, 1997; Dec. 2, 1997; June 24, 1998; Oct. 21, 1998; Dec. 1, 1998; May 17, 1999; Nov. 18, 1999; and Dec. 6–7, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Nine with original or photocopy prices realized lists. Fine. **$100**

Notable sales include the Pablo Gerber Senior sales of U.S. and Mexican coins, material from the Burdette Johnson estate, Amon Carter banknotes, and others.

The George Rice Collection

246 St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. **THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COPPER AND SILVER COINS, ALSO MANY RARE FOREIGN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. GEO. W. RICE, DETROIT, MICH.** St. Louis: F.E. Ellis, Prop., B.G. Johnson, Manager, Dan Long, Auctioneer, April 13-14, 1906. 8vo, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages; 2316 lots; 4 halftone plates of coins. Spine a little worn; very good or better. **$120**

Adams B+. The sale featured Rice's choice collection of large cents, formed over four decades. Nearly 300 lots of cents were offered, including eight 1793s, a very fine 1799 and an "Unc." 1804. His half cents included nearly twenty proofs from 1831 to 1856. Adams also notes "Excellent Jackson tokens," mint state 1796 & 1797 half dollars, etc. Two of the plates depict copper. Despite Johnson's efforts, the sale was apparently not a success. Important and rather scarce.

Deluxe Gies Half Dollar Sale

247 Stack's. **THE A.C. GIES COLLECTION OF HALF DOLLARS. LISTING THE HAZELTINE (*sic*) & GIES VARITIES (*sic*), ALSO THE PRICES REALIZED AT THE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1940.** New York, (1940). 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 69, (1) pages; price realized printed alongside each description. Fine. **$100**

No. 82 of the Limited Hardbound Edition of 100 copies. August C. Gies (1855-1944), was a prolific coin collector. The Stacks described him as being "one of the most ardent students of numismatics," noting that "when this collection was described, Mr. Gies was the oldest living collector in the United States, having commenced his collecting activities in 1864."

Ford's Annotated Copy of the 1944 Flanagan Sale

248 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF THE COL. JAMES W. FLANAGAN COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS.** New York, Mar. 23–25, 1944. Tall 8vo, contemporary red cloth, gilt. 119, (1) pages. 1681 lots; text illustrations. Heavily annotated. Generally fine. **$150**

An interesting sales room copy, featuring prices realized and many buyers' names or initials written in pencil, along with notes on rarity, condition, etc. Computations on the last page include a note that the sale brought $107,187.00. Adams A–: Strong Latin American gold: Brasher counterstamp. Excellent U.S. gold: 1933 $20, 1815 $5, 1819 $5, 1798 small eagle $5. Shults $5. 1880 $4." This sale featured the first appearance at auction of "the excessively rare 1933 double eagle," a "perfect gem," but it was confiscated by the United States Government before the sale. Though the catalogue states that the "piece has cost the Col. the tidy sum of $2200.00," a pencil note states "Cost $1200.00," followed by "$1400 option." Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 96, lot 1254).

Deluxe Edition of the 1944 Flanagan Sale

249 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF THE COL. JAMES W. FLA-**

NAGAN COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS. New York, Mar. 23–25, 1944. 8vo, original brown quarter calf, gilt; green cloth sides; original gilt-printed blue front card cover bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1681 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list tipped in. Fine. **$150**

The Special Leatherbound Edition. Adams A–: "Strong Latin American gold: Brasher counterstamp. Excellent U.S. gold: 1933 $20, 1815 $5, 1819 $5, 1798 small eagle $5. Shults $5. 1880 $4." The description of the final lot, the excessively rare 1933 double eagle, confiscated by the United States Government before the sale, follows: "1933 Brilliant uncirculated. Perfect gem with the full mint bloom, the last year of issue. Although this is the first one that ever came up in any public auction and there is not a price set on this in the standard catalog we know that 8 or ten of the pieces were sold privately from $1,000.00 to $2200.00. This piece has cost the Col. the tidy sum of $2200.00 which has set a new high for this coin. He paid this price to one of our leading dealers in the south. Excessively rare and in great demand, no buy orders on this particular coin will be accepted." A landmark sale. According to a printed note at the end of the prices realized list, "The grand total of $87,608.45, represents the largest amount ever realized at a coin auction sale." Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 77, lot 538), with his bookplate.

The Stack's Galleries Clara Sobernheim Sale

250 Stack's Galleries. **THE SOBERNHEIM COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GLASS INCLUDING EGYPTIAN, ROMAN, ISLAMIC, RHENISH, SYRIAN, SIDONIAN AND OTHERS. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. SOLD BY ORDER OF MRS. CLARA SOBERNHEIM, PORT CHESTER, N.Y. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, April 19, 1952. 8vo, original printed front card cover. 43, (5) pages; 447 lots; 16 halftone plates. A damaged copy, with most of the early leaves (offering ancient glass) having descriptions clipped out of them, and with one glass plate also clipped. The numismatic content is complete and whole. Worn, and lacking the rear cover. **$100**

A damaged (but numismatically complete) copy of a rare Stack's production. This catalogue was virtually unknown until the systematic researches of Martin Gengerke uncovered a copy in the American Numismatic Society Library. Stack's Galleries was a subsidiary of Stack's, run by Joseph B. Stack and T.J. Muldoon, that focused on antiquities. This, the firm's fourteenth of over twenty auctions, appears to be the only sale of theirs to include any coins. The last five pages of text comprise 66 lots of coins (lots 382–447 inclusive), about equally divided among Greek and Roman coins, and the last three plates (XIV–XVI) depict both sides of 19 Greek and 11 Roman coins. The remainder of the catalogue and illustrations are devoted to describing and depicting an outstanding collection of ancient glass. Reprinted on the title verso is a letter from Arthur Upham Pope and the Asia Institute (where the collection was on loan) to Mrs. Sobernheim, reading in part: "Of course it is a great loss to us to know that the glass collection is going to be broken up ... Your husband did a wonderful job collecting this glass and it is probably the best systematically collected glass that has ever been made. He created a collection for scholars and scientists." Quite rare; one of only a few examples we have ever handled.

The DiBello Sales, Hardcovers

251 Stack's. **GASTON DIBELLO COLLECTION. PART I: FOREIGN GOLD COINS. PART II: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS & PATTERNS.** New York, Oct. 24-25, 1969 and May 14-16, 1970. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching black cloth, lettered in gilt and silver; original front

The Levick–Ford Copy of Strobridge's Rare Catalogue of the Seavey Collection

253 (Strobridge, William Harvey). **A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE SEAVEY COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF LORIN G. PARMELEE, OF BOSTON.** Cambridge: University Press, 1873. 8vo, original black- and gilt-printed card covers. iv, 63, (1) pages; 1091 listings; 5 fine photographic plates of rare coins, with tissue guards. Spine very worn, with covers off and signatures partly loose. Covers faded and a bit chipped. Very good or so. **$2000**

Ex J.N.T. Levick, with his ink name stamp at the head of the title and on the backs of three plates. Assigned sale number fourteen in Adams's bibliography though, as he freely admits, it does not qualify under the key criterion. Adams A+: "NE 1¢, 3¢, 6¢ 12¢ and stiver. Brasher doubloon. 1818 through (!) 1860 $5. RRR patterns such as 1861 $20." Originally catalogued for dispersal at auction, this superb collection of colonials, patterns and United States gold and copper coins was purchased en bloc by Parmelee and the sale never took place. Though 150 copies were reportedly printed to record the collection for posterity, copies are very rare today. The catalogue has come to sale on a number of occasions in recent years but the same one or two copies account for the majority of these appearances. The Floyd B. Newell copy, for example, was originally sold in 1968 by Frank Katen and subsequently has passed through our hands on four occasions. To our knowledge, only half dozen or so *different* copies have been sold in the last two decades. Plate one depicts rare colonials, including a Brasher doubloon; the second plate illustrates choice large cents and half cents, including a 1795 Jefferson Head cent, a few rare gold coins, and rare United States silver coins featuring an "1804 dollar"; the third plate depicts choice early cents and half cents; plate four illustrates gem proofs; and the final plate depicts rare patterns. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 93, lot 889).

card covers mounted. 123, (1) + 150 pages; 1079 + 1430 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list for Part I housed in special pocket on the rear cover. Fine. **$100**

Special Hardbound Editions.

Steigerwalt Catalogues

252 Steigerwalt, Charles. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Fifteen numismatic auction catalogues. Lancaster, 1881–1907. Present are Adams Nos. 1, 3–7, 9, 20, 23, 32, 35, 37, 45 and 62. All 8vo, in original printed wraps or self-covered, as issued. Also included are three of Steigerwalt's fixed-price catalogues: Adams Nos. 50, 68D and 71. Generally very good to fine, with a couple exceptions. **$250**

Eighteen of Charlie Steigerwalt's generally scarce catalogues, which make for interesting reading. Steigerwalt's location left him far removed from most of the numismatic activity of 19th-century America. As John W. Adams has written, "That an individual could begin, much less carry on for thirty-three years, a coin dealership in the hamlet of Lancaster, Pennsylvania, is pertinent testimony as to the character of the man." Part of his ability to do this lies in his development of what he called the "distribution sale," and which we would now call a mail-bid sale. These made his location less a limiting factor and was probably a key to his success. This lot includes the 1891 George Morris sale and the 1907 W.S. Appleton sale, both rated A– by Adams; it also includes his massive 1911 fixed-price catalogue, published during his final protracted illness.

Strobridge's Macallister Sale, with Fine Photographic Plate

254 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF PROF. J.M. MACALLISTER'S COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS.** (New York), Sept. 24–27, 1873. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 96 pages; 1625 lots; 1 very fine photographic plate, mounted on thick card stock as issued, depicting a Pine Tree shilling, an 1838 pattern half dollar, various European crowns and medals and one Roman coin. Hand-priced in ink. Plate partly creased. Very good. **$100**

Adams 15, rated A– overall: "World crowns. Manly medal. Cromwell crown. Carolina elephant 1/2¢. Chalmers 3¢." Two photographic plates were issued to accompany this sale but, as here, copies almost invariably seem to come with only one of them.

"The fond old dreamer..."

255 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE CABINET OF ANTIQUE, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS AND JETONS, FOR MANY YEARS KNOWN AND CELEBRATED AS THE GROUX COLLECTION, NOW THE PROPERTY OF A LADY IN WASHINGTON.** New York, April 7–9, 1874. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, (3)–57, (1) pages; 1173 lots; 1 very fine photographic plate featuring deep, rich impressions. Near fine. **$100**

Scarce with the fine photographic plate. Strobridge's introduction borders on the poetic and is well worth reading: "The 'Groux Collection,' which has had a name in American numismatology for the last quarter of a century, is now before the public, with the veil removed. ... The fond old dreamer whose name it bears has himself passed away, and the fate that befalleth all collections is about to come also upon the one with which he had freely mingled his very life." Adams 17: "Carrara medals. Proof 1829, 1830 5¢. Papal, 'ghostly' coinage. A collection of the widest scope."

A Strobridge Rarity: The 1876 Ilsley Sale

256 Strobridge, W.H. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN ALMANACKS, EARLY PRINTED BOOKS, AND A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, AND OLD NEWSPAPERS, PRINCIPALLY AMERICAN. THE PROPERTY OF FERDINAND I. ILSLEY, ESQ., OF NEWARK, N.J.** New York: Leavitt, Feb. 10–11, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 36 pages; 521 + 81 lots. Spine a bit weak, with covers loosening; very good or better. **$100**

A mostly non-numismatic sale by Strobridge, and a genuine rarity (probably for that very reason). In fact, it appears to be the first solo copy we've offered since at least the late 1980s. Adams 25.

A Run of Strobridge Catalogues

257 Strobridge, William H. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1862–78. Twelve auction catalogues. Present are Adams Nos. 1–3 (plus the 356-lot addenda to 3), 4, 6, 8, 10, 16, 18–20 and 27. Also included is T.R. Strobridge's sale of May 27, 1879. Varying 8vo formats, most in original printed wraps. Condition ranges from barely good to fine, with most being very good. **$120**

A nice group, accounting for 12 of the 29 catalogues issued by this talented numismatist and one by his son (who briefly attempted to continue the business). Of the Strobridge series, Adams writes: "Beginning with the Lilliendahl sale of May 1862, there follows an absolutely superb series of auction catalogs. While relatively brief in number (twenty-nine), these are unsurpassed in quality of content; twelve — more than 40% — receive a rating of A or better and only the non-numismatic sales fall below a rating of B."

The 1855 Kline Sale

259 Thomas, M., & Sons. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER. AND SPLENDID ROSEWOOD CABINET.** Philadelphia, June 12–13, 1855. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 100 pages; 1712 lots, plus 135-lot addendum bound in as always. Fine. **$200**

Numismatic historian Joel J. Orosz has written that "there can be no disputing the statement that the Kline sale was the most significant numismatic auction in America before the Civil War." The Kline sale was very strong in Roman and English coins as well as U.S. federal issues. The sale brought $2,062.80, setting a record for a coin collection sold at auction in the U.S. Kline was a man involved in many businesses, including the coin and stamp trades. He consigned coins to a number of auctions, using both his own and his wife's name, but the 1855 sale is the one for which he is remembered. Attinelli 11.

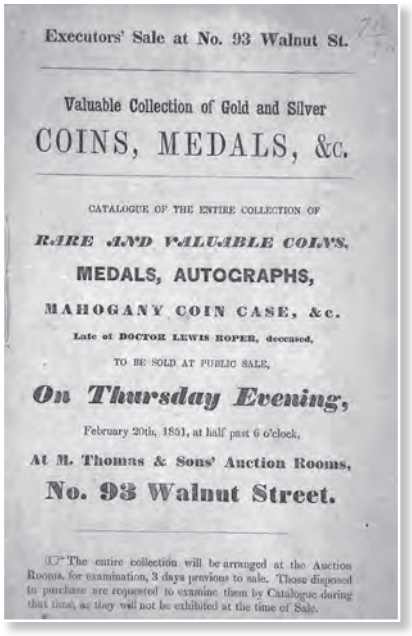
The Malcolm Jackson Sale

260 United States Coin Company. **CATALOGUE OF THE SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS BELONGING TO MALCOLM N. JACKSON OF BOSTON, MASS. ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY AND A MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF PATTERN COINS.** New York, May 20–22, 1913. 8vo, original printed heavy card covers. (4), 92, (2) pages; 1940 lots. A few annotations. Spine a bit worn, with tear to lower corner of front cover; corner bump. Very good. Set of reprint plates included. **$100**

A highly important sale of United States coins, especially of pattern

John Ford's Exceptional Copy of the 1851 Roper Sale

The First Major Coin Sale in the United States



Executors' Sale at No. 93 Walnut St.

Valuable Collection of Gold and Silver

COINS, MEDALS, &c.

CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF

RARE AND VALUABLE COINS,

MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS,

MAHOGANY COIN CASE, &c.

Late of DOCTOR LEWIS ROPER, deceased,

TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC SALE,

On Thursday Evening,

February 20th, 1851, at half past 6 o'clock,

At M. Thomas & Sons' Auction Rooms,

No. 93 Walnut Street.

☞ The entire collection will be arranged at the Auction Rooms, for examination, 3 days previous to sale. Those disposed to purchase are requested to examine them by Catalogue during that time, as they will not be exhibited at the time of Sale.

258 Thomas, M., & Sons. **EXECUTORS' SALE AT NO. 93 WALNUT STREET. VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, MEDALS, &C. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF RARE AND VALUABLE COINS, MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS, MAHOGANY COIN CASE, &C. LATE OF DOCTOR LEWIS ROPER, DECEASED, TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC SALE, ON THURSDAY EVENING, FEBRUARY 20TH, 1851 AT HALF PAST 6 O'CLOCK, AT M. THOMAS & SONS' AUCTION ROOMS, NO. 93 WALNUT STREET.** (Philadelphia), Feb. 20, 1851. Second state. 8vo [22.5 by 14 cm], sewn and self-covered as issued. 24 pages; a total of 698 lots offered in 52 groupings. Fine. **$1000**

Attinelli, *Numisgraphics*, page 8: "This is, it is believed, the first coin sale in this country, in which sufficient interest was manifested by numismatists to take note of the prices paid for coins, and who were the purchasers." Gengerke page 211: "First All-Coin US Sale." The sale featured, in the American series: military medals, a few Franklin medals, three Gobrecht dollars, a 1792 Washington Head half dollar, colonials, presidential medals, colonials, etc. Also featured were runs of French medals and coins, English coins, German and other European series, long runs of ancient Greek and Roman coins, etc. One of the great landmarks in American numismatic literature. Rare and desirable. This state features the Thomas firm's "Philada." address at the base of the last page (*vide* P. Scott Rubin's "Variants of the 1851 Roper Auction Sale Catalogue," in the Fall 1998 issue of *The Asylum*). Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 93, lot 899).

A Plated Granberg Sale

261 United States Coin Company. **CATALOGUE OF THE SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS BELONGING TO A PROMINENT AMERICAN, CONTAINING THE MOST REMARKABLE SERIES OF EARLY SILVER COINS EVER OFFERED AT AUCTION; FIFTY-NINE VARIETIES OF 1794 CENTS, OVER FORTY VARIETIES OF 1796 CENTS, CHOICE CENTS OF 1793 AND OTHER DATES, AND A FINE COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS.** New York, May 19–21, 1915. Tall 8vo, original blue embossed cloth, gilt; floral endpapers. 50 pages; 2 blank leaves; 1442 lots; 7 fine photographic plates. Hand-priced in red ink. Superior impressions to plates. Fine. **$2500**

Adams 23, rated A overall and for large cents, early silver and late silver in particular: "MS 1793 half cent. Fabulous 1794 1¢ varieties, many ex-Gilbert. Strong 1796 1¢ as well. Choice early silver, also RR mintmarks: MS 1804, 1822 10¢. MS 1804 25¢; MS 1794-1803 50¢; proof 1847-1858 $1. 1826, 1827, 1855-D $2.50." A nice example of this rare and most important catalogue; one of only a half dozen or so plated examples to come to market in the past three decades. As usual with U.S. Coin Company sales, the plates are of uneven quality, but remain superior to most of the period. Three of the plates depict choice early date large cents; three illustrate early silver coins in superb condition; and the final plate is devoted to early United States gold coins. In a July 1962 *Numismatist* article, Jack W. Ogilvie observed that Granberg "possessed one of the most outstanding collections in America." In 1913, B. Max Mehl sold important selections from his collection, including 1884 and 1885 trade dollars and the Idler 1804 dollar; additional Granberg coins were sold in two 1919 Mehl sales. Pete Smith observes in *American Numismatic Biographies* that the "remainder of his collection was sold piecemeal to Woodin, Raymond and others." This shotgun method of dispersal has deprived Granberg of much acclaim, though anyone perusing an illustrated example of this 1915 catalogue can scarcely disagree with Ogilvie's assessment of his numismatic prowess. Ex Kolbe Sale 111, lot 184. Ex Dave Steine library.

coins. The collection is significant also for U.S. gold, with exceptional and rare specimens included. The Jackson sale was Wayte Raymond's first major auction: that he was still in his twenties when he catalogued the sale is ample testimony to his skill even then. Adams 5 (rated A+ overall, A in patterns, later silver and U.S. gold, A– in half cents, proofs and early silver). The set of reprint plates is a nice bonus.

The Granberg Sale

262 United States Coin Company. **CATALOGUE OF THE SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS BELONGING TO A PROMINENT AMERICAN, CONTAINING THE MOST REMARKABLE SERIES OF EARLY SILVER COINS EVER OFFERED AT AUCTION; FIFTY-NINE VARIETIES OF 1794 CENTS, OVER FORTY VARIETIES OF 1796 CENTS, CHOICE CENTS OF 1793 AND OTHER DATES, AND A FINE COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS.** New York, May 19–21, 1915. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 50 pages, (2) pages; 1442 lots. Some wear to covers; stamp of Western Reserve Historical Society. Very good. **$200**

The unplated version of this rarely encountered and highly important sale.

The 1820 Mint Report

263 United States Government. **MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, TRANSMITTING A REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, AND A STATEMENT OF THE COINAGE FOR THE LAST YEAR.** Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton. Feb. 16, 1821. 8vo, later plain wraps, sewn. 6, (1) pages. Very good or better. **$200**

A fairly early Mint Report, as transmitted by President James Monroe to the United States Congress. This report was submitted by Robert Patterson, the fourth Director of the Mint, who served 1805–1824. The written report provides the totals of the various denominations struck during the course of 1820 and some interesting commentary. After noting the total number of coins struck, Patterson writes, "The above coinage of gold and silver has, in fact, been the work of no more than nine months: for, from the deficiency of deposites, the actual coinage did not commence till the beginning of April; and was, even afterwards, frequently interrupted, from the same cause." A table provides the report of James Rush, in his role as Treasurer of the Mint, giving the number of coins struck during the year arranged by denomination and metal. This is the first copy of this scarce report that we have offered since 1993.

The 1824 Mint Report

264 United States Government. **MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, TRANSMITTING A REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, OF THE OPERATIONS OF THAT INSTITUTION DURING THE YEAR 1824.** Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton. Feb. 5, 1825. 8vo, removed from previous binding. 9, (1) pages; 3 folding tables. Minor discoloration; near fine. **$200**

The report of Samuel Moore, the fifth Director of the Mint (who served 1824–1835), transmitted by President James Monroe to the United States Congress. The written report provides some interesting commentary on the Mint's constant struggle to obtain sufficient bullion for coinage: "Deposites of gold have been, for the last three years, inconsiderable. While gold bullion is in demand, at a premium on its standard value, for the purpose of exportation as a remittance, instead of bills at the current exchange, no adequate inducement exists to bring it to the Mint, if its value can be otherwise satisfactorily ascertained. It is obvious that, if coined and issued, under such circumstances, it cannot be retained in circulation." The supply of silver and copper, on the other hand, were quite good. A brief table submitted by Mint Treasurer James Rush provides a breakdown of the coins struck during 1824, with three supplementary tables submitted by the Secretary of the Treasury, William H. Crawford, and signed by Clerk Lund Washington, providing data on bullion supplies, copper supply, and the total value of the coins struck by the Mint since its establishment, with notes on wastage and the amount gained on copper. A rare Mint Report.

The 1833 Mint Report

265 United States Government. **MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, TRANSMITTING A REPORT FROM THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, EXHIBITING THE OPERATIONS OF THAT INSTITUTION DURING THE YEAR 1833.** (Washington), Jan. 16, 1834. 8vo, later plain wraps. 2 pages. Near fine. **$100**

A somewhat undernourished Mint Report, prepared by Samuel Moore, and transmitted by President Andrew Jackson to the United States Congress. Of interest is the source report on gold, which shows a far greater amount of the gold bullion used by the Mint coming from the United States, and in particular North Carolina and Georgia, than in the past. A table prepared to accompany the written report provides a statement of the amount of gold produced annually from the gold region of the United States from 1824 to 1833. Rare.

1840 Report on Imports and Exports of Coin & Bullion

266 United States Government. **REPORT FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, TRANSMITTING ... STATEMENTS SHOWING THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER COIN, AND BULLION, AND THE ANNUAL COINAGE AT THE MINTS, TO THE YEAR 1839.** (Washington), Mar. 18, 1840. 8vo, removed from previous binding. 60 pages. Very good or better. **$100**

Not a Mint Report, but an interesting document nonetheless. It concerns the growing disparity between the amount of gold and silver (coined or bullion) imported and exported, as precious metals were being exported from the country in record quantities. The situation had a number of different effects on the production of U.S. coins.

The 1846 Mint Report

267 United States Government. **MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, TRANSMITTING THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT AT PHILADELPHIA, AND THE BRANCH MINTS, FOR THE YEAR 1846.** (Washington): Ritchie & Heiss, printers, Feb. 8, 1847. 8vo, self-covered. 7, (1) pages. Removed from previous binding. Near fine. **$100**

A very scarce antebellum Mint Report, transmitted to Congress via President Polk from Mint Director R.M. Patterson. Provides detailed information on the coinages of the Philadelphia, Charlotte, New Orleans and Dahlonega Mints. Especially interesting for information on the southern mints. "The rebuilding of the branch mint at Charlotte has been completed, and the new machinery made and set up, at a cost short of the estimates presented."

The 1847 Mint Report

268 United States Government. **MESSAGE FROM THE**

The First Photographic Representation of the Dexter 1804 Dollar

The Exceptionally Rare 1884 Adolph Weyl Sale

273 Weyl, Adolph. **VERZEICHNISS EINER BEDEUTENDEN SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON AMERIKA, AUSTRALIEN, ASIEN UND AFRIKA, SOWIE EINER STATTLICHEN REIHE PROKLAMATIONS-MÜNZEN VON SPANIEN.** Berlin: 46ster Auktions-Katalog, 13ten Oktober 1884 und folgende Tage. 8vo [23 by 15.25 cm], removed from previous binding. (2), 50 pages; 2355 lots; 1 fine *Lichtdruck* illustration measuring 4.5 by 10.75 cm, pasted in near the base of the title, depicting the obverse, a portion of the edge lettering, and the reverse of an 1804 United States silver dollar. Very good or better. **$1000**

46ster Auktions-Katalog
von
Adolph Weyl, Berlin, C., Adler-Strasse 5 (früher: Wall-Strasse 24).

Verzeichniss
einer bedeutenden Sammlung
von
Münzen und Medaillen
von
Amerika, Australien, Asien und Afrika,
sowie
einer stattlichen Reihe
Proklamations-Münzen
von
Spanien,
deren Versteigerung
Montag, den 13ten Oktober 1884 und folgende Tage
an den
Nachmittagen pünktlich von 4 bis 9 Uhr
unter Leitung des Obengenannten stattfindet.

Berlin 1884.
ADOLPH WEYL,
Kauf und Verkauf von Münzen und num. Werken,
jetzt Adler-Strasse 5, II.

An extremely rare auction catalogue featuring an important collection of coins and medals of America, most notable for its photographically printed illustration depicting what is now known as the Dexter specimen of the 1804 dollar. Not in the library of the American Numismatic Society and, apparently, it had not been seen by Newman or Bressett when their classic work *The Fantastic 1804 Dollar* was published in 1962. The *Lichtdruck* illustration, produced through a process similar to a collotype, has been the source of much confusion through the years. The conjecture that the illustration was that of an electrotype of the Idler 1804 dollar is certainly mistaken. The 1804 dollar depicted is clearly Type 1 without any signs of wear, consistent with the Dexter specimen, although the portion of the edge depicted [DOLLAR ** O] appears to be relatively distinct except for the second L and the R. Collotype or *Lichtdruck* illustrations, while of excellent quality, are photographically printed from plaster casts and, though the quality of detail is excellent, toning or proof surfaces are not apparent. This might account for the differences perceived by Ed Frossard when comparing it with the same coin sold in 1885 by the Chapmans, these "differences" apparently being the basis for the Idler electrotype theory. Nearly all European auction catalogues of the 19th century that include illustrations of coins provided those illustrations through collotypes or similar techniques based on plaster casts; American catalogues of the time period used a variety of photographic printing techniques based upon photographs of the coins themselves. A lack of familiarity with collotype-illustrated catalogues led some American numismatists to suspect that Weyl didn't even possess the coin in the question. (As an aside, we mention that the image of the coin's edge lettering seems not to have been produced with the *Lichtdruck* technique, but with a more directly photographic technique, which may have been more appropriate for this type of image—possibly the first of its kind.) That such a rare American coin would appear in a German auction is not as unlikely as it might initially appear to be. During this time period, the Weyl firm made a specialty of offering important collections of *überseeischer Münzen*, often featuring extensive selections of North, Central and South American coins, tokens and medals. The famous 1879 Fonrobert sale, for example, featured over 6,000 lots of North American coins, tokens and medals and several thousand Central and South American lots. In addition, while the 1804 dollar stands out, the American coins in the sale clearly formed a meaningful collection. The assertion the Chapman brothers might have "laundered" this coin also needs reassessment. It is true that the Chapman brothers regularly traveled to Europe to attend major coin auctions and Samuel Hudson is known to have participated in archaeological excavations there. Indeed, John W. Adams has speculated that S.H.'s "summer-long 'research' trips to the continent" may have been a factor in the breakup of the brothers' partnership. Thus, it would appear to be quite possible that the collection was viewed by the Chapmans sometime during the summer of 1884 (nearly a year elapsed between the June 9–14, 1884 sale of the Warner collection and their next sale, the May 14–15, 1885 sale featuring the "Weyl" dollar, in which sale a number of other Weyl acquisitions were also offered). If the coin was indeed "planted," the Chapmans may still be prime suspects but it is also possible that another American dealer or source near the Mint placed it since a number of other coins in the sale appear to be consistent with the Mint's early sub-rosa collector marketing programs. Weyl termed the 1804 dollar in the sale "tadellos, noch nicht im Verkehr gewesen" (flawless, uncirculated), going on to comment on the similarity of the coin to the Cohen specimen and the quality of the edge lettering "Genau mit der Abbildung der im Jahre 1875 zu New-York versteigerten No. 535 der Collection Cohen übereinstimmend; Randschrift jedoch auf vorgliegendem Exemplar nur schwach ausgeprägt." No reference is made to the choice Sanford 1804 dollar sold the year before Cohen's, perhaps a ploy to accentuate the superiority of the Weyl coin over the Cohen dollar. This is only the second example of this catalogue that we have offered at auction (though we have sold one other copy privately). A copy deriving from the library of the Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal (probably having been part of the library of Robert Wallace McLachlan, which was transferred to the Chateau de Ramezay in 1922) was sold in the 14th Kolbe/Spink sale in 1995. The present example had been part of the library of Kenyon Painter and was acquired by the current owner from a general bookseller in the American Southwest. Interestingly, all three copies we have handled have been removed from previous bindings (this example includes the first leaf of Weyl's next catalogue, not included in the pagination above). A fabled rarity, of considerable historical and numismatic importance.

PRESIDENT, COMMUNICATING THE REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, SHOWING THE OPERATIONS OF THE MINT AND BRANCH MINTS FOR THE YEAR 1847. (Washington), Jan. 31, 1848. 8vo, self-covered. 5, (3) pages. Removed from previous binding. Near fine. **$100**

Transmitted to Congress via President Polk by Mint Director R.M. Patterson, this report boasts that "it will be seen that the coinage of 1847 is nearly double, in value, of that of any former year, and that the proportion of gold to silver has greatly increased." It gives full information on the three Southern Mints, and also important data on deposits. "Of the deposites," it notes, "a large portion was made under the act of February 9, 1793, which requires that all foreign gold and silver coins, (except Spanish milled dollars, and parts of such dollars,) which shall be received for moneys due to the United States, shall, previously to their being issued in circulation, be coined anew." Rare: the first copy we have offered in many years.

The 1848 Mint Report

269 United States Government. **MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, TRANSMITTING THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT AT PHILADELPHIA.** (Washington), Jan. 22, 1849. 8vo, self-covered. 7, (1) pages. Removed from previous binding. Near fine. **$100**

Transmitted to Congress via President Polk by Mint Director R.M. Patterson, who presciently writes, "Other statements relative to the operations of the year, and former years, are presented in the subjoined tables. In that which gives the amounts of deposites of gold from mines in the United States, two new columns are opened, with deposites received from New Mexico and California, since their annexation. The deposites received are as yet small, but there is every reason to believe that the gold to be obtained from these sources will be of great amount." Rare.

The 1856 Mint Report

270 United States Government. **MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, COMMUNICATING, IN OBEDIENCE TO LAW, THE REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE PAST YEAR.** (Washington), Feb. 5, 1857. 8vo, self-covered. 19, (1) pages. Removed from previous binding. Near fine. **$100**

A rather more substantive report, transmitted to Congress via President Pierce by Mint Director James Ross Snowden. The three Southern Mints have been joined by San Francisco as a fourth branch mint, and the activities of the Assay Office at New York are also reported upon. The degree to which times had changed is best illustrate by the fact that the amount of gold of domestic production deposited at all of the minting establishments was $47,878,411.81, of which $47,509,411.08 came from California. Rare.

The Fonrobert Sale of North American Coins

271 Weyl, Adolph. **DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE AUSSEREUROPÄISCHER LÄNDER. AMERIKA. I. ABTHEILUNG: NORD-AMERIKA.** Berlin, (18. Februar 1878 und folgende Tage). Tall 8vo, later black cloth and boards, gilt. vi, 558 pages; 6205 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **$300**

Important, and a well above-average copy of this fragile publication. This particular volume of the famous series of sales has never been reprinted, and lists in considerable detail Fonrobert's important and extensive collection of over six thousand American and Canadian coins, medals and tokens from colonial to contemporary times. Still useful, particularly for tokens and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 11968. Grierson 212 and 312. Ex William Wrixon Leycester, with his bookplate on the blank opening of page iii.

Important Adolph Weyl 1879 Catalogue Including American Coins

272 Weyl, Adolph. **I^TES VERZEICHNISS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN, DENKMÜNZEN UND NUMISMATISCHER BÜCHER.** Berlin, September 1879. 8vo, later plain card covers, hand-lettered. (2), 90 pages; 2074 + 329 listings. Near fine. **$150**

Following the firm's listing of over 2,000 non-European (including North and South America, Australia, Africa, and the Near, Middle, and Far East) *überseeischen* coins, medals, and tokens for sale, including four 1859 pattern half dollars in copper, is the firm's *Kauf-Gesuche!*, or want list. Under *Amerika*, which encompasses both continents, are listed many rare American colonial pieces and federal issues, including early silver dollars of 1794 and 1804, as well as 1836–39 Gobrecht issues. Half dollars wanted include 1796 and 1797, quarter dollars of 1796 and 1804, and an 1802 half dime. Among large cents desired were the triumvirate of 1793, 1799, and 1804. Clearly, by the 1870s, American coins were being actively collected by Europeans, the German Weyl firm was the leader in the field, and the level of numismatic sophistication was not to be underestimated.

Hardcover Wiley & Bugert on Liberty Seated Half Dollars

274 Wiley, Randy, and Bill Bugert. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED HALF DOLLARS.** Virginia Beach, 1993. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, 234 pages; numerous illustrations. Jacket worn, else fine. **$200**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

W. Elliot Woodward's Sale 2

275 (Woodward, W. Elliot). Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, COMPRISING MANY VERY RARE SPECIMENS OF COLONIAL COINAGE, PATTERN PIECES, &C.; RARE DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DIMES AND HALF DIMES, CENTS AND HALF CENTS, MAGNIFICENT SETS OF PROOFS IN GOLD AND SILVER, WASHINGTON PIECES—MANY OF EXTREME RARITY...** Boston, Oct. 23–24, 1860. 8vo, original printed wraps. 36 pages; 1222 lots. Spine a little weak; some browning; very good or better. **$120**

Woodward's Sale 2, though his name does not appear on the catalogue. Very scarce. While much of the cataloguing is terse, there are signs here and there of incipient greatness. Adams 2: "MS 1821 10¢. Connecticut varieties. Colonial copies. 2 sets of 1/2¢ proofs. 1858, 1859 gold proof sets." Attinelli 20: "Upward of 100 varieties of colonial pieces are separately described in this catalogue." Very interesting.

Woodward's Sale 3

276 (Woodward, W. Elliot). Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, STORE CARDS, MEDALETS, &C., AMERICAN AND FOREIGN...** Boston, Jan. 8, 1861. 8vo, origi-

nal printed wraps. 20 pages; 702 lots. Removed from previous binding; lacking rear wrap. Very good. **$100**

Woodward's Sale 3, though his name does not appear on the catalogue. Scarce. While much of the cataloguing is terse, there are signs here and there of incipient greatness. The sale was originally scheduled to be sold on December 26, 1860, and this copy has an amended date slip pasted over the original date. According to Attinelli, the sale brought $177.55. It offered a variety of U.S. copper and silver coins, some Washington pieces, and a group of tokens and medals. Adams 3. Attinelli 22.

Large Paper Post-Sale Finotti Sale with Printed Prices

277 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE FINOTTI COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NOW THE PROPERTY OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS.** New York: Bangs, Nov. 11–14, 1862. 4to [24 by 19 cm], later brown cloth, gilt. 88 pages, interleaved; 1908 lots; price realized printed alongside each lot. Fine. **$500**

The Special Interleaved Large Paper Copy, one of only ten printed. Joseph M. Finotti's collection comprised Woodward's first great sale of American coins, medals and tokens. Important in many categories, including colonials, medals, tokens, Washingtonia, proof coins, large cents and half cents, it brought a total of $3,751.43, the highest amount for a coin sale up to that date. As Woodward notes, "money was no object" in the formation of the collection. It was the first of Woodward's outstanding "Semi-Annual Sales" held in New York, a series justly renowned for the quality and quantity of numismatic material offered therein. In his footnote to the Finotti sale, Attinelli observes: "Copies of the above catalogue, cut and uncut, were issued after the sale, with printed prices. 10 copies with printed prices were also issued on large paper." Unfortunately, this copy was cut down when bound (the original would have measured about 30 by 25 cm), though it remains notably larger than the normal catalogue. Adams A: "1850ff proof sets. RR Washington. Proof 1823 1¢. Proof 1842 ½¢. Superb colonials including proof Clinton." Attinelli 26.

Partly Priced & Named McCoy Catalogue

278 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C. MADE BY JOHN F. MCCOY, ESQ., OF NEW YORK CITY, AND NOW OWNED BY W. ELLIOT WOODWARD...** New York: J.E. Cooley, May 17–21, 1864. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 160, (4) pages; 3122 lots. Partly hand-priced and named in pencil (over one-third of the lots). Removed from previous binding and separating into signatures. Good. **$120**

A partly hand-priced and named copy of Woodward's fourth semi-annual sale. A landmark early collection, rated A by Adams in eleven different categories and A+ overall. One of the most important sales of the time period. Many extant copies lack the original covers or have been bound sans wrappers, a serious defect as they not only provide the sole title, but, printed on the inside covers is Woodward's lengthy and informative introductory remarks. Adams 9. Attinelli 36–37. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 80, lot 591).

Scarce Addenda to the McCoy Sale, Priced & Named

279 Woodward, W. Elliot. **ADDENDA TO W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S COIN SALE, SATURDAY EVENING, MAY 21, 1864.** Single sheet, printed on one side; 9 lots. Hand-priced and named in pencil. A bit ragged at fore-edge. Very good or better. **$100**

Very scarce, especially price and named. The first two lots appear not to have sold. Most notably, the Columbia and Washington medal would seem to have disappeared from the sale, selling at $4.50, but being marked here as "lost or missing." Attinelli 36–37.

Rare Betts Addenda to the McCoy Sale

280 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A FEW PIECES FROM THE COLLECTION OF C. WYLLYS BETTS, OF NEW HAVEN. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION AS ADDENDA TO THE COLLECTION OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD.** May (21), 1864. 8vo, self-covered. 4 pages; 45 lots. Fine. **$250**

The Betts addendum is noteworthy as it lists the owner's fabrications of American colonial coins. A note following the title states: "Very many of the pieces here offered, are struck from excessively rare dies, recently engraved, *all of which are destroyed*; and every piece being the best in existence, it is the sincere wish of the owner that they meet with satisfaction." Attinelli 36–37.

Priced & Partly Named Levick, Emery et al. Sale

281 Woodward, W. Elliot. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C., FROM THE CABINETS OF J.N.T. LEVICK, J. OSBORN EMERY, F.I. ILSLEY, AND L.H. ABBEY, ALL OF WHICH HAVE RECENTLY BEEN PURCHASED BY THE PRESENT OWNER, W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS. ALSO, A FINE SELECTION OF FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, BOTH ANCIENT AND FOREIGN.** New York, Oct. 18–22, 1864. 8vo, original printed wraps. 155, (1) pages; 2942 lots. Hand-priced throughout in ink; buyers' names for the majority of lots written in pencil. Wraps a trifle worn and dusty, with the spine splitting. Very good. **$150**

The Special Priced Edition of Woodward's fifth semi-annual sale. Very scarce. An exceptional sale, rated A+ by Adams and featuring a Brasher doubloon, the famous 1799 Abbey cent, rare quarter dollars, early proof sets, Washingtonia, and much more. The total of $9,780.16 was the second highest ever achieved by an American coin auction sale. Substantial buyers recorded herein include Levick, Bogert, Hodge, Hughes, Marshall, Zanoni, Edwards, Cohen, Strobridge, Appleton, Emery, Bailey, Lilliendahl, et al. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 96, lot 1610).

Priced & Named Bache, Bertsche et al. Sale

282 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C., BEING SELECTED SPECIMENS FROM THE CABINETS OF MESSRS. BACHE, BERTSCH, LIGHTBODY, LILLIENDAHL, AND VINTON, TOGETHER WITH THE ROMAN COLLECTION FORMERLY BELONGING TO SIR EDMUND TEMPLE, OF LONDON, BUT MORE RECENTLY TO MR. WATSON, OF NEW YORK, THE WHOLE NOW THE PROPERTY OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS.** New York, Mar. 20–25, 1865. 8vo, contemporary brown half morocco with marbled sides; spine ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed wraps bound in. 220 pages; 3834 lots; ruled in red and neatly priced in blue ink with buyers' names throughout, with sale sub-totals on every

page. Spine and corners worn, with front board loose and rear nearly so; internally fine and worth restoring. **$300**

Ex Geo. B. Mason, with his circular ink stamp on the front flyleaf; printed address label of Charles P. Knoth on front pastedown. Adams A: "1819–33 $5, except 1822. NE shilling. AU 1796 50¢. AU 1805 5¢. Gem cents, such as 1796 Cap, 1806. Fillmore, other peace medals. RRR colonial." The sale brought $12,285.10 ($12,524.66 according to Attinelli), rivaling the record-setting results of Woodward's 1864 McCoy sale. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 93, lot 971).

Woodward Sale 16, with Rare Additional Catalogue

283 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C. SELECTED FROM SEVERAL PRIVATE COLLECTIONS...** New York, April 18–20, 1867. 8vo, original wraps printed on the front verso only. 72 pages; 1647 lots. Sale total noted on last page in ink. Near fine. [*with*] **ADDITIONAL CATALOGUE.** (New York), April 19, (1867). 12.5 by 20 cm, self-covered. 4 pages; 68 lots. Fine. **$100**

Adams 16. The "Additional Catalogue" is rarely encountered. The plain front wrap is dated April 10, 1867 and signed by Woodward, who apparently sent it to Chas. K. Warner, who also signed it.

Plated Burton Sale

284 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF JOHN E. BURTON'S COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT COINS, COIN SALE CATALOGUES AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.** New York: Bangs, Oct. 26–28, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 78, (2) pages; 2034 lots; 2 heliotype plates. Printed on thick paper. Hand-priced in ink. Spine separating at signatures. Very good or so, with fine plates. **$225**

A scarce sale, with plates depicting exquisite large cents (the entirety of Plate I) and important early U.S. silver coinage and patterns (Plate II). Plate II also depicts a "1650" Pine Tree Shilling that Woodward accepted as legitimate. Pages 61–62 of *American Numismatics before the Civil War*, by Q. David Bowers, include some very interesting information on Burton (1847–1930), who had been involved with the hobby since the 1850s. Adams 42 (rated A for large cents and early silver, A– overall). Davis 1166.

Scarce Plated Woodward Catalogue of the Washburn Collection

285 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FORTY-SEVENTH SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. THE WASHBURN COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. Boston: Sullivan Bros. & Libbie, June 6–7, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 50 pages; 1235 lots, plus 162-lot addenda; 1 heliotype plate. Marginal tear to plate affecting perhaps 2 mm of a coin image. Unopened. Very good or better. **$225**

A scarcer sale with the plate, which depicts ancient Greek coins, European silver and American store cards. Adams 47. Davis 1169.

Woodward's Montreal Collection, with Heliotype Plate

286 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FORTY-NINTH SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE MONTREAL COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, July 11–12, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 58 pages; 1386 lots; 1 fine heliotype plate. Spine a bit worn; one coin image (a Tuscan ten livres) with two small surface tears; very good or better. **$160**

Scarce. The plate depicts Washingtonia, a few rare United States silver dollars, and foreign pieces. Adams 49. Davis 1170.

The Maas Sale, with Heliotype Plate

287 Woodward, W. Elliot. **COINS, MEDALS, BOOKS, ETC. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF PAUL J. MAAS.** New York: Bangs, Dec. 28–29, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 56, (2) pages; 1248 lots; 1 heliotype plate. Printed on thick paper. Unopened. Small chip to front wrap, else fine. **$250**

Very scarce with the plate, which depicts European silver, a copper Continental Currency dollar, a Masonic piece and American store cards. Adams 54 (rated B for tokens and comments, and B– overall). Davis 1173.

A Plated Dr. Lewis Sale

288 Woodward, W. Elliot. **FIFTY-FIFTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS AND NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. DR. WINSLOW LEWIS.** New York, May 2–4, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 106 pages; 2094 lots; 1 fine heliotype plate. Corner chip to rear wrap, else fine. **$200**

An important sale, featuring "a fine assortment of American Gold Coins, from the original collection of Joseph J. Mickley." The plate depicts rare United States gold coins, silver coins and large cents. Very scarce.

A Plated 1883 Jenks Sale

289 Woodward, W. Elliot. **GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE. CATALOGUE OF WILLIAM J. JENKS'S COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, INCLUDING A GREAT VARIETY OF FINE AMERICAN GOLD.** New York, June 25–26, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 66 pages; 1407 lots; 1 fine heliotype plate. Hand-priced in red ink. Spine perished, with signatures nearly loose. Covers stained. Very good or so, with interiors near fine. **$150**

A Thick Paper Copy. The plate depicts choice United States silver dollars, including patterns, and half dollars. Scarce. Adams 58. Davis 1176.

Woodward's Ely Sale, with Three Photographic Plates

290 Woodward, W. Elliot. **SALE 62. AMERICAN AND ENGLISH. CATALOGUE OF HON. HEMAN ELY'S NUMISMATIC COLLECTION IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, &C.** New York, Jan. 8–10, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, (3)–98 pages; 1872 lots; 3 fine heliotype plates of rare American coins and medals. Wraps taped and worn; original staples rusted, slightly affecting the inner blank margins of the first plate and early text. Very good or so. **$300**

Adams A+: "Copper 1794 $1. Original 1827 25¢. Complete ½¢. Fantastic gold with complete proof sets. Revolutionary medals. MS Clinton 1¢." The first plate depicts rare American silver coins and early medals; plate two illustrates Massachusetts silver, early medals, American silver and gold, etc.; and the final plate depicts colonials, large cents and half cents, etc. Ex John W. Adams library.

Two Plated Woodward Sales, Bound with Four Other Catalogues

291 Woodward, W. Elliot. **REPRESENTATIVE OF ALL NATIONS. CATALOGUE OF A VERY EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, PRINCIPALLY FROM THE CABINETS OF WINSLOW J. HOWARD AND FRANCIS HOLSTEIN.** New York: Bangs, Mar. 4–6, 1884. 101, (1) pages; 2204 lots; 1 fine heliotype plate. Printed on thick paper. [*bound with*] Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SIXTY-SIXTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS, PRE-HISTORIC RELICS, ETC. THE SPRINGFIELD COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, April 24–26, 1884. 69, (1) pages; 1494 lots; 1 fine heliotype plate. Printed on thick paper. [*bound with*] Woodward, W. Elliot. **FOUR ADDITIONAL W. ELLIOT WOODWARD SALES.** New York, 1884–88. Includes Sales 67, 80, 88 and 95, the last of which is hand-priced in ink. Six catalogues total. 8vo, old pebbled black cloth, gilt; original printed wrappers bound in. Binding a trifle rubbed. Catalogues near fine or better. **$400**

Ex May 23-24, 1969 Katen Eglit sale, lot 337. A notable collection of Woodward sales, including a Thick Paper 1884 Sale 63 (Howard/Holstein) with the fine plate, a Thick Paper 1884 Springfield Collection sale with the fine plate, priced in ink, J.N.T. Levick's famous 1884 "Money of the Merchants" collection sale, and the famous 1888 Vicksburg I sale, priced in ink. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 77, lot 638).

With the Rare Addenda Offering the Nova Constellatio "Bit"

292 Woodward, W. Elliot. **HERE, THERE, AND EVERYWHERE. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF WILLIAM B. CLARK, OF HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT, WITH SOME IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS FROM THE CABINETS OF MESSRS. BLAKE AND COCHRANE.** New York, April 2–3, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. 50 pages; 1248 lots. Hand-priced in pencil; near fine. [*with*] Woodward, W. Elliot. **EARLIEST AMERICAN PATTERN COIN. ADDENDA TO W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SEVENTY-THIRD SALE, COMPRISING A FEW COINS OF THE MOST EXTRAORDINARY RARITY.** New York, April 2, 1885. 8vo, self-covered. 4 pages; 7 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. **$100**

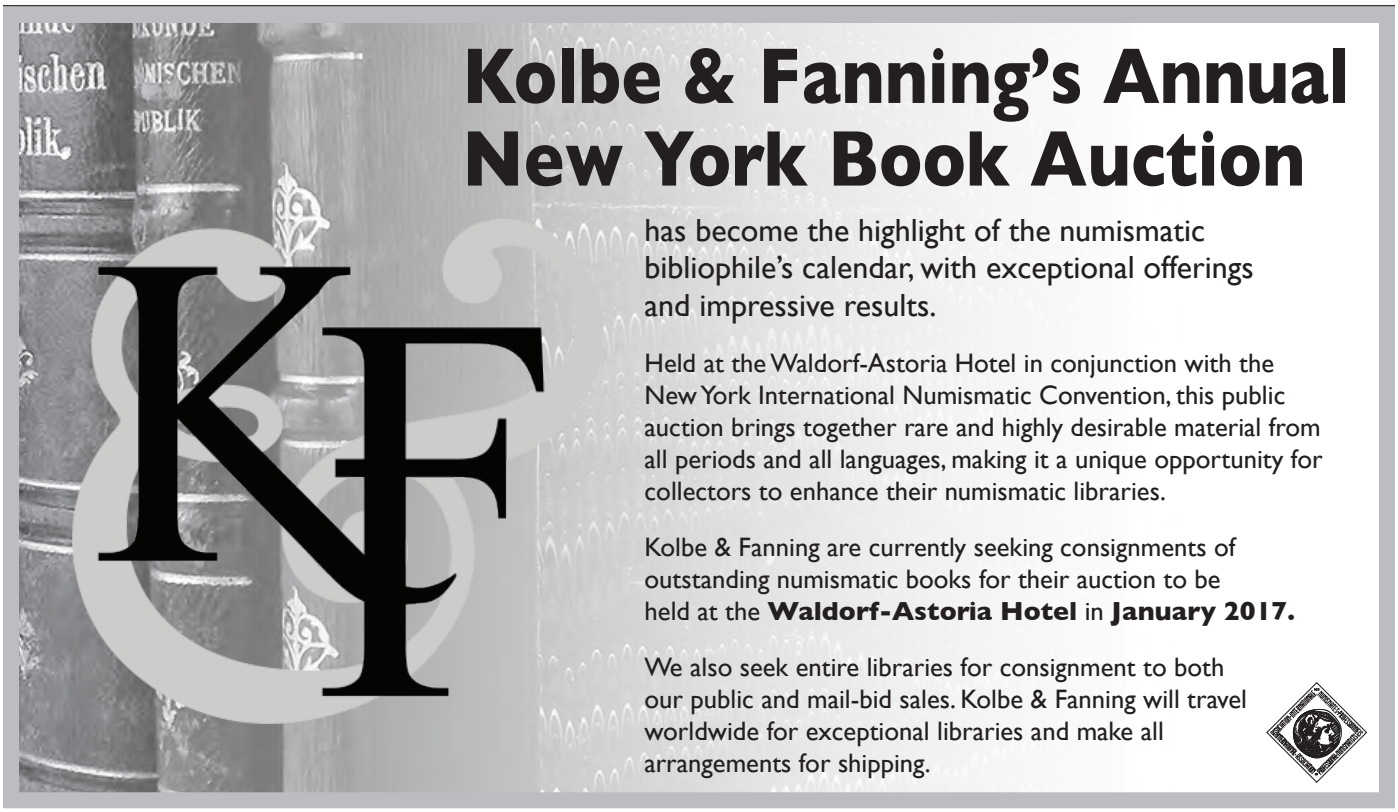
The separately printed seven-lot addenda featured the Nova Constellatio bit, termed by Woodward the "Earliest American Pattern Coin." Ex Homer K. Downing, with his small printed white acquisition label, numbered 165. Quite rare.

First Edition Red Book Signed by R.S. Yeoman

293 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE...** First (1947) edition, second printing. Racine, 1946 (February 1947). 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Signed by Yeoman on opening blank in what appears to be ball-point pen. Exterior of binding protected by plastic cover that, unfortunately, is affixed with tape to the front and back pastedowns. Page edges a bit dusty. Near fine. **$400**

The second printing of the first edition, rarely seen signed. In the first printing, the paragraph near the bottom of page 135 concludes with: "... the scarcity of this date." The second printing, as here, concludes with: "...the scarcity of 1903 O."

END OF PART I • THANK YOU



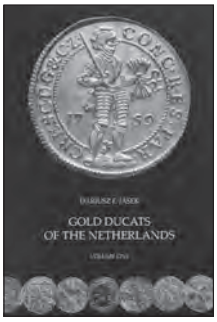
Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers
numislit.com

1300+ numismatic titles available for direct purchase in our online bookstore

Antony Hostein and Jerome Mairat.

ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. VOL. IX: FROM TRAJAN DECIUS TO URANIUS ANTONINUS (AD 249-254). PART I: INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUE. PART II: INDEXES, MAPS AND PLATES.

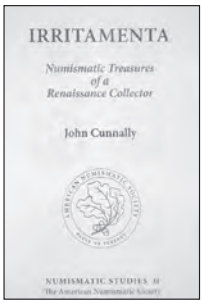
The most recent RPC volumes to be published, cataloguing over 15,000 coins in this pivotal period. Absolutely essential. **$450**



Dariusz F. Jasek

GOLD DUCATS OF THE NETHERLANDS. VOLUME ONE.

A new standard work, covering all gold ducats minted by the Gelderland mint (1586-1803) and mints of Batenburg, Hedel, 's-Heerenberg, Stevensweert, Nijmegen, Gorinchem, Groninger Ommelanden, Gronsveld, Haarlem, Middelburg, Vianen, Thorn, Breda and Zierikzee. Winner of the NLG Award for Best Specialized Book on World Coins. **$150**



John Cunnally

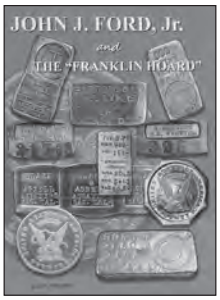
IRRITAMENTA: NUMISMATIC TREASURES OF A RENAISSANCE COLLECTOR.

A facsimile edition, fully annotated, of a remarkable 16th-century volume in the Houghton Library's Printing and Graphic Arts section at Harvard University containing over 1200 fine ink drawings of a collection of ancient Greek and Roman coins. The collection was that of Andrea Loredan of Venice, whose collection was formed mostly in the 1550s and 1560s. An extraordinary work. *Numismatic Studies*, No. 31. **$200**

David Stone and Mark Van Winkle.
Edited by James Halperin.

THE 1815 HALF EAGLE: NEW DISCOVERIES.

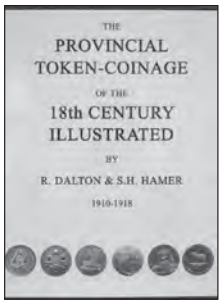
A detailed study bringing to light many new discoveries about this fabled rarity. **$25**



Karl V. Moulton

JOHN J. FORD, JR. AND THE "FRANKLIN HOARD."

A massive and thorough work on what is perhaps the greatest controversy of 20th-century U.S. numismatics. **$225**



R. Dalton and S.H. Hamer.

THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED.

A new edition of Dalton & Hamer's classic work on Conder tokens, edited by Bill McKivor and with a substantial introduction and addenda/corrigenda. Clain-Stefanelli 13878*. **$125**

The source for new, rare and out-of-print numismatic books

Sale 143

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Part II: Mail Bid Only

Closing Saturday, October 22, 2016 at 9:00 P.M. ET

Bids will be accepted via phone, fax, email and mail until the close of the sale. There will be no online component to this section. Please see the full Terms of Sale on page 2 of this catalogue.

Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers
numislit.com

141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna, Ohio 43230
(614) 414-0855 • Fax (614) 414-0860 • numislit.com • df@numislit.com

Part Two
Mail Bid Section

Ancient Numismatics

294 Alfen, Peter G. van [editor]. **AGORANOMIA: STUDIES IN MONEY AND EXCHANGE PRESENTED TO JOHN H. KROLL.** New York: ANS, 2006. 4to, original printed black cloth; jacket. xii, 259, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine. **$80**
An important festschrift.

295 Álvarez Burgos, Fernando. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. I: LA MONEDA HISPANICA DESDE SUS ORÍGENES HASTA EL SIGLO V.** Madrid, 1992. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Gift inscription. Near fine. [*with*] Castán, Carlos, and Juan Cayón. **LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE DON PELAYO A JUAN CARLOS I.** Madrid: Artegraf, 1978. 8vo, original blue leatherette lettered in silver. 1165, (3) pages; illustrated. Gift inscription. Spine worn, very good. **$40**
Useful references covering Spanish coins from their origins to 1978. First title Daehn 2128.

296 American Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Seven later issues, including: Nos. 127, 129, 134, 136, 137, 139 and 141. 8vo, original printed red card covers. Generally fine. **$20**
Numismatic Literature remains a fundamental research tool, following in the footsteps of the *Numismatisches Literatur-Blatt* as a running bibliography of numismatic works. Clain-Stefanelli 785. Davis 38.

297 Anzani, Arturo. **NUMISMATICA E STORIA D'ETIOPIA.** Estratto dalla *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica*, 1928–29. Large 4to, original printed card covers. 69, (1) pages, including 2 fine plates of coins. Fine. **$75**
Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 7580.

298 Ars Classica. **NO. XIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE, COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE CAV. ROBERTO ALLATINI, LONDRES, DE M. LE CAP. E.G.S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, NORTHWICK PARK, DE FEU LE PROF. OSCAR BLOCH, COPENHAGUE, DE FEU LE COL. G. VEITH, VIENNE, ET DE PLUSIERS AUTRES AMATEURS.** Lucerne, 27–29 juin, 1928. 4to, lacking card covers but spine intact. (6), 106, (2) pages; 1597 lots; 48 fine plates. Covers lacking, else very good or better. **$75**
Clain-Stefanelli 1681. Grierson 278. Spring 482.

299 Ashton, Richard, et al. [editors]. **STUDIES IN GREEK NUMISMATICS IN MEMORY OF MARTIN JESSOP PRICE.** London, 1998. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 400 pages; 79 plates of coins. Fine. **$60**
Of particular importance to those interested in archaic and classical Greek coins. Daehn 14.

300 Bank Leu, and Münzen und Medaillen. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG EINES KUNSTFREUNDES.** Zürich, 28. Mai 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 372 pages; 253 lots; well illustrated throughout. . Estimate sheet laid in, along with photocopy PRL. Very good or better. **$80**
A most important sale, superbly catalogued and illustrated, comprising selections from the magnificent Charles Gillet collection. One of the great Greek coin sales of the twentieth century; the 253 lots realized over four million dollars: about 50% over estimate. Daehn 2026. Spring 418: "the Kunstfreund catalogue set new standards in the cataloguing of ancient coins, both as to scholarship of the content and artistic layout" [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

301 Bauslaugh, Robert A. **SILVER COINAGE WITH THE TYPES OF AESILLAS THE QUAESTOR.** New York: ANS, 2000. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 119, (1) pages; 15 plates. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic Studies, No. 22. Daehn 3570: "A complete examination of the first century B.C. silver coins issued by the Romans in the name of the Macedonians."

302 Bean, Simon C. **THE COINAGE OF THE ATREBATES AND REGNI.** Oxford, 2000. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 318 pages; 15 plates of coins; illustrated; maps. Fine. **$35**
Studies in Celtic Coinage, Number 4. Oxford University Committee for Archaeology, *Monograph* 50.

303 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA.** London: RNS, 1978. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 81, (1) pages; 8 plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. **$30**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 10. Clain-Stefanelli 2836.

304 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: ANS, 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 132 pages; map; 3 fine plates. Small stain on cover; near fine. **$50**
Numismatic Studies No. 11.

305 Boutin, Serge. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION POZZI. MONNAIES FRAPPÉES EN EUROPE.** Maastricht, 1979. Two volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. xii, (2), 290; (4) pages, 4 plates of monograms, 202 fine plates of coins. Fine. **$50**
A reconstruction of the entire European portion of the Pozzi collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1932*. Daehn 2031: "Includes the 2085 European coins that were included in the Naville sale catalogue, plus more than 2500 additional coins that were not included in the sale." Kroh 11: "particularly useful for attributing Greek bronzes and a number of these very coins are still around in the trade and offered for sale with their important pedigree unrecognized."

306 Clain-Stefanelli, E.E. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** München: Battenberg, 1985. Thick 12mo, original brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. xxii, 1848 pages; 18,311 listings; 6 indexes. Housed in original cardboard slipcase. Very good. **$80**
By far the most comprehensive modern numismatic bibliography.

307 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **LIFE IN REPUBLICAN ROME ON ITS COINAGE.** Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian, 1999. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 135, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$30**
The final book by this curator of the National Numismatic Collection, on the themes of Republican Roman coinage.

308 Comstock, Mary, and Cornelius Vermeule. **GREEK COINS: 1950 TO 1963.** Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1964. 4to, original printed card covers. 78 pages; 30 fine plates. Fine. **$35**
The supplement to this highly important catalogue.

309 Crawford, Michael H. **COINAGE AND MONEY UNDER THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. ITALY AND THE MEDITERRANEAN ECONOMY.** London, 1985. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxv, (1), 355, (1) pages; 33 maps; text illustrations of coins. Fine. **$75**
Important.

310 Cunnally, John, Jonathan H. Kagan and Stephen K. Scher [curators]. **NUMISMATICS IN THE AGE OF GROLIER: AN EXHIBITION AT THE GROLIER CLUB.** 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 75, (1) pages. Fine. **$25**
Written to accompany the 2001 exhibition at the Grolier Club of important numismatic books and accompanying coins and medals. Most interesting.

311 Duncan-Jones, Richard. **MONEY AND GOVERNMENT IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** Cambridge, 1994. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 300 pages. Near fine. [*with*] Butcher, Kevin. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINS: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE 'GREEK IMPERIALS.'** London, 1988. 8vo, original blue boards lettered in silver; jacket. 138 pages; maps; text illustrations; 8 plates of coins. Fine. **$40**
Two good overviews.

312 Emmett, Keith. **ALEXANDRIAN COINS.** Lodi, 2001. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxvi, (2), 332 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**
An important work.

313 Florange, J., and L. Ciani. **CATALOGUE DE CAMÉES – SCARABÉES INTAILLES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. X.** Paris, 21–22 mai 1926. Crown 4to, original printed wraps. (2), 25, (1) pages; 10 fine plates. Wraps chipped; very good. **$35**
Scarce and important.

314 Furtwängler, Andreas E. **MONNAIES GRECQUES EN GAUL: LE TRÉSOR D'AURIOL ET LE MONNAYAGE DE MASSALIA 525/520–460 AV. J.-C.** Fribourg: Office du Livre, 1978. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 336 pages; 44 plates. Fine. **$40**
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band III. An important work. Daehn 2654.

315 Giacosa, Giorgio, R. Ross Holloway. **WOMEN OF THE CAESARS: THEIR LIVES AND PORTRAITS ON COINS.** Milan, (1977). 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 127, (1) pages; well illustrated; 71 attractive plates, many in color. Fine. **$50**
A well-produced work. Clain-Stefanelli 4834.

316 Grierson, Philip. **BIBLIOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE.** First edition. Bruxelles, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. 235, (11) pages. Fine. [*with*] Various. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Four catalogues, including the Money Tree's Sales 29 and 30, Charles davis's February 2008 sale and David Sklow's Sale 21. Generally fine. **$40**
Grierson's bibliography was perhaps the best modern, comprehensive numismatic bibliography when it was published.

317 Grierson, Philip, and Melinda Mays. **CATALOGUE OF LATE ROMAN COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. FROM ARCADIUS AND HONORIUS TO THE ACCESSION OF ANASTASIUS.** Washington, DC, 1992. 4to, original gray-green cloth, gilt. xiv, (2), 499, (1) pages, including 37 plates of coins. Fine. **$75**
Important.

318 Grunthal, Henry, and Numismatic Fine Arts / Edward Gans. **MAIL BID SALES NOS. 2 AND 9.** New York, May 21, 1946 and June 5, 1950. Two illustrated catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. Very good or better. **$35**
Infrequently offered. Both catalogues include ancient coins.

319 Herbert, Kevin, and Keith Candiotti. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY: ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS.** New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 47, (1) pages; 25 fine plates. Fine. **$30**
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 7.

320 Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations,

including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Jacket worn; book near fine. **$50**
An outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published.

321 Hosch, Charles R. **MODERN COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF AUSTRIA AND GERMANY: COMPLETE DESCRIPTIONS.** Marietta: Regal Treasures, 1998. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (10), 220 pages; illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. **$30**
A detailed catalogue of Post-WWII Austrian and German commemoratives.

322 Hipólito, Mário C. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS: GOLD.** Lisbon: Calouste Gulbenkian Museum, 1998. 4to, original yellow cloth lettered in white; jacket. 164, (4) pages; well-illustrated, including enlargements of 143 fine coins. Fine. **$50**
The English translation of this well-executed work illustrating and extensively discussing 143 of Gulbenkian's exquisite gold Greek coins. Daehn 1885.

323 Jenkins, G. Kenneth. **COINS OF PUNIC SICILY. PART I.** Reprinted from the *Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau*, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 25–78 pages; 24 plates. Near fine. **$35**
Clain-Stefanelli 2192 (full edition). Daehn 3097: "In Part 1, the author deals with the coinage of Motya, Panormus, the 'RSMLQRT' issues, Thermai, and Solus (uncertain)."

324 Jersey, Philip de. **COINAGE IN IRON AGE ARMORICA.** Oxford, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 266 pages; illustrated; maps. Fine. **$35**
Studies in Celtic Coinage, Number 2. Oxford University Committee for Archaeology, *Monograph* 39.

325 (Jobert, Louis). **LA SCIENCE DES MEDAILLES, ANTIQUES ET MODERNES, POUR L'INSTRUCTION DES PERSONNES QUI S'APPLIQUENT À LES CONNOÎTRE. NOUVELLE EDITION, REVUE, CORRIGÉE & AUGMENTÉE CONSIDERABLEMENT PAR L'AUTEUR. AVEC QUELQUES NOUVELLES DECOUVERTES FAITES DANS CETTE SCIENCE.** Amsterdam: Aux dépens de la Compagnie, 1717. Small 8vo [16.5 by 10.5 cm], contemporary full vellum; spine hand-lettered in ink. v–xv, (5), 399, (13) pages; engraved frontispiece depicting two coin collectors seated before an opened coin cabinet; 11 folding engraved plates of coins. Lacking title and following leaf. Frontispiece loosely laid in. Good. **$60**
The scarce Dutch re-issue of the second French edition published two years earlier. Originally published in 1692 but translated into many European languages in the late seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries, Jobert's *vade mecum* was one of the earliest general guides to coin collecting and, as such, it was immensely popular. Dekesel J32. Lipsius 202.

326 Kent, J.P.C. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME X. THE DIVIDED EMPIRE AND THE FALL OF THE WESTERN PARTS, A.D. 395–491.** R.A.G. Carson, J.P.C. Kent and A.M. Burnett, editors. London, 1994. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. clxxxii, 509, (1) pages; 80 plates; folding table. Near fine. **$60**
The only edition of this volume.

327 Kinns, Philip. **THE CAPRARA FORGERIES.** London: RNS, 1984. Tall 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 59, (1) pages; 8 plates of coins. Fine. **$40**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 16. Daehn 1677.

328 Kolníková, Eva. **KELTSKÉ MINCE NA SLOVENSKU.** Bratislova: Pallas, 1978. Small square 4to, original white linen lettered in black; jacket. 106, (2) pages; coin illustrations, some in color. Summaries in German, French and Russian. Dust jacket a little worn; previous owner's blindstamp. Very good or better. **$30**
On Celtic coins in Slovakia. Clain-Stefanelli 5256.

329 Lehmann, Phyllis Williams. **STATUES ON COINS OF SOUTHERN ITALY AND SICILY IN THE CLASSICAL PERIOD.** New York: Institute of Fine Arts, New York University, 1946. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 72 pages; text illustrations including 15 plates. Fine. **$60**
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 3481*.

330 Lorber, Catharine C. **AMPHIPOLIS: THE CIVIC COINAGE IN SILVER AND GOLD.** Los Angeles, 1990. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), iv, 196 pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. [*with*] Venedikov, Ivan, and Sava Boyadjiev. **BULGARIA'S TREASURES FROM THE PAST.** Sofia, 1965. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. Unpaginated; well-illustrated in color. Front joint cracked; very good or so. [*with*] de Jersey, Philip. **CELTIC COINAGE IN BRITAIN.** Buckinghamshire, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 56 pages; illustrated. Fine. [*with*] Kolníková, Eva. **RÍMSKE MINCE NA SLOVENSKU.** Tatran, 1980. 8vo, original white boards lettered in black; jacket. 116, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. [*with*] Brunk, Gregory. **IDENTIFYING COINS, MEDALS & TOKENS: LATE ANTIQUITY TO MODERN TIMES.** Nashua, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 145, (1) pages. Very good. **$75**
Several works of interest to students of antiquity.

331 Meshorer, Ya'akov. **ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE. VOLUME I: PERSIAN PERIOD THROUGH HASMONAEANS.** Dix Hills, 1982. Small 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 184 pages; map; text figures; 56 plates. Fine. **$40**
A groundbreaking work. Daehn 5795. Kroh 59.

332 Meshorer, Ya'akov, and Shraga Qedar. **THE COINAGE OF SAMARIA IN THE FOURTH CENTURY BCE.** (Los Angeles), 1991. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; jacket. 84 pages; text illustrations; 52 plates of coins. Fine. **$30**
A groundbreaking work. Daehn 5908.

333 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER.** New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Fine. [*with*] Lorber, Catharine C. **AMPHIPOLIS: THE CIVIC COINAGE IN SILVER AND GOLD.** Los Angeles, 1990. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), iv, 196 pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. **$50**
A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner, along with Lorber's thorough study of the facing-head tetradrachms of Amphipolis.

334 Mitchiner, Michael. **THE EARLY COINAGE OF CENTRAL ASIA.** London, 1973. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), ii, 77, (1), 14 pages; maps; 14 plates. Fine. **$30**
A very interesting if less well-known work by this prolific author.

335 Mitchiner, Michael. **THE ORIGINS OF INDIAN COINAGE.** London, 1973. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), ii, 174, (1) 5 pages; maps; 9 plates of coins. Staple rust, else fine. **$30**
Even less frequently seen than the above.

336 Molina, José Fernández, Manuel Fernández Carrera, and Xavier Calico Estivill. **A GUIDE TO THE DENARII OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC TO AUGUSTUS.** 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. (4), 270; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$40**
Arranged in tabular format with valuations.

337 Mørkholm, Otto, and Nancy M. Waggoner [editors]. **GREEK NUMISMATICS AND ARCHAEOLOGY: ESSAYS IN HONOR OF MARGARET THOMPSON.** Wetteren, 1979. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xix, (1), 326, (2) pages; text figures; 41 plates. Near fine. **$50**
An important festschrift. Daehn 169.

338 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **A COLLECTION OF EXCEPTIONAL ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** London, 24 October 2011. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 168 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. Fine. **$35**
An important sale.

339 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **FOUR ICONIC GREEK COINS.** London, 23 April 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 4 lots numbered 201–204; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. Fine. **$35**
A remarkable catalogue. The four coins brought a total of a little over £1 million with the premium.

340 Munro-Hay, Stuart, and Bent Juel-Jensen. **AKSUMITE COINAGE.** London, 1995. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), 285, (1) pages; plates depicting 470 pieces. Fine. **$60**
A revision and expansion of Munro-Hay's *The Coinage of Aksum*.

341 Munro-Hay, Stuart. **CATALOGUE OF THE AKSUMITE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1999. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 47, (1) pages; 69 plates. Fine. **$75**
An important BMC.

342 Nercessian, Y.T. **ARMENIAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** Los Angeles, 1995. 8vo, original black leatherette, gilt. 254 pages; 48 plates. Previous owner's stamp. Fine. **$35**
Armenian Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 8.

343 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM.** Reprint. New York: ANS, 1978. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages; map; 56 plates. Spine rubbed; very good or better. **$30**
The reprint, with additions, of American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 1. Essential. Daehn 5405.

344 Noe, Sydney P., with additions and corrections by Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1 AND 2.** New York: ANS, 1984. Two parts in one volume. 4to, original yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120 pages; 44 plates. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32 and 47. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston.

345 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 66. AN IMPORTANT SERIES OF GREEK COINS.** Zürich, 17 October 2012. 4to, original printed boards. 48, (8) pages; 84 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$50**
An important sale featuring a number of coins purchased at the Hunt sales.

346 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 67. THE ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON COLLECTION OF ROMAN GOLD COINS, PART I.** Zürich, 17 October 2012. 4to, original printed boards. 107, (5) pages; 327 lots numbered 100–426; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$50**
A highly significant sale.

347 Penn, R.G. **MEDICINE ON ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** London, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. vi, 186 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
Part of Seaby's *Aspects of Ancient Classical Coins* series.

348 Pink, Karl. **EINFÜHRUNG IN DIE KELTISCHE MÜNZKUNDE MIT BESONDERER BERÜCKSICHTIGUNG DES ÖSTERREICHISCHEN RAUMES.** Wien: *Archaeologia Austriaca*, Beiheft 4, 1960. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 55, (1) pages; 8 plates of coins; folding map plate. Very good. **$50**
Scarce.

349 Pink, Karl. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER OSTKELTEN UND IHRER NACHBARN.** Second edition. Braunschweig, 1974. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xii, 136 pages; 30 plates of coins; large folding map. A little shaken; very good. **$40**
The revised edition, "ergänzte und verbesserte auflage, herausgegeben von Robert Göbl." Important. Clain-Stefanelli 5282*.

350 Price, Martin Jessop, and Bluma L. Trell. **COINS AND THEIR CITIES: ARCHITECTURE ON THE ANCIENT COINS OF GREECE, ROME, AND PALESTINE.** London, 1977. Small 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 298 pages; folding map; numerous color and monochrome enlarged coin illustrations. Near fine. **$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 3493.

351 Raymond, Wayte. **THE J. PIERPONT MORGAN COLLECTION. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, ABUKIR MEDALLIONS, ROMAN GOLD BAR.** New York, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. 59, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
Important. Daehn 2093: "In 1949, the collection was purchased by Raymond, who published this book prior to the collection's dispersal."

352 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, E.A. Sydenham and C.H.V Sutherland. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME IV. PERTINAX TO URANIUS ANTONINUS.** London, 1986 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt.

xii, (6), 406, (4); x, (4), 215, (3); xxiii, (1), 246 pages; 16 + 13 + 16 plates. Fine. **$75**
The combined edition of the three parts comprising Volume IV.

353 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VI. FROM DIOCLETIAN'S REFORM (A.D. 294) TO THE DEATH OF MAXIMINUS (A.D. 313).** Edited by C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson. London, 1984 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxiii, (1), 727, (1) pages; 16 plates. Fine. **$60**
The standard work.

354 Royal Numismatic Society [publisher]. **COIN HOARDS. VOLUME VIII, GREEK HOARDS.** Ed. U. Wartenberg et al. London, 1994. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xii, 111, (1) pages; 87 plates. Fine. **$35**
A valuable addition to this series. Clain-Stefanelli 16126 (series).

355 Schulte, Bernhard. **DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GALLISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS.** Aarau, 1983. 8vo, original red cloth; jacket. 189, (3) pages; 28 plates. Fine. **$40**
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band IV. Winner of the Royal Numismatic Society's 1986 Gilljam Prize for Third-Century Numismatics.

356 Sear, David R. **ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** Fourth edition. London: Seaby, 1988. 8vo, black cloth; jacket. 388 pages; illustrated throughout as well as on 12 plates. Gift inscription. Near fine. **$35**
Though a five-volume revision has been published, this edition remains popular due to the demand for a single-volume reference to all Roman coins. A classic.

357 Simonetta, Bono. **THE COINS OF THE CAPPADOCIAN KINGS.** Fribourg, 1977. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. 54 pages; 7 plates of coins. Fine. **$30**
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band II. Daehn 5157.

358 Smith, William [editor]. **DICTIONARY OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.** New-York, 1843. First American Edition, Carefully Revised. 8vo, contemporary full tan calf with red morocco spine label, gilt; board edges decorated in gilt. (6), ix, (1), (9)–1124 pages; text illustrations. Binding worn, but sound; very good. **$50**
Ex American numismatist David Proskey, with his signature on the title. Ex Robert J. Myers library.

359 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK SERIES.** London, Mar. 23–28, 1896. Crown 4to, disbound. iv, 106, (2) pages; 816 lots. Removed from previous binding. Good or better. **$50**
The text only of the first part of this exceptional collection of Greek coins. Daehn 1367. Grierson 285. Spring 765 and 766.

360 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK CIVIC & REGAL COINS IN GOLD, ELECTRUM, SILVER AND BRONZE, INCLUDING A FEW PIECES OF JUDÆA, BACTRIA & THE PTOLEMAIC DYNASTY OF EGYPT. THE PROPERTY OF CUMBERLAND CLARK, ESQ.** London, Jan. 19–21, 1914. Crown 4to, original printed wraps. (2), 59, (1) pages; 392 lots; 10 of 11 fine plates called for. Lacking final plate and with one coin image clipped from the fourth plate. Good. **$35**
Virgil Brand's copy, with a transmittal letter from Spink to Brand laid in, offering to represent him at the sale. Spring 809.

361 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXTREMELY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS MOSTLY IN GOLD.** London, 19 February 1969. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 96 lots; 8 fine plates depicting all coins. Fine. **$40**
The first part of the Aubry collection. Spring 832.

362 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF CONS FORMED BY THE LATE MARCEL JUNGFLEISCH PART II: COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF ROMAN ALEXANDRIA. TOGETHER WITH OTHER ANCIENT, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS.** London, 9 March 1972. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 488 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$50**
A very important sale for Roman Alexandrian coins. Spring 836.

363 Sotheby & Co. **THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY THE LATE FREDERICK J. WOODBRIDGE...** [*with*] **THE COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE FREDERICK J. WOODBRIDGE...** Zürich, 7 May 1975. Two catalogues. Crown 4to, original matching printed card covers. 345 lots total; 9 + 13 plates. Greek sale with PRL. Very good or better. **$50**
Spring 841 and 842.

364 Sotheby Parke Bernet. **THE BRAND COLLECTION. FROM THE COLLECTION OF VIRGIL M. BRAND. SOLD BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS OF THE ESTATE OF JANE BRAND ALLEN.** Parts I through III: Roman and European Coins; Swiss Coins; Greek and Roman Coins. Zürich, 1982–83. 8vo, original gilt-printed brown card covers. Near fine. **$60**
The volumes of the ten-volume Sotheby's sale of the Brand collection of ancient and European coins and medals. Of the highest importance.

365 Sotheby's. **SOTHEBY'S PREVIEW.** New York, May/June 1990 issue. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Includes articles on the Hunt Brothers, and on collecting Greek coins. Fine. **$30**
A lavishly illustrated production featuring important items to be sold at auction. This issue highlights the collections formed by the Hunt Brothers, and features an article by Tom Eden on collecting ancient coins as well as a profile piece on Eden.

366 Sotheby's. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK VASES. THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK, ROMAN AND ETRUSCAN BRONZES.** New York: June 19, 1990. 4to, original gray boards; jacket. (156) pages; 53 lots; each lot illustrated in color. Fine. **$60**
The non-numismatic volume of this exceptional series of sale, featuring Greek vases and ancient bronzes.

367 Sotheby's. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: PARTS I AND IV.** New York, June 19, 1990 and June

19–20, 1991. Two (of four) volumes. Part I: (272) pages, 55–164 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with color enlargements of both sides. Part IV: (400) pages, 1066 lots, most coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. 4to, original matching gray boards; jackets. Fine. **$80**

Two volumes of the four-volume series of sales of the Nelson Hunt collection of Greek and Roman coins. The Hunt brothers began assembling their collections in the late 1970s, frequently buying large quantities of remarkable coins at aggressive prices. Tom Eden catalogued the Greek coins, with David Tripp cataloguing the Roman material. The sale catalogues are expertly written and beautifully illustrated.

368 Sotheby's. **COLOR PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES DEPICTING COINS FROM PART II OF THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION.** New York, June 21–22, 1990. Fourteen boxes of color slides depicting the obverses of lots 165–631, along with half box depicting coins from Part I. Lot appears fine and complete except for lot 220, but is sold as is. **$75**

These slides were used during the sale to illustrate the lot being offered and may be unique.

369 Sotheby's. **COLOR PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES DEPICTING COINS FROM PART IV OF THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION.** New York, June 19–20, 1991. Fourteen boxes of color slides depicting the obverses of lots 1–504. Lot appears fine and complete, but is sold as is. **$75**

These slides were used during the sale to illustrate the lot being offered and may be unique.

370 Sotheby's. **IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** Zürich, Oct. 26, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. Unpaginated; 156 lots; profusely illustrated, with numerous color enlargements. Photocopy PRL. Fine. **$75**

The rarely seen hardcover edition of this important sale.

371 Sotheby's. **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** Zürich, Oct. 27–28, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 157–1890 lots; profusely illustrated, with numerous color enlargements. Near fine. **$30**

Very important.

372 Stack's. **THE FREDERICK S. KNOBLOCH COLLECTION OF LATE ROMAN & BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, May 5, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 108, (3) pages; 1879 lots; illustrated throughout and on 5 plates. Near fine. **$25**

Spring 864 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins," "Most important sales of Byzantine coins" and "Most important sales of coins of the barbarian migrations"].

373 Sternberg, Frank. **AUCTION SALES.** Zürich, 1974–95. seven catalogues, being Sale No. 3, 5, 7, 11–13 and 28. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Three with prices realized lists. Generally fine. **$35**

Includes Spring 866, 867 and 869 (the others being after Spring's scope of coverage).

374 Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS.** London: RNS, 1970. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. vii, (5), 134 pages; 36 plates. Fine. **$40**

Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 2612. Grierson 82.

375 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 6: PALESTINE-SOUTH ARABIA.** New York, 1981. Folio, original russet printed boards. 54 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine. **$30**

Daehn 1962. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."

376 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 7: MACEDONIA I: CITIES, THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, PAEONIAN KINGS.** New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 39 plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine. **$50**

An important Macedonian volume of the ANS *SNG*.

377 Tameanko, Marvin. **MONUMENTAL COINS: BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES ON ANCIENT COINAGE.** Iola, 1999. 4to, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (6), 242 pages; well illustrated. Tear to jacket, else fine. **$30**

On architecture on Roman coins.

378 Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDIS AND MILETUS.** New York: ANS, 1983. (6), 98 pages; 38 plates. [*with*] Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPSACUS AND ABYDUS.** New York: ANS, 1991. 77, (3) pages; 34 plates. Both volumes 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Fine. **$50**

Numismatic Studies, Nos. 16 and 19.

379 Thurlow, Bradbury K., and Italo G. Vecchi. **ITALIAN CAST COINAGE, ITALIAN AES GRAVE AND ITALIAN AES RUDE, SIGNATUM AND THE AES GRAVE OF SICILY.** London, 1979. 8vo, original brown boards, gilt. 50 pages; 82 plates. Near fine. **$25**

Clain-Stefanelli 3825.

380 Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. **ROMAN MEDALLIONS.** Reprint. New York: ANS, 1986. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), xi, (1), 5-268, (2) pages; 49 plates. Fine. **$30**

The useful reprint of this essential work. *Numismatic Studies* No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 4975*.

381 Troxell, Hyla A. **STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: ANS, 1997. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 160, (4) pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. **$35**

Numismatic Studies, No. 21. Daehn 3518.

382 Van Arsdell, Robert D., with Philip de Jersey. **THE COINAGE OF THE DOBUNNI: MONEY SUPPLY AND COIN CIRCULATION IN DOBUNNIC TERRITORY.** Oxford, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (6), 84 pages; 2 plates of coins with facing text. Fine. **$20**

Studies in Celtic Coinage, No. 1. Oxford University Committee for Archaeology *Monograph*, No. 38.

383 Various. **CATALOGUES PRIMARILY FOCUSED ON ANCIENT COINS.** Seven catalogues. Includes: Stack's catalogues of the Hall Park McCullough (1967), Knobloch Ancient Roman (1978), Knobloch Roman Imperial (1980), 1980 Autumn Sale, and J. Pierpont Morgan (1983) collections; Sotheby Parke Bernet's Candidus Riverview sale (1974); and the Sociedad Numismatica Venezolana's exposition catalogue of the Dr. Carlos Peña Uslar Greek and Roman coins. Varying formats. Generally very good or better. **$35**
Includes some very important sales and a rare exhibition catalogue.

384 Various. **OFFPRINTS ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS.** Four works, including: Bluma L. Trell's "The World of the Phoenicians, East and West: The Numismatic Evidence," and Mauro Cristofani's "La leggenda di un tipo monetale etrusco," "Il ripostiglio di Volterra" and "Problemi iconografici ed epigrafico-linguistici della monetazione in bronzo." Various formats, all in original bindings. Also includes several works distributed in photocopy, also occasionally inscribed by the author(s). Very good to fine. **$25**
Includes some notable works.

385 Vecchi, Italo. **A COLLECTION OF ROMAN REPUBLICAN STRUCK BRONZE COINAGE.** London, 13 September 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 79, (5) pages; 646 lots; illustrated. Fine. [*with*] Herbert, Kevin, and Keith Candiotti. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY: ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS.** New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 47, (1) pages; 25 fine plates. Fine. **$40**
A remarkable, focused auction catalogue. The second volume is American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 7.

386 Wang Yü-Ch'üan. **EARLY CHINESE COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 254 pages; 3 maps; 55 fine plates. Spine wrinkled; near fine. **$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 122. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 8681*: "From the beginning c. 1100 B.C. to 250 B.C."

387 Weidauer, Liselotte. **PROBLEME DER FRÜHEN ELEKTRONPRÄGUNG.** Fribourg, 1975. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 114 pages; 29 plates. Fine. **$30**
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band I. An important work.

Medieval & Modern Foreign Numismatics

388 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. **$50**
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.

389 American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS ON EARLY BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, 1935–67. Four titles: Sawyer McA. Mosser's 1935 *A Bibliography of Byzantine Coin Hoards*; James D. Breckenridge's 1959 *The Numismatic Iconography of Justinian II*; Adelson and Kustas's 1962 *A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I*; and Joan M. Fagerlie's 1967 *Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi Found in Sweden and Denmark*. 16mo and 8vo, original printed card covers. Condition varies, but generally very good to fine. **$70**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 67, 144, 148 and 157.

390 Bacharach, Jere L. **ISLAMIC HISTORY THROUGH COINS: AN ANALYSIS AND CATALOGUE OF TENTH-CENTURY IKHSHIDID COINAGE.** Cairo: American University in Cairo, 2006. 8vo, original gray boards lettered in silver; jacket. xix, (1), 188 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$35**
An interesting examination of how numismatics can teach us about history, taking as example these tenth-century Egyptian coins.

391 Balog, Paul. **THE COINAGE OF THE AYYUBIDS.** London, 1980. Crown 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 334 pages; 50 plates of coins. Fine. **$40**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 12.

392 Banca Agricola Mantovana. **LE MEDAGLIE DEI GONZAGA.** Milano, 2000. Tall 4to, original green cloth lettered in white; jacket; housed in cardboard slipcase. 194, (2) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$75**
Important and well-produced.

393 Bank Leu, and Münzen- und Medaillenhandlung Stuttgart. **SAMMLUNG HERBERT J. ERLANGER. NÜRNBERG.** Zürich, 21.–23. Juni 1989. Two volumes. 4to, original matching pictorial card covers. 219, (1); (2) pages; 2458 lots; portrait; 4 color plates; 123 additional plates of coins and medals. Prices realized list. Corner bump; near fine. **$50**
An indispensable reference.

394 Bank Negara Malaysia. **THE CURRENCY LEGACY: A GUIDE TO BANK NEGARA MALAYSIA'S COLLECTION.** (Kuala Lumpur), 1989. Tall 4to, original pictorial card covers. 48 pages; illustrated in color. Corner bump; near fine. [*with*] Bank Negara Malaysia. **PAMERAN MATAWANG PERDAGANGAN KEPULAUAN MELAYU / EXHIBITION ON TRADE CURRENCY OF THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.** (Kuala Lumpur), 1995. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages;

illustrated. Fine. [*with*] Bank Negara Malaysia. **KEDAH AND PERLIS CURRENCY HERITAGE.** (Kuala Lumpur), 1996. Tall 4to, original pictorial card covers. 60 pages; illustrated, partly in color. Corner bump; near fine. [*with*] Bank Negara Malaysia. **JOHOR CURRENCY HERITAGE.** (Kuala Lumpur), 1994. Tall 4to, original pictorial card covers. 41, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$80**
Rarely available publications by the monetary authority of Malaysia.

395 Bateson, J.D., and I.G. Campbell. **BYZANTINE AND EARLY MEDIEVAL WESTERN EUROPEAN COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.** London, 1998. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 180 pages; 29 plates of coins. Fine. Also includes Bendall and Donald's 1974 *The Billon Trachea of Michael VIII Palaeologos 1258–1282*. **$50**
The main work is an important catalogue of this major collection, cataloguing 569 Byzantine coins and 156 early medieval coins (many of them Ostrogothic or Merovingian).

396 Battenberg, Christoph. **DIE SAMMLUNG DER SIEGELSTEMPEL IM KESTNER-MUSEUM HANNOVER.** Hannover, 1985. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 204, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$35**
A well-illustrated catalogue.

397 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA.** New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxxi, (1), 494 pages; map; graphs; 48 fine plates. Near fine. **$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 147. A major work.

398 Bell, R.C. **UNOFFICIAL FARTHINGS 1820–1870.** London, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), 248 pages; frontispiece; text illustrations. Near fine. **$40**
A scarcer work by Bell. Clain-Stefanelli 13865.

399 Bendall, Simon. **A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF PALAEOLOGAN COINS.** No place of publication, 1988. Tall 4to, original maroon boards, gilt. 112 pages; text figures, including 28 plates of coins. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **$40**
One of only 250 copies issued.

400 Berman, Ariel. **ISLAMIC COINS.** Jerusalem, 1976. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 155, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **$30**
An exhibition catalogue from the L.A. Mayer Memorial Institute for Islamic Art.

401 Bernhart, Max, and Tyll Kroha. **MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN.** Third edition. Braunschweig, 1966. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. (6), 245, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket a little worn, else near fine. **$35**
The best edition.

402 Beuque, Emile. **PLATINE, OR & ARGENT. DICTIONNAIRE DES POINÇONS OFFICIELS FRANÇAIS & ÉTRANGERS, ANCIENS & MODERNES DE LEUR CRÉATION (XIVE SIÈCLE) À NOS JOURS.** Paris, 1925. Two volumes. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 376, (1); (8), 310 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$40**
A two-volume dictionary of hallmarks on gold, silver and platinum.

403 Bischoff, William L. [editor]. **THE COINAGE OF EL PERÚ.** New York: ANS, 1989. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 250 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **$40**
Vol. 5 in the *Coinage of the Americas Conference* series, and among the most difficult to locate.

404 Bonhams. **THE ALEXANDER PATTERSON COLLECTION: THE PILLAR COINAGE OF MEXICO AND SPANISH AMERICA, CUT AND COUNTERSTAMPED COINS OF THE CARIBBEAN ISLANDS.** London, 16–17 July 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 56 pages; 933 lots; 35 plates. PRL laid in. Fine. [*with*] Baldwin's. **THE RALPH C. GORDON COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE WEST INDIES AND THE AMERICAN COLONIES.** London, 7 October 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 33, (5) pages; 261 lots; 15 plates. Photocopy PRL laid in. Fine. **$40**
Two important sales for Caribbean and Spanish American coins.

405 Boutin, Serge. **COLLECTION N.K. MONNAIES DES EMPIRES DE BYZANCE....** Maastricht, 1983. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. xi, (3), 176; (6) pages, 73 plates of coins. Near fine. **$40**
A significant collection.

406 Brekke, B.F. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700–1917.** Malmö, 1977. 4to, original pictorial boards. 296 pages; text illustrations; price list laid in. Near fine. **$60**
A major work. Clain-Stefanelli 11137.

407 Calleja Schembri, H. **COINS AND MEDALS OF THE KNIGHTS OF MALTA.** Reprint. London, 1966. Tall 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xii, 262 pages; 82 plates. Near fine. **$60**
The classic work.

408 Christie's. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION OF MEXICAN AND CENTRAL AMERICAN COINS.** Dallas, May 17–18, 1985. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 192, (4) pages; 850 lots; illustrated throughout and on 4 color plates. Near fine. [*with*] Bernal M., Enrique. **FICHAS DE COLOMBIA NUMISMALIA.** Caracas, undated. 8vo, original printed card covers. (7), 110, (1) pages; 20 plates. Near fine. **$35**
An important sale and a specialized work.

409 Christie's. **TRAFALGAR BICENTENARY: THE AGE OF NELSON, WELLINGTON AND NAPOLEON.** London, 19 October 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 373, (1) pages; 373 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **$40**
An exceptional catalogue of important material, well-written and –produced. Mostly non-numismatic, though a few struck medals are included.

410 Ciani, Louis. **CATALOGUE ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE LA GUERRE, 1914–1919.** Paris, undated (c. 1926). Small 8vo, original printed wraps; original printed wrap-around band still present. 39, (1) pages; text illustrations; 1136 listings at fixed prices. Fine. **$50**
Very scarce and a remarkable little publication, listing and illustrating coins and tokens. Along with Schulman's related catalogues of WWI-era medals, one of the earliest works on the subject. The inside rear wrap advertises Ciani's classic 1926 work on French royal coins as being "sous presse," helping to date this very interesting production.

411 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **THE EARLY COINS OF THE CHOU DYNASTY.** Boston: Quarterman, 1973. 8vo, original yellow cloth printed in black. (14), 557, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**
Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume 2.

412 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **SPADE COIN TYPES OF THE CHOU DYNASTY.** Boston: Quarterman, 1972. 8vo, original white cloth printed in black. (12), 513, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**
Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume 3.

413 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **POINTED SPADE COINS OF THE CHOU DYNASTY.** Boston: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original orange cloth printed in black. (14), 450 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**
Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume 4.

414 Craig, William D. **GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II).** Mountain View, 1954. 8vo, original tan cloth lettered in black. 242 pages; text illustrations. Complete with the *Supplement* and *Preface to the Supplement*. Spine worn, as often seen on this title. **$30**
Still useful.

415 Cribb, Joe. **MAGIC COINS OF JAVA, BALI AND THE MALAY PENINSULA.** London: British Museum, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 288 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$50**
An important work.

416 Daniel, Howard A., III. **THE CATALOG AND GUIDEBOOK OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN COINS AND CURRENCY. VOLUME I: FRANCE.** Second edition. Portage, 1978. 4to, original printed card covers. 140 pages; illustrated. Spine label; very good or better. [*with*] Daniel, Howard A., III. **THE CATALOG AND GUIDEBOOK OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN COINS AND CURRENCY. VOLUME II, PART 2: REPUBLIC OF VIET NAM COINS AND CURRENCY.** Dunn Loring, 1992. First edition. 4to, original printed card covers. 160 pages; illustrated. Corner bump, else fine. **$40**
Important works on this underappreciated subject.

417 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800.** London, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 334 pages; map; illustrated. Valuations list. Near fine. [*with*] Dietiker, Hans. **BÖHMEN: KATALOG DER HABSBURGER MÜNZEN 1526 BIS 1887.** München, 1979. 8vo, original tan linen; jacket. 421, (3) pages; map; text illustrations. Fine. **$40**
First title covers Davenport Nos. 1001–1876.

418 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800.** London, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 423, (1) pages; illustrated; maps; valuation list. Fine. **$50**
The final edition of this volume, covering numbers 1–974.

419 Davenport, John S. **THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA.** Galesburg, 1969. 8vo, original silver cloth lettered in blue. 208 pages; illustrated throughout. 1969 valuation list laid in. Near fine. **$40**
The only edition. Clain-Stefanelli 8077.

420 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800.** Galesburg, 1971. Third edition. 8vo, original maroon leatherette lettered in silver. 334, (2) pages; map; illustrated. Valuations list. Fine. **$50**
The final edition. Covers Davenport Nos. 1001–1876.

421 Davenport, John S., and Tyge Sondergaard. **LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD.** Galesburg, 1972. 4to, original red cloth lettered in silver; clear jacket. viii, 186 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by Davenport. Near fine. **$30**
Scarce and important.

422 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's blindstamp, else fine. **$40**
The final edition. Davenport numbers 5001–5999.

423 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484–1600.** First edition. Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 330 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$35**
Davenport numbers 8001–8899.

424 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700–1800.** London, 1979. Third edition. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 416 pages; illustrated. Valuation sheet laid in. Near fine. **$50**
The final edition. Davenport numbers 1901–2915 + 2921–2951.

425 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484–1600.** Second edition. Frankfurt am Main, 1985. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 334, (2) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's stamp, else fine. **$50**
The final edition. Davenport numbers 8001–8899.

426 Davenport, John S. **SILVER GULDEN 1559–1763.** Neuwied, 1992. Second edition. 8vo, original green leatherette lettered in silver. 383, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$75**
The rarely seen second (and final) edition of this important catalogue of these pieces.

427 Davissons, Ltd. **AUCTION THIRTEEN. PART II. THE WAYNE ANDERSON COLLECTION OF BRITISH PROVINCIAL TRADE TOKENS OF THE 18TH CENTURY.** Cold Spring, April 25, 2000. 4to, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages; lots 501–937; numerous text illustrations. Fine. [*with*] Glendining's. **HISTORICAL MEDALS INCLUDING A COLLECTION OF SILVER NAPOLEONIC MEDALS.** London, 21 May 1986. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 31, (7) pages; 264 lots; 14 plates. Near fine. **$35**
The first is an important catalogue of a remarkable, if rather select, collection, well-catalogued.

428 Deacon, J. Hunt. **THE "INGOTS" AND "ASSAY OFFICE PIECES" OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA.** Melbourne, (1952). Small 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (6), iv, 70 pages; illustrated. Spine sunned; very good. **$30**
A classic work.

429 Delmonte, A. **LE BÉNÉLUX D'OR / DE GOUDEN BENELUX.** Amsterdam, 1964. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 207, (1) pages; 2 maps; 33 plates. Very good. **$80**
Very important. Clain-Stefanelli 10580*.

430 Desikachari, T. **SOUTH INDIAN COINS.** New Delhi, 1991 reprint. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. (6), iv, 205, (1) pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. **$45**
A later reprint of the 1933 original. Scarce.

431 Diakov, M.A. **RUSSIAN COINS OF CATHERINE I AND PETER II.** N.p., 2001. 4to, original black pictorial boards. 131, (1) pages; heavily illustrated. Fine. **$80**
The standard reference.

432 Diakov, M.A. **RUSSIAN COINS OF ANNA AND IOANN III.** N.p., 2001. 4to, original black pictorial boards. 135, (1) pages; heavily illustrated. Initialed in marker by author on flyleaf. Fine. **$80**
The standard reference.

433 Dieudonné, A. **MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES.** Paris, 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; vii, (1), 184 pages; 16 fine plates. Wear to spine. Very good or better. Also included is a copy of Münz Zentrum's 25. November 1981 sale of monetary weights. **$60**
A significant work on coin weights, with lovely plates. Clain-Stefanelli 16018, Grierson 251: "Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète."

434 Dimitrijević, Sergije. **СРЕДЊОВЕКОВНИ СРПСКИ НОВАЦ / MEDIEVAL SERBIAN COINS.** Beograd, 1997. Large 4to, original gray leatherette; silk marker; jacket. 145, (3) pages; well-illustrated throughout in color, including many coin enlargements. Bilingual. Fine. **$50**
A handsome production.

435 Dimnik, Martin, and Julijan Dobrinic. **MEDIEVAL SLAVIC COINAGES IN THE BALKINS: NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND CATALOGUE.** London: Spink, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 252 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**
A highly useful summary and overview of the subject in English.

436 Dumbarton Oaks. **DUMBARTON OAKS PAPERS: NUMBER TWENTY-EIGHT.** Washington, D.C., 1974. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 371, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, including one fine plate of coins. Jacket worn; very good or better. **$40**
Includes a report by Arthur Seltman on a hoard of coins found at the Church of the Panagia Amasgou at Monagri.

437 Duplessy, Jean. **LES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ROYALES DE HUGUES CAPET A LOUIS XVI (987–1793).** First edition. Paris, 1988–89. Two volumes complete. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt. 325, (3); 350, (2) pages; illustrated; valuation lists laid in. Fine. **$75**
A standard work.

438 Elias, E.R. Duncan. **THE ANGLO-GALLIC COINS (LES MONNAIES ANGLO-FRANÇAISES).** Paris, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 262, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$35**
Still useful.

439 Forbes, J.S. **HALLMARK: A HISTORY OF THE LONDON ASSAY OFFICE.** London: The Goldsmiths' Company, 1999. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 367, (1) pages; illustrated, including in color. Fine. **$30**
An exceptional history of the hallmarking process and the important role it has played.

440 Frankfurter Münzhandlung. **GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN STÄDTE PFALZ.** Frankfurt am Main, 17.–19. Mai 1993. 314, (2) pages; 1882 lots. [*with*] Frankfurter Münzhandlung. **JÜLICH-CLEVE-BERG KÖLN, NÜRNBERG, REGENSBERG.** Frankfurt am Main, 9.–11. Mai 1994. xii, 245, (3) pages; 1715 lots. [*with*] Schweizerischer Bankverein. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SALZBURG.** Zürich, 10. September 1996. 228, (2) pages; 477 lots. Three catalogues. All square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Fine. **$35**
Notable sales of German coins.

441 Frankfurter Münzhandlung. **BIBLIOTHEK DER FIRMA SCHULMAN, AMSTERDAM.** Frankfurt am Main, 1.–2. Dezember 1995. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. viii, 101, (3) pages; 1726 lots. Near fine. [*with*] Empire Coins. **MAIL BID SALE OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Ormond Beach, 16 June 1997. 4to, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 588 lots. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic literature catalogues. The first, though reportedly comprising only about one third of this venerable library, attests to its once monumental stature.

442 Gadoury, V. , and R. Elie. **MONNAIES DE NÉCESSITÉ FRANÇAISES 1789–1990.** Monte-Carlo, 1990. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 687, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Minor wear. Very good or better. **$35**
The only edition of this remarkable catalogue, listing around 9000 necessity coins and tokens.

443 Gill, Dennis. **THE COINAGE OF ETHIOPIA, ERITREA AND ITALIAN SOMALIA.** Garden City, 1992. Small 4to, original green cloth printed in silver; jacket. (6), xiv, (2), 342 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$60**
Combines general and monetary history with a catalogue of the pieces under discussion. A well-produced work.

444 Glendining & Co. **THE COLLECTION OF C. A. WATTERS, ESQ., LIVERPOOL. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS. THE FIRST PORTION.** London, May 21–25, 1917. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 96 pages; 864 lots; 6 fine plates. Spine very weak, with covers loose. Good or better. **$35**
Manville & Robertson 1917: 6.

445 Gomes, Alberto, and António Miguel Trigueiros. **MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS NA ÉPOCA DOS DESCOBRIMENTOS, 1385–1580 / PORTUGUESE COINS IN THE AGE OF DISCOVERY, 1385–1580.** Lisboa, 1992. Folio, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 247, (1) pages; illustrated, including in color. Bilingual. Fine. **$40**
An attractive and interesting work.

446 Gordon, Ralph C. **WEST INDIES COUNTERMARKED GOLD COINS.** Erik Press, 1987. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 122 pages; well illustrated. Fine. **$50**
A well-done work on the subject.

447 Goron, Stan, and J.P. Goenka. **THE COINS OF THE INDIAN SULTANATES COVERING THE AREA OF PRESENT-DAY INDIA, PAKISTAN AND BANGLADESH.** New Delhi, 2001. 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xxxi, (1), 532 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$75**
A highly useful book.

448 Grabar, Oleg. **THE COINAGE OF THE TULUNIDS.** New York: ANS, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 78 pages; 3 plates. Rear covers stained, lightly affecting some pages and plates. Very good. [*with*] Rogers, Edward Thomas. **THE COINAGE OF THE TULUNI DYNASTY.** Undated San Diego reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 21, (1) pages; 1 plate of coins. Very good or better. **$35**
First title *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 139. Important.

449 Grove, Frank W. **MEDALS OF MEXICO. VOL. I: MEDALS OF THE SPANISH KINGS.** First edition. Guadalajara, 1970. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 204 pages; well illustrated. Pricing supplement laid in. [*with*] Grove, Frank W. **MEDALS OF MEXICO. VOL. II: 1821–1971.** Guadalajara, 1972. 4to, original white leatherette, gilt. 476 pages; well illustrated. A bit musty; very good. **$50**
The standard works on the medals of Spanish Mexico and Independent Mexico, respectively.

450 Grove, Frank W. **MEDALS OF MEXICO. VOL. I: MEDALS OF THE SPANISH KINGS.** Second edition. Ontario, California, 1976. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 208 pages; well illustrated. A bit musty; near fine. **$40**
The second edition of the standard work on the medals of Spanish Mexico.

451 Grove, Frank W. **TOKENS OF MEXICO.** Ontario, California, 1989. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. 280 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$35**
A standard work.

452 Gumowski, M. **PODRĘCZNIK NUMIZMATYKI POLSKIEJ.** Unidentified reprint of the 1914 original. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 296 pages; text illustrations; tables; 80 plates of coins and paper currency. Very good or better. **$35**
Clain-Stefanelli 10984*: "Monetary history from the period of the denier up to the present." Gumowski 1872. Herstal: "Elementarwerk."

453 Hahn, Wolfgang. **MONETA IMPERII BYZANTINI. REKONSTRUKTION DES PRÄGEAUFBAUES AUF SYNOPTISCH-TABELLARISCHER GRUNDLAGE. 3. TEIL: VON HERACLIUS BIS LEO III. / ALLEINREGIERUNG (610–720). MIT NACHTRÄGEN ZUM 1. UND 2. BAND.** Wien: Veröffentlichungen der numismatischen Kommission, Herausgegeben von Robert Göbl, Band X, 1981. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 315, (1) pages; 58 plates of coins; 16 folding tables. A worn copy, with remnant of jacket adhered to rear cover. Still a useable copy. Very good or so. **$80**
Very important and rather scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 5398* (earlier volumes). Kroh 93 (four and one half stars): "an extremely scientific work that examines all issues in detail and (unlike all other works of its kind), provides dating for nearly all coin-issues."

454 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic Studies, No. 17.

455 Hahn, Wolfgang, and M.A. Metlich. **MONEY OF THE INCIPIENT BYZANTINE EMPIRE (ANASTASIUS I–JUSTINIAN I, 491–565).** Wien, 2000. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in silver. iv, 171, (1) pages; 35 plates of coins; folding synoptical charts. Fine. **$75**
An important work on the earliest period of the Byzantine coinage.

456 Hamburger, L. & L. **ITALIAN COINAGE, MEDIEVAL TO MODERN. THE COLLECTION OF ERCOLE GNECCHI.** Oakdale: Szego, 1973. Combined reprint of the three 1901–03 auction sales. 8vo, later cloth-backed boards with printed labels; original printed card covers bound in. 290 pages; 5849 lots; 42 plates; prices realized lists. Very good. **$35**
A useful reprint of these rare sales.

457 Harmer, Rooke Numismatists. **THE COIN COLLECTION OF HIS EMINENCE THE LATE FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN. PARTS I & II.** New York, 1970. Two parts complete. 8vo, original red and blue felt covers, lettered in gilt. Fine. **$30**
The Spellman collection, notable for modern Papal coins and medals. The sales were not held, and the collection was sold privately *en bloc*.

458 Hede, Holger. **DANMARKS OG NORGES MØNTER 1541–1814–1970. UDGIVET AF DANSK NUMISMATISK FORENING.** Copenhagen, 1971. *2. Reviderede Udgave*. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xiv, 223, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. **$35**
John Davenport's copy of this notable work.

459 Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE.** Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. Tall 4to, later full brown morocco; both boards paneled in blind; front lettered in gilt; spine with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine. **$80**
A nicely bound copy of a modern reprint of this classic work, long the standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopis 157.

460 Henderson, J.R. **THE COINS OF HAIDAR ALI AND TIPU SULTAN.** New Delhi, 1989. Tall 8vo, original crimson cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. (2), x, 123 pages; frontispiece map; 9 plates of coins. Fine. **$35**
An attractive reprint of the 1921 original. Clain-Stefanelli 10039.

461 Hendy, Michael F. **COINAGE AND MONEY IN THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE, 1081–1261.** Washington, D.C.: *Dumbarton Oaks Studies* XII, 1969. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xviii, (2), 453, (3) pages; tables; 2 folding maps; 51 fine plates. Jacket worn, else near fine. **$80**
Clain-Stefanelli 5399*. Grierson 110.

462 Heritage. **THE SID AND ALICIA BELZBERG COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINAGE.** New York, Jan. 13,

2003. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. (10), 294 pages; 816 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **$60**
The hardcover edition of this outstanding collection of Canadian decimal coins.

463 Herrera, Adolfo. **MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA.** Madrid, 1978 reprint. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 284, (10) pages; 107 plates; value guide. Fine. **$35**
The useful reprint of the scarce 1882 original, with price-list appended. Grierson 267.

464 Hess-Divo. **GOLDMÜNZEN VON DANZIG.** Zürich, 24. Oktober 2001. 4to, original pictorial boards. 55, (1) pages; 69 lots; illustrated in color. Hand-priced in pencil. Fine. **$30**
A notable specialized catalogue.

465 Trusted, Marjorie. **GERMAN RENAISSANCE MEDALS: A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION IN THE VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM.** Gloucester, 1990. 4to, original green boards, gilt; jacket. (8), 128 pages; well illustrated. Fine. [*with*] Hill, G.F., and Graham Pollard. **RENAISSANCE MEDALS FROM THE SAMUEL H. KRESS COLLECTION AT THE NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART. BASED ON THE CATALOGUE OF RENAISSANCE MEDALS IN THE GUSTAVE DREYFUS COLLECTION.** London, 1967. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 307, (3) pages; heavily illustrated. An ex library copy, with the usual marks. Good or better. **$50**
Two important works.

466 Hill, George, and Graham Pollard. **MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE.** London, 1978. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 230 pages; 32 plates. Near fine. **$75**
Very important.

467 Hlinka, Jozef. **MEDAILÉRSTVO NA SLOVENSKU OD 16. PO ZAČIATOK 20. STOROČIA.** Bratislava: Pallas, 1976. 4to, original tan printed cloth; jacket. 196 pages; profusely illustrated, including numerous enlargements and full color illustrations of medals. Previous owner's stamp. Near fine. **$40**
Includes résumés in Russian, German, and French.

468 Hubbard, Clyde, and David O'Harrow. **HOOKNECK: EL AGUILA DE PERFIL / FIRST COINS OF THE MEXICAN REPUBLIC.** Seattle, 1997. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 223, (1) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Fine. **$50**
An important work on these intriguing coins of the early Mexican Republic.

469 Humphreys, H. Noel. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL, OR GUIDE TO THE NUMISMATIC STUDENT IN THE FORMATION OF A CABINET OF COINS…** London, 1853. First edition. Two volumes. 12mo, contemporary matching tan half calf and marbled boards; spines with five raised bands, decorated in gilt; black leather spine labels, gilt; all page edges marbled. xxiv, 726 pages; 11 engraved plates of coins. Front board of second volume detached, but present; Very good. **$75**
The first edition of this important collectors' guide, the most popular of its era. The Humphreys *Manual* appeared in at least eight editions and was still in print at the turn of the 20th century. Manville 381.

470 Izdatelstvo "Izvestiya" [publisher]. **СБОРНИК ЗАКОНОДАТЕЛЬНЫХ АКТОВ О ГОСУДАРСТВЕННЫХ НАГРАДАХ СССР.** Moscow, 1987. Tall 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 333, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$35**
A collection of laws concerning state awards of the USSR.

471 Jaeger, Kurt. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER LETZTEN ÜBERLEBENDEN MONARCHIEN DES "TEUTSCHEN BUNDES" VON 1815: FÜRSTENTUM LIECHTENSTEIN (MIT MEDAILLEN); GROSSHERZOGTUM LUXEMBURG.** Basel: M&M, 1963. 12mo, original printed card covers. 67, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$35**
A rarely available work.

472 Jha, Amal Kumar, and Sanjay Garg. **A CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF KATOCH RULERS OF KANGRA.** Bombay, 1991. 4to, original pictorial boards. (4), 116 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$35**
The standard work on the subject. Infrequently available.

473 Johnson, Cesare, and Rodolfo Martini. **CATALOGO DELLE MEDAGLIE I. SECOLO XV.** Milano: Ripartizione Cultura, 1986. 4to, original pictorial boards. xvii, (3), 205, (1) pages; 658 medals illustrated on the unnumbered plates. Joints a bit weak; very good. **$50**
A major catalogue of Renaissance medals.

474 Jones, Mark. **A CATALOGUE OF THE FRENCH MEDALS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME TWO: 1600–1672.** London, 1988. 4to, green cloth, jacket. 335, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$75**
An excellent work, lavishly illustrated in black and white and color. Essential for the time period.

475 Jovel, J. Roberto. **NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF EL SALVADOR IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. VOLUME I: FROM COLONIAL TIMES TO THE END OF THE CENTRAL AMERICAN FEDERATION.** Computer printout with color illustrations. (3), ii, 99, (1) sheets, printed on one side. Fine. **$35**
A draft copy of the English translation of Volume I of Jovel's work (original published in Spanish in 1999).

476 Jovel, J. Roberto. **NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF EL SALVADOR IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. VOLUME I: FROM COLONIAL TIMES TO THE END OF THE CENTRAL AMERICAN FEDERATION.** Dallas: Numismatics International, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (2), iv, 1–73, 73–99 pages [as erroneously numbered]; text illustrations. Fine. **$40**
The English translation of Volume I of Jovel's work.

477 Julian, R.W. **RUSSIAN SILVER COINAGE, 1796–1917.** Logansport, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 120 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**
A useful English-language work.

478 Keeves, A. Bernard C.K. **A CHECKLIST OF ENGLISH REGAL COINS FROM 1485 TO 1948.** Second edition. London, December 1948. 26 by 20.5 cm pages duplicated on both sides, held with paper fastener in upper left corner, as issued. (1), 76, (1) pages, plus color cover sheet and advertising sheet. Cover sheet loose, but present. Very good. **$35**
Rather scarce, being issued in the post-war era in modest format in an edition of 250 copies.

479 Kelly, E.M. **SPANISH DOLLARS AND SILVER TOKENS: AN ACCOUNT OF THE ISSUES OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, 1797–1816.** London, 1976. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (14), 151, (11) pages; 8 fine plates. Minor dampstaining not very distracting; very good. **$30**
An outstanding volume examining these intriguing issues, of interest to British numismatists as well as those of the New World. Clain-Stefanelli 9866. Grierson 253. Manville 168.

480 Kiersnowski, Ryszard. **MONETA W KULTURZE WIEKÓW ŚREDNICH.** Warsaw: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1988. 8vo, half calf with mottled boards; original card covers bound in. 483, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, some in color. Scratch to binding; near fine. [*with*] Kuczyński, Stefan K., et al. [editors]. **NUMMUS ET HISTORIA: PIENIĄDZ EUROPY ŚREDNIOWIECZNEJ.** Warsaw: Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne/Komisja Numizmatyczne, 1985. 8vo, original white cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait of Ryszard Kiersnowski; 328 pages; 12 plates. Near fine. **$60**
Kiersnowski's important work in an attractive binding, together with the festschrift dedicated to him, consisting of essays in several different languages on medieval European numismatics.

481 Kleshchinov, V.N., and I.V. Grishin. **КАТАЛОГ РУССКИХ СРЕДНЕВЕКОВЫХ МОНЕТ / CATALOGUE OF MEDIEVAL COINS OF RUSSIA.** Moscow, 1998. 4to, original printed card covers. 85, (3) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Fine. **$35**
Covers the period from Ivan IV Vasilyevich through the occupation of Novgorod.

482 Kosoff, A. **AUCTION SALE NUMBER 4 OF RARE COINS, MEDALS AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** New York, Dec. 10, 1940. 8vo, original printed card covers. (36) pages; 848 lots. Removed from previous binding and with spine taped; original prices realized list included. Very good. **$35**
Includes "A Magnificent Collection of Russian and Polish Rarities."

483 Kubiak, Stanisława. **MONETY I STOSUNKI MONETARNE W PRUSACH KRÓLEWSKICH W 2 POŁOWIE XV WIEKU.** Wroclaw, 1986. 8vo, brown quarter leather, gilt, with marbled sides; original printed card covers bound in. 196 pages; text figures; 12 plates of coins. Fine. **$35**
An attractive copy of this specialized work.

484 Lang, David M. **STUDIES IN THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF GEORGIA IN TRANSCAUCASIA. BASED ON THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: ANS, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 138 pages; maps; 15 fine plates. Fine. **$35**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 130. Still one of the few standard references on the subject in English.

485 Lasser, Joseph R., and Jorge Emilio Restrepo. **THE COB COINAGE OF COLOMBIA 1622–1756.** Translated and edited by William L. Bischoff. New York, 2000. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver, gilt. xvii, (1), 150, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$50**
Important.

486 Leslie, Elwin C., and A.F. Pradeau. **HENEQUEN PLANTATION TOKENS OF THE YUCATAN PENINSULA MEXICO [WITH AN ADDENDA OF OTHER TOKENS OF THE AREA].** Organization of International Numismatists, 1972. 8vo, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (4), 138 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
Scarce and the key work on the subject.

487 LHS Numismatics. **RHODES AND MALTA.** Zürich, 24 October 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards. 84 pages; 305 lots; illustrated throughout and on 4 color plates. Fine. **$35**
An important specialized catalogue.

488 Longuet, Henry. **INTRODUCTION À LA NUMISMATIQUE BYZANTINE.** London, 1961. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 158 pages; 24 fine plates. Jacket a little worn, else fine. [*with*] **FIVE ADDITIONAL WORKS ON BYZANTINE COINS.** Includes: Rynearson's 1971 *Byzantine Coin Values*; Clark's 1990 *Speedy Identification of Early Denominationally Marked Byzantine Bronzes*; Adelson's 1957 *Light Weight Solidi and Byzantine Trade during the Sixth and Seventh Centuries*; Lowick et al.'s 1977 *The Mardin Hoard*; and Lhotka's 1989 *Introduction to East Roman (Byzantine) Coinage*. Varying formats. Very good or better. **$50**
The first is a significant work, rarely available anymore. Clain-Stefanelli 5405*.

489 MacKenzie, Kenneth M., and Samuel Lachman. **COUNTERMARKS OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE, 1880–1922.** London, 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 56 pages; illustrated. Very good. [*with*] Valentine, W.H. **MODERN COPPER COINS OF THE MUHAMMADAN STATES...** London, 1977 reprint. (4), 203, (1) pages; frontispiece and 5 additional maps; text illustrations. Fine. [*with*] American Numismatic Society. **A COLLOQUIUM IN MEMORY OF GEORGE CARPENTER MILES (1904–1975).** New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$35**
Three works pertaining to Islamic numismatics.

490 Majewski, Arthur J. **MONETA POLSKA.** Detroit, 1987. 8vo, original gray cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 216 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
A highly useful English-language reference.

491 Majia, Jose A. **THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF EL SALVADOR.** Lexington, 2011. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 251, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$25**
A recent historical overview of the subject, from the Central American Federation to the adoption of the dollar.

492 Mayhew, N.J. **STERLING IMITATIONS OF EDWARDIAN TYPE.** London, 1983. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 271, (3) pages; maps; 45 plates of coins. Fine. **$35**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 14.

493 Mayhew, Nicholas. **COINAGE IN FRANCE FROM THE DARK AGES TO NAPOLEON.** London, 1988. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 164, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$35**
A good overview and introduction.

494 McFadden, Roger R., John Grost and Dennis F. Marr. **THE NUMISMATIC ASPECTS OF LEPROSY: MONEY, MEDALS, AND MISCELLANEA.** 1993. 8vo, original dark blue lettered cloth. (6), 167, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations. Fine. **$30**
A fascinating work.

495 Medina, José T. **MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA EN AMÉRICA.** Reprint. Boston: Quarterman, 1973. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 340 pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **$50**
Still indispensable. Clain-Stefanelli 11841*.

496 Mel'nikova, A.S. **РУССКИЕ МОНЕТЫ ОТ ИВАНА ГРОЗНОГО ДО ПЕТРА ПЕРВОГО: ИСТОРИЯ РУССКОЙ ДЕНЕЖНОЙ СИСТЕМЫ С 1533 ПО 1682 ГОД.** Moscow: Finansy i Statistika, 1989. 8vo, original dark blue cloth, gilt. 316, (4) pages, including 7 pages of halftone plates; charts. Fine. **$35**
A standard reference to Russian wire kopek money from Ivan the Terrible to (but not including) Peter the Great.

497 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. A bit worn; very good. **$35**
Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important.

498 Mitchiner, Michael. **MEDIEVAL PILGRIM & SECULAR BADGES.** London, 1986. Tall 4to, original crimson leatherette, gilt. 288 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$80**
Rarely offered and quite interesting.

499 Money Company. **HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL COIN EXPOSITION RARE COIN AUCTION.** Hong Kong, Sept. 25, 1982. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (1), 127, (4) pages; 850 lots; illustrated throughout and on 4 color plates included in the pagination. Covers scuffed; very good or better. **$35**
Unlisted in Gengerke.

500 Morrison, Karl F., and Henry Grunthal. **CAROLINGIAN COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 465, (1) pages; 17 tables; 3 fold-out maps; 48 fine plates. Fine. **$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 147. Important, if mostly for the plates. Clain-Stefanelli 5819*. Grierson 123.

501 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **THE RUDOLPH JUST COLLECTION: COINS.** London, 11 December 2001. 48, (4), xii pages; 93 lots numbered 301–393; well-illustrated throughout in color. [*with*] Sotheby's. **THE RUDOLPH JUST COLLECTION: KUNSTKAMMER.** London, 11 December 2001. 175, (5), xii pages; 272 lots; well-illustrated throughout in color. [*with*] Chatwin, Bruce. **UTZ.** London: Vintage, 1998. 84, (4) pages. Three volumes, all small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Housed as issued in cardboard slipcase. Fine. **$50**
The Just catalogue was the first issued by two long-time directors of Sotheby's coin department after the firm closed down their numismatic departments worldwide. It was narrowly distributed in limited numbers. The catalogue notes that "Rudolf Just (1895-1972), the passionate Prague collector, connoisseur and scholar who inspired Bruce Chatwin's character *Utz*, was in real life more complete than his fictional counterpart." The numismatic component of Just's holdings was not known to exist until it was discovered in Prague where it had been hidden during the years of occupation following the War. The collection was comprised primarily of multiple ducats of the Holy Roman Empire. The catalogue was issued in sets accompanied by the catalogue of Just's porcelain collection and a copy of Chatwin's novel.

502 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **THE RUSSIAN SALE: MEDALS, ORDERS, BADGES AND COINS.** London, 26 November 2008. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 432 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. Fine. [*with*] Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **RUSSIAN MILITARY BADGES AND JETONS.** London, 29 November 2006. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 206 lots numbered 1001–1206; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$50**
Two remarkable sales of Russian material, primarily military medals and related items.

503 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **THE DURHAM ORDERS.** London, 10 June 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 22 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. Near fine. **$35**
Highly important. The sale brought multiples of estimate.

504 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **NELSON'S STAR OF THE ORDER OF BATH AND AWARDS TO THE FAMILY OF ADMIRAL SIR RICHARD KEATS.** London, 22 October 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 5 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. Fine. **$35**
A fascinating catalogue, thoroughly discussing five lots in its 48 pages.

505 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **THE HUNTINGTON COLLECTION: PORTUGUESE AND PORTUGUESE COLONIAL COINS.** London, 13 November 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 150 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. Fine. **$35**
An important sale.

506 Münzen und Medaillen. **AUKTION VIII. SCHWEIZER UND AUSLÄNDISCHE MÜNZEN. MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE.** Basel, 8.–10. Dezember 1949. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 72 pages; 1025 lots; 40 plates. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. **$30**
Perhaps most important for its detailed cataloguing of over 150 lots of Merovingian coins, nearly all of which are illustrated.

507 Münzen und Medaillen. **AUCTION CATALOGUES OFFERING EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS.** Basel, 1961–87. Five catalogues, being Sales 23, 30, 45, 67 and 71. Crown 4to, original matching printed card covers. Sale 45 with original PRL. Generally near fine. **$30**
Includes some notable sales (e.g., Sale 45, Sammlung Gottlieb Wüthrich).

508 Nathanson, Alan J. **THOMAS SIMON: HIS LIFE AND WORK, 1618–1665.** London: Seaby, 1975. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth; jacket. 60 pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. **$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 9902. Grierson 182. Manville 1317.

509 Novotný, Vlastislav. **MINCE FRANTIŠKA I. 1792–1835.** Hodonín, 2000. 122, (14) pages; illustrated. [*with*] Novotný, Vlastislav. **MINCE MARIE TEREZIE. 1740–1780.** Hodonín, 2001. 165, (11) pages; illustrated. [*with*] Novotný, Vlastislav. **MINCE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA I. 1848–1916.** Hodonín, 2001. 114, (12) pages; illustrated. Three volumes. 16mo, original pictorial card covers. Second with spine tear, else fine copies. **$40**
Useful Czech guidebooks.

510 Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. **MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE.** Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Fine. **$35**
An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

511 Opitz, Charles J. **ODD AND CURIOUS MONEY: DESCRIPTIONS AND VALUES.** Ocala, 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 87, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
A useful guide.

512 Ortiz y S., Manuel Angel. **CASAS DE MONEDA DE LA NUEVA VIZCAYA: CIUDAD DE DURANGO, VILLA DE SAN FELIPE DE CHIHUAHUA, 1810–1821; TALLER MONETARIO DE SANTIAGO DE LA MONCLOVA, 1811–1821.** (Puebla), 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. 86, (2) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 11531.

513 Peck, C. Wilson. **ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558–1958.** London, 1970 reprint of the second edition. Thick 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 648 pages; 50 fine plates. Near fine. **$80**
Of considerable importance.

514 Peus Nachf., Dr. Busso. **DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS (SAMMLUNG A.). TEIL I: NORDDEUTSCHLAND. TEIL II: SÜDDEUTSCHLAND, UND NACHTRAG VON TEIL I.** Frankfurt am Main, Kataloge 317 & 319, 6. Mai 1987 & 2. November 1987. Two volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. 82 + 63, (1) pages; 1096 + 903 lots; 37 + 22 plates. Second with photocopied PRL. Fine. Lot also includes the catalogue for part one of the Dr. Friedrich Bonhoff bracteate sale (Peus, 1977). **$50**
Important catalogues featuring bracteates.

515 Plant, Richard J. **ARABIC COINS AND HOW TO READ THEM.** Manchester, 1973. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 148, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. [*with*] Broome, Michael. **A HANDBOOK OF ISLAMIC COINS.** London, 1985. 8vo, original green boards lettered in silver; jacket. ix, (1), 230 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$50**
Two essential references, vital for anyone beginning in this area.

516 Pollard, J. Graham [editor]. **STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF ART. VOLUME 21: ITALIAN MEDALS.** Washington: National Gallery of Art, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 299, (1) pages; well illustrated. Very good or better. [*with*] Morton & Eden. **THE STACK COLLECTION: IMPORTANT RENAISSANCE MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES.** London, 9 December 2009. Both 4to, original pictorial card covers. Near fine. **$40**
An important study and an important auction catalogue.

517 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS TO THE END OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE VI, 1952. PART 4: INDIA. VOLUME 1: EAST INDIA COMPANY PRESIDENCY SERIES C. 1642–1835.** London: Spink, 1975. Small 4to, original publisher's blue cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. xxv, (1), 275, (3) pages; maps; numerous text illustrations throughout. Label remnants on spine, else near fine. **$90**
An indispensable reference work.

518 Probszt, Günther. **DIE MÜNZEN SALZBURGS.** Bâle, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 321, (1) pages; 27 plates. Fine. **$40**
Essential. Clain-Stefanelli 8269*.

519 Purves, Alec A. **COLLECTING MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** London, 1978. Third edition. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. 237, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 15174.

520 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE.** Reprint. Amsterdam, 1959. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Page edges discolored; very good. **$30**
The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Spring 549.

521 Raymond, Wayte. **IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI. CHIEFLY ITALIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN RARITIES, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE GIULIA P. MOROSINI.** New York: American Art Association Sale Number 3985, October 10, 1932. 8vo, original tan card covers. (8), 107, (3) pages; 374 lots; very well illustrated. Covers and spine worn, contents near fine. **$50**
An outstanding sale. Morosini formed a remarkable coin collection but, coming to sale in the depths of the Great Depression, the results, totaling $20,162.50, were generally poor. Many of the gold coins sold near bullion value. The sale also included a few notable American medals, including a medium-size Jefferson Indian Peace Medal, a Thos. Macdonough medal in silver, a Palmetto Regiment medal in gold and an 1829 Jackson Indian Peace Medal. Adams 15, rated A– overall. Clain-Stefanelli 8009.

522 Raymond, Wayte [publisher]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: SPECIAL PRINTING.** A complete set of six illustrated volumes of these publications issued in monograph form: *British Colonies and Dominions in Asia and the Pacific (Except India)*; *British Colonies in Africa / Union of South Africa / Independent African Countries*; *East India Co. / British India / Native Indian States*; *Great Britain & Ireland and British Colonies in Europe*; *France*

and Colonies; *Spain / Spanish American Mints / Filipinas*. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. **$40**
Devoted to 19th- and 20th-century coinage.

523 Redman, William. **ILLUSTRATED HANDBOOK OF INFORMATION ON MONEY CURRENCY & PRECIOUS METALS; MONETARY SYSTEMS OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD. HALL-MARKS AND DATE-LETTERS FROM 1509 TO 1920 ... AND OTHER USEFUL AND INTERESTING INFORMATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE BANKS, THE MINTS, AND THE ASSAY OFFICES OF ENGLAND, IRELAND AND SCOTLAND.** West Bowling, Bradford, 1900. 8vo, original olive cloth, decorated in gilt. x, 208 pages; text illustrations and plates. **$35**
An interesting compendium.

524 [Repertorium Neuzeitlichen Münzprägung Europas]. Prokisch, Bernhard, et al. **REPERTORIUM NEUZEITLICHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNG EUROPAS: BAND II: HELIGES RÖMISCHES REICH DEUTSCHER NATION UND NACHFOLGESTAATEN—DER BAYERISCHE REICHSKREIS.** Wien: Österreichische Forschungsgesellschaft für Numismatik, 1996. Folio, original gray cloth lettered in black; jacket. li, (1), 148 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$50**
The second volume of an ambitious 19-volume project to catalogue all European coins struck from around the end of the 15th century.

525 [Repertorium Neuzeitlichen Münzprägung Europas]. Prokisch, Bernhard, et al. **REPERTORIUM NEUZEITLICHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNG EUROPAS: BAND XVIII: SÜDOSTEUROPA.** Wien: Österreichische Forschungsgesellschaft für Numismatik, 1999. Folio, original gray cloth lettered in black; jacket. liii, (1), 287, (13) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$50**
The eighteenth volume of an ambitious 19-volume project to catalogue all European coins struck from around the end of the 15th century.

526 Retowski, Otto. **DIE MÜNZEN DER KOMNENEN VON TRAPEZUNT.** Braunschweig, 1974. *2. Auflage*. Small 4to, original cream linen, gilt; jacket. viii, 207, (1) pages, including 15 plates of coins; text figures. Fine. **$75**
Infrequently offered, and one of the few works on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 5506.

527 Ricotti Prina, Diego. **LA MONETAZIONE AUREA DELLE ZECCHE MINORI BIZANTINE DAL VI AL IX SECOLO.** Roma, 1972. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (2), 107, (3) pages; text figures; 29 plates of coins. Near fine. **$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 5509.

528 Rulau, Russell. **TOKENS OF SPAIN.** N.p.: Numismatics International, 2003. 4to, original light blue cloth lettered in white. (4), ii, 174 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**
Rarely offered, and one of the few works on the subject.

529 Sabatier, J. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES...** Reprint. Graz, 1955. Two volumes. 16mo and 8vo, original green cloth; gilt. (6), vii, 325, (1); (4), 377, (3); xiii pages, 70 plates. Very good or so; plates worn. **$35**
Written as a continuation of Cohen and still utilized. Clain-Stefanelli 5411*.

530 Schlumberger, G. **NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ORIENT LATIN.** Reprint. Graz, 1954. Two volumes. 4to and 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt. (4), xii, 504, (2), (4), 22, (2), 37, (1); (2) pages, folding map, 21 plates of coins. Previous owner's stamps; near fine. **$80**
The classic work. Clain-Stefanelli 6088*.

531 Scholten, C. **THE COINS OF THE DUTCH OVERSEAS TERRITORIES, 1601–1948.** Amsterdam, 1953. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 176 pages; 20 fine plates. Near fine. **$40**
A significant work.

532 Schulman, Hans M.F. **EDUARD KANN COLLECTION. COINS OF CHINA.** New York, June 18–20, 1971. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 175, (1) pages; 2458 lots; text illustrations; plate supplement. Fine or nearly so. **$60**
Adams 181 (rated A overall): "Superb Chinese, undoubtedly the best ever, highlighted by nearly 100 silver taels."

533 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE FEU M. LE DR. AXEL LAGERMAN. MONNAIES DE DANEMARK ET DE NORVÈGE, MONNAIES DE L'EUROPE ET D'OUTREMER.** Amsterdam, 5–6 juillet 1922. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 144 pages; 1909 lots; 5 halftone plates. Taped; near fine. **$40**
The 1922 Axel Lagerman sale. Scarce and important.

534 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **MONEDAS CATALANAS.** Basel, 29. Januar 1987. Small square 4to, original pictorial boards. 151, (1) pages; 1046 lots; illustrated throughout and on 4 color plates. PRL laid in. Fine. **$35**
An important specialized collection.

535 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COINS OF PERU.** Zürich, Sept. 14–15, 1988. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 220, (4) pages including 4 color plates; 1356 lots; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$60**
The extremely important catalogue of the Sellschop collection of coins of Peru.

536 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COINS OF BRAZIL.** Zürich, Sept. 19, 1989. Square 8vo, original boards. 135, (1) pages; 810 lots; illustrated throughout; color plate and map. Fine. **$35**
A significant sale.

537 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COLLECTION OF SPANISH COLONIAL AND SPANISH COINS.** Basel, Jan. 24, 1991 [postponed to Sept. 17, 1991]. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 118, (2) pages including 4 color plates; 446 lots; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$60**
The Emilio Ortiz collection, of the utmost importance.

538 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **NIEDERLÄNDISCHE RECHENPFENNIGE UND MARKEN.** Zürich, 17. September 1992. Small square 4to, original pictorial boards. 160, (2) pages; 485 lots; illustrated throughout. Fine. [*with*] Schweizerischer Bankverein. **NUMISMATIK JETONS / RECHENPFENNIGE.** Basel, (1998). 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 67, (7) pages; 310 listings. Fine. **$40**
An important specialized auction catalogue and fixed-price list.

539 Semple, Clara. **A SILVER LEGEND: THE STORY OF THE MARIA THERESA THALER.** Manchester, 2005. Small 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver; jacket. ix, (3), 165, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$60**
A fascinating history of what may be the most popular trade coin ever.

540 Shchukina, E.S. **ПАМЯТНЫЕ МЕДАЛИ ИЗ СОБРАНИЯ АКАДЕМИКА Б.Б. ПИОТРОВСКОГО / MEMORIAL MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF ACADEMICIAN BORIS PIOTROVSKY.** St. Petersburg, 1994. Square 8vo, original printed card covers. 94, (2) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Fine [*with*] Tyszkiewicz, Jadwiga. **MEDALIERSTWO W XXX-LECIU POLSKI LUDOWEJ 1944–1974 / L'ART DE LA MÉDAILLE DANS TRENTE ANNES DE LA POLOGNE POPULAIRE 1944–1974.** Warsaw, 1974. Square 8vo, original printed card covers. 228, (4) pages; very well-illustrated. Bilingual introduction. Very good or better. **$35**
Two rarely available works on medals.

541 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE ALFRED E. PERNT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS…INCLUDING A FINE SERIES OF AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN DUCATS, OTHER GOLD COINS, AND RENAISSANCE MEDALS.** Zürich, 26–27 November, 1975. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 751 lots; 27 plates. Valuation sheet laid in. Very good or better. **$40**
A notable sale, infrequently met with.

542 Sotheby's. **THE STRAUSS COLLECTION OF BRITISH GOLD COINS.** London, 26 May 1994. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 62, (9) pages; 264 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 plates of enlargements, some of them in color. Fine. **$30**
Very important.

543 Sotheby's. **PORTUGUESE, BRAZILIAN AND PORTUGUESE COLONIAL GOLD COINS.** London, 30–31 May 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 64, (8) pages; 860 lots; 40 plates. Photocopy PRL. Fine. **$35**
Important.

544 Sotheby's. **THE JOHN J. SLOCUM COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE CRUSADES.** London, 6–7 March 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 105, (15) pages; 986 lots; 31 plates. Fine. **$35**
A wonderful catalogue of a fascinating collection.

545 Sotheby's. **AN IMPORTANT PRIVATE COLLECTION OF BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, Nov. 2, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 599 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. **$35**
A significant sale.

546 Sotnikova, M.P., and I.G. Spasskii. **ТЫСЯЧЕЛЕТИЕ ДРЕВНЕЙШИХ МОНЕТ РОССИИ: СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ РУССКИХ МОНЕТ X–XI ВЕКОВ.** Leningrad: Iskusstvo, 1983. 8vo, original green cloth, white lettering. 238, (2) pages. Illustrated throughout. Near fine. **$35**
A detailed examination of medieval Russian coinage, focusing on the 10th and 11th centuries. While no longer the latest word on the subject, it remains very important and features a significant bibliography.

547 Spengler, William F., and Wayne G. Sayles. **TURKOMAN FIGURAL BRONZE COINS AND THEIR ICONOGRAPHY. VOL. I: THE ARTUQIDS.** [*with*] **VOL. 2: THE ZENGIDS.** Lodi: 1992 and 1996. Two volumes. 8vo, matching original green cloth, gilt; jacket. (5), v–xxix, 193; xxvii, (1), 161, (3) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$50**
Important.

548 Spink Coin Auctions. **COINS OF BRAZIL.** London, 18 June 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (8), 45, (3) pages; 570 lots; 22 plates; 2 color plates. Wrinkled; very good. [*with*] Sotheby's. **PORTUGUESE, BRAZILIAN AND PORTUGUESE COLONIAL GOLD COINS.** London, 30–31 May 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 64, (8) pages; 860 lots; 40 plates. Fine. [*with*] Numisma Leilões. **MOEDAS DE PORTUGAL.** Lisbon, 23 Novembro 1995. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 52 pages; 398 lots; 22 plates; illustrated throughout and on 3 color plates. Near fine. [*with*] Hess-Divo. **GOLD COINS OF BRAZIL.** Zürich, Jan. 24, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 40 pages; 112 lots; illustrated throughout. Hand-priced in ink. Fine. **$60**
Four notable sales of Brazilian and Portuguese coins.

549 Spink & Son (Zürich). **THE HARALD SALVESEN COLLECTION OF TRADE DOLLARS AND TRADE COINAGE OF THE WORLD.** Zürich, 24 October 1988. 4to, original pictorial boards. 45, (3) pages; 152 lots; illustrated. Fine. **$35**
A highly important auction catalogue.

550 Stahr, Maria. **MEDALE WAZÓW W POLSCE 1587–1668.** Wroclaw, 1990. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 247, (1) pages; numerous illustrations. Near fine. [*with*] **FOUR ADDITIONAL WORKS ON POLISH MEDALS.** Includes: Janusz Maciaszek's 1986 *Jan Paweł II na medalach i monetach świata wydanych w latach 1978–1983*; the undated *Sztuka medalierska w polsce ludowej 1945–1965*; the Muzeum Sztuki Medalierskiej we Wrocławiu's 1979 *Janusz Trzebiatowski: medale, odznaki, projekty rysunkowe*; and the 1976 *Muzeum Sztuki Medalierskiej: Sprawozdanie z dzialalnosci w latach 1965-1975 r*. Varying formats, varying condition but very good or better. **$50**
Includes some rarely offered publications.

551 Superior Galleries. **THE IRVING GOODMAN COLLECTION OF CHINESE COINAGE.** Beverly Hills, June 3–4, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (14), 156 pages; 2105 lots; illustrated; 5 color plates. Near fine. **$40**
An extremely important sale of Chinese coins.

552 Swiss Bank Corporation and Spink & Son, Zürich. **COINS OF SWEDEN. PART I: 1512–1697.** Zürich, Nov. 30–Dec. 1, 1989. 179, (1) pages; 1069 lots; illustrated throughout, including a color map and 3 color plates of coins. [*with*] Swiss Bank Corporation and Spink Taisei Zürich. **COINS AND BANKNOTES OF SWEDEN. PART II: 1697–1988.** Zürich, May 14–15, 1990. 198, (2) pages; 1070–2342 lots; illustrated throughout, including 3 color plates. Both small 4to, original pictorial boards. Near fine. **$40**
Important sale catalogues of Swedish coins, written in English.

553 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 33: THE JOHN G. BROOKER COLLECTION COINS OF CHARLES I (1625–1649).** By J.J. North and P.J. Preston-Morley. London: Spink, 1984. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. lxix, (273) pages including 130 plates. Fine. **$35**
An outstanding reference on this pivotal British coinage.

554 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 47: HERBERT SCHNEIDER COLLECTION, PART I: ENGLISH GOLD COINS AND THEIR IMITATIONS, 1257–1603.** London: Spink, 1996. By Peter Woodhead. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 463, (3) pages, including 83 plates. Fine. **$35**
A massive SCBI volume covering the finest collection of British gold coins in private hands.

555 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 56: THE J.P. MASS COLLECTION: ENGLISH SHORT CROSS COINS, 1180–1247.** London: Spink, 2001. By Jeffrey P. Mass. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 470 pages, including 82 plates. Fine. **$80**
A highly important volume in this series.

556 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 57: HERBERT SCHNEIDER COLLECTION, PART II: ENGLISH GOLD COINS 1603 TO THE 20TH CENTURY.** London: Spink, 2002. By Peter Woodhead. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, 305, (9) pages, including 58 plates. Fine. **$35**
The second SCBI volume covering the finest collection of British gold coins in private hands.

557 [Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean]. Album, Stephen, and Tony Goodwin. **SYLLOGE OF ISLAMIC COINS IN THE ASHMOLEAN. VOLUME 1: THE PRE-REFORM COINAGE OF THE EARLY ISLAMIC PERIOD.** Oxford, 2002. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 121, (1), (4) pages; 47 plates of coins with facing text. Fine. **$80**
Absolutely essential, with detailed introductions to both Arab-Sasanian and Arab-Byzantine coins as well as plates of the important Ashmolean holdings based on the Samir Shamma collection.

558 [Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean]. Album, Stephen. **SYLLOGE OF ISLAMIC COINS IN THE ASHMOLEAN. VOLUME 10: ARABIA AND EAST AFRICA.** Oxford, 1999. 4to, original dark blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), xxii pages; 34 plates of coins with facing text. Fine. **$80**
Illustrates 728 coins from the Samir Shamma and Heberden Coin Room collections. The first volume of the series published.

559 Todd, Richard A. **NAPOLEON'S MEDALS: VICTORY TO THE ARTS.** Briscombe Port Stroud, 2009. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 224 pages; heavily illustrated in color. Fine. **$50**
An important and very well-illustrated work.

560 Treadwell, Luke. **BUYID COINAGE: A DIE CORPUS (322–445 A.H.).** Oxford: Ashmolean Museum, 2001. Tall 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxxix, (1), 247, (1) pages; 172 plates. Fine. **$60**
The standard work.

561 Trowbridge, Richard J. **CROWNS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** Second edition. Iola: Krause, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. (2), 170, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. [*with*] Raymond, Wayte. **THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** Second edition. Racine, 1964. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 125, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$35**
Two works on crown-size silver coins.

562 Tye, Robert, and Monica Tye. **JITALS: A CATALOGUE AND ACCOUNT OF THE COIN DENOMINATION OF DAILY USE IN MEDIEVAL AFGHANISTAN AND NORTH WEST INDIA.** Isle of South Uist, 1995. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (2), 183, (3) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's stamp, else fine. **$50**
One of the few works on the subject.

563 Various. **WORKS ON FOREIGN COINS, PAPER MONEY AND SEALS.** Twelve items, including: White's 1909 *Coins of the World*; Guthrie and Bothamly's 1976 *Mexican Revolutionary Coinage, 1913–1917*; Monteoliva and Segarra's 1987 *La peseta: como unidad monetaria nacional*; Francis's 1989 *Beads and the Bead Trade in Southeast Asia*; Lyall's *West Indian Coinage—Some New Discoveries*; Staal's 2004 *The Three Graces and Their Numismatic Mythology*; Moser, Rizzolli and Tursky's 1984 *Tiroler Münzbuch*; Brunk's 1991 *Identifying Coins, Medals & Tokens: Late Antiquity to Modern Times*; Erol's 1970 *Osmanlı imparatorluğunda kâğıt para (kaime)*; Basso's 1975 *Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines 1728–1974*; Horváth and Valach's 1978 *Peňažníctvo na Slovensku 1918–1945*; and Fojtík's 1974 *Mestské a obecné pečate Trenčianskej župy*. Varying formats and conditions. Generally very good to fine. **$60**
Twelve works on various aspects of foreign coins, paper money and seals.

564 Various. **AUCTION CATALOGUES PRIMARILY FOCUSED ON WORLD COINS.** Eight catalogues. Includes: Schweizerischer Bankverein's Sale 12 (1983); Laugwitz & Co.'s Oktober 1976 sale; the first and second parts of the Florange & Ciani sale of the Marchéville collection (1927–28); H.M.F. Schulman's November 1967 sale of coins of King Umberto of Italy; Spink-Taisei's third and sixth Singapore coin auctions (1988 and 1989); and Hess-Divo's Auktion 264 (1995). Varying formats (two hardcover). Generally very good or better. **$40**
Includes some very important sales and two hardcover catalogues.

565 Various. **AUCTION CATALOGUES OF BYZANTINE COINAGE.** Four sales: Sotheby's Dec. 5–6, 1990 sale of the William Herbert Hunt collection (with PRL); Berk and England's Dec. 7, 1989 sale of Byzantine copper coins (with PRL); Bonhams's Dec. 3, 1980 sale of Byzantine and Dark Age coins; and Platt's 17–18 mars 1970 sale of the Longuet collection. Format varies (two are hardcover). Very good to fine. **$50**
Includes some important sales.

566 Various. **WORKS ON BYZANTINE COINAGE.** Seven titles: Berk's 1986 *Eastern Roman Successors of the Sestertius*; Bendall and Donald's 1979 *The Later Palaeologan Coinage*; Bendall's 1996 *Byzantine Weights: An Introduction*; Kent's 1985 *A Selection of Byzantine Coins in the Barber Institute of Fine Arts*; Malter's *Byzantine Numismatic Bibliography, 1950–1965*; Sayles's *Ancient*

Coin Collecting, Volume V: The Romaion/Byzantine Culture; and Bruhn's 1993 *Coins and Costume in Late Antiquity*. Format varies (three are hardcover). Generally near fine or better. **$50**
Includes some notable works.

567 Vico Monteolivia, Jesús, María Cruz Cores Gomendio and Gonzalo Cores Uría. **CORPUS NUMMORUM VISIGOTHORUM: CA. 575–714, LEOVIGILDUS–ACHILA.** Madrid, 2006. Thick 8vo, original green leatherette printed in black. 723, (5) pages; 2428 listings; heavily illustrated in color. Valuations list laid in. A bit cocked, else fine. **$75**
A major work.

568 Vlček, Bohumil. **NOUZOVÉ PAPÍROVÉ PENÍZE VYDANÉ V ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLICE V LETECH 1918–1939.** Praha, 1983. 111, (1) pages; illustrated. [*with*] Vlček, Bohumil. **PLATIDLA VOJENSKÝCH ZAJATECKÝCH A PRACOVNÍCH TÁBORŮ Z LET 1914–1918.** Praha, 1984. 39, (1) pages; illustrated. [*with*] Vlček, Bohumil. **NOUZOVÁ PAPÍROVÁ PLATIDLA VYDANÉ NA ÚZEMÍ ČSSR V LETECH 1914–1918.** Praha, 1988. 147, (3) pages; illustrated. [*with*] Bajer, Jan. **PAPÍROVÁ PLATIDLA ČESKOSLOVENSKA 1919–1979.** Praha, 1979. 119, (1) pages; illustrated. [*with*] Jaeger, Kurt, and Albert Pick. **DIE MÜNZEN UND BANKNOTEN DER TSCHECHOSLOWAKEI.** Basel, 1970. 96 pages; illustrated. Five volumes. All 8vo, all but last in original pictorial card covers; last in original laminated boards. Last with spine bruise; most very good or better. **$50**
Five works on various aspects of Czeck paper money, with the last also treating the coins.

569 Weyl, Adolph. **DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE AUSSEREUROPÄISCHER LÄNDER. BEARBEITET VON ADOLPH WEYL. AMERIKA. II. ABTHEILUNG: CENTRAL-AMERIKA. A) MEXIKO. B) GUATAMALA, COSTA RICA, NICARAGUA, HONDURAS, SAN SALVADOR, HAITY UND DIE EUROPÄISCHEN BESITZUNGEN IN WESTINDIEN. III. ABTHEILUNG: SÜD-AMERIKA.** 1970 OIN reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (4), (561)–1164 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **$50**
The useful reprint of this important sale.

570 Wright, H. Nelson. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM CALCUTTA, INCLUDING THE CABINET OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. VOLUME III: MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.** Delhi, 1972 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. lxxxiv, 360 pages; 3 tables of ornaments; folding map; 22 plates of coins. Jacket worn; very good. **$35**
A later reprint of the 1908 Oxford original. Clain-Stefanelli 10025*.

571 Wroth, Warwick. **IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Single-volume reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cxii, 683, (1) pages; tables; 79 plates. Near fine. Slightly damp-stained copy of Berk's *Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World* also included. **$35**
Ex George D. Hatie, with his bookplate. Clain-Stefanelli 5423a. Grierson 109. Kroh 94.

572 Wroth, Warwick. **WESTERN & PROVINCIAL BYZANTINE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAEA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xciv, 344 pages; 42 plates. Page edges spotted, else fine. **$35**
Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 5613a.

573 Youroukova, J., and V. Penchev. **БЪЛГАРСКИ СРЕДНОВЕКОВНИ ПЕЧАТИ И МОНЕТИ / BULGARIAN MEDIAEVAL COINS AND SEALS.** Sophia, 1990. 4to, original blue boards lettered and decorated in black; jacket. 253, (3) pages; numerous text enlargements of coins, a number in color; 18 plates of coins. List of illustrations in English. Very good or better. **$35**
A well-illustrated guide.

United States Numismatics

574 Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. **COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. Fine. **$75**
An outstanding work.

575 Ahwash, Kamal M. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837–1891.** Np., 1981. Second printing. 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver; embossed depiction of an 1873-CC dime on the front and back covers. (12), 411, (3) pages; portrait of the author; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Near fine. **$30**
The first work on the topic; remains a standard reference.

576 Akers Numismatics, David. **THE THAINE B. PRICE COLLECTION.** Baltimore, May 19, 1998. 4to, original blue leatherette; gilt; original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 120 pages; 213 lots; illustrated. With prices realized list. Fine. **$60**
Number 250 of 250 the deluxe hardcover edition signed by Thaine B. Price, David W. Akers and Thomas A. Mulvaney on bookplate on front pastedown. A significant sale of U.S. gold coins.

577 Albanese, Dean. **KING OF EAGLES. THE MOST REMARKABLE COIN EVER PRODUCED BY THE U.S. MINT.** Harris Media, 2009. 8vo, original black cloth; gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 172 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$35**
About the 1804 proof $10 eagle.

578 Amato, Jon P. **THE DRAPED BUST HALF DOLLARS OF 1796–1797: NUMISMATIC BACKGROUND AND CENSUS.** Dallas: Heritage, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 338 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Near fine. **$35**
An important recent work.

579 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XVI (1903), Nos. 2–12 [lacking No. 1]. 8vo, contemporary brown half calf with marbled boards. (4), (33)–388 pages; illustrated. Volume table of contents bound in. Binding worn, with spine perished and front board detached but present; contents near fine. **$80**
Unfortunately lacking the first issue.

580 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXIII (1913), 9 of the 12 numbers issued, lacking May, August and October. 8vo, original printed card covers. A few with detached covers; some staple rust. Very good. **$35**
The April issue includes Howland Wood's important work on blacksmith tokens.

581 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXIV (1911), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, original printed card covers. 448 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$80**
The complete volume for 1911.

582 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXV (1912), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. (4), 492 pages; illustrated. First issue and table of contents a bit stained and worn. Ex ANA Library, with pocket on rear board and other markings Very good or so. **$50**
The complete volume for 1912.

583 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXVI (1913), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 678 pages; illustrated. First issue with card covers loose; else near fine. **$80**
The complete volume for 1913.

584 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXVII (1914), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, contemporary green cloth, gilt. (4), 638 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$80**
The complete volume for 1914.

585 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXVIII (1915), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt; black spine labels, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 468 pages; illustrated. Ex ANA library, with some marks. Very good. **$60**
The complete volume for 1915.

586 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXIX (1916). 8vo, original printed card covers, 11 of 12 issues present (missing No. 4). Near fine. **$30**
Early issues.

587 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXX (1917). 8vo, later black cloth; gilt. 544 pages; illustrations. ANA library stamp on front flyleaf; ANA library card pocket on rear pastedown; near fine. **$60**
The complete volume for 1917.

588 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXXI (1918). 8vo, later half black calf; gilt; red spine label; marbled boards; red speckled page edges. 508 pages; illustrations. ANA library bookplate on front pastedown; near fine. **$60**
The complete volume for 1918.

589 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXXII (1919). 8vo, later black cloth; gilt. 520 pages; illustrations. ANA library stamp on front flyleaf; library card pocket residue on back flyleaf; near fine. **$60**
The complete volume for 1919.

590 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXXIII (1920). 8vo, later black cloth; gilt; first issue card cover bound in. 588 pages; illustrations. Near fine. **$50**
The complete volume for 1920.

591 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXXIV (1921). 8vo, original printed card covers, complete. 620 pages; illustrations. Cover of first issue water stained and chipped; all else near fine. **$40**
The complete volume for 1921.

592 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXXV (1922). 8vo, later green cloth; gilt, green speckled page edges; original printed card covers bound in back. 624 pages; illustrations. Minor wear to cover; near fine. **$50**
The complete volume for 1922.

593 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXXVI (1923). 8vo, original printed card covers; complete. 620 pages; illustrations. Some covers with slight chipping; all else near fine. **$40**
The complete volume for 1923.

594 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXXVII (1924). 8vo, later black cloth; gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 784 pages; illustrations. ANA library stamp on front flyleaf, ANA library card pocket on rear pastedown; near fine. **$40**
The complete volume for 1924.

595 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXXVIII (1925). 8vo, later black cloth; gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 654 pages; illustrations. Binding a bit worn, ANA library stamps on flyleaves, ANA library card pocket on rear pastedown; near fine. **$40**
The complete volume for 1925.

596 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXXIX (1926). 8vo, later green cloth; gilt; speckled page edges. 696 pages; illustrations. Some wear to cover; near fine. **$50**
The complete volume for 1926.

597 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XL (1927). 8vo, later black cloth; gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 788 pages; illustrations. ANA library stamp on front flyleaf; library card pocket residue on back pastedown; near fine. **$40**
The complete volume for 1927.

598 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XLI (1928). 8vo, original printed card covers. 780 pages; illustrations. Near fine. **$50**
The complete volume for 1928.

599 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XLII (1929). 8vo, later green cloth, gilt; green speckled page edges; original printed card covers bound in at end. 860 pages; illustrations. Minor wear to cover; near fine. **$50**
The complete volume for 1929.

600 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XLIII (1930). 8vo, original printed card covers. 864 pages; illustrations. Near fine. **$40**
The complete volume for 1930.

601 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. VII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1872–73. 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 96 pages; text illustrations; 1 lithographic plate. Spines and wraps a bit worn; very good or better. **$75**
An early volume of this invaluable source of important commentary on numismatic events, publications and people. With Volume V, publication had been assumed by the Boston Numismatic Society, who would continue to publish the *AJN* through Volume XLI. This volume includes the beginning of Appleton's work on Washington medals.

602 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. VIII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1873–74. 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 96 pages; text illustrations. Spines and wraps a bit worn; very good or better. **$75**
Articles in Vol. VIII include excerpts from Crosby's *Early Coins of America* (on Massachusetts silver), and pieces by DuBois on U.S. gold coins and Slafter on the copper coins of the Earl of Stirling.

603 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. IX, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1874–75. 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 96 pages; text illustrations; 3 plates. Modest wear; near fine or better. **$75**
Articles in Vol. IX include Appleton on historic medals of Canada and the Comitia Americana medals, excerpts from Crosby on Vermont coppers, and so forth.

604 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. X, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1875–76. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 96 pages; text illustrations; 3 plates. Spines and wraps a bit worn; very good or better. **$75**
H.W. Holland begins a multi-volume series on centennial medals in this volume. W.T.R. Marvin, long the printer of the *AJN*, also begins his lengthy series on Masonic medals in Volume X, a series which would appear in the *AJN* for thirty more volumes.

605 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1876–77. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 100 pages; text illustrations; 4 plates. Fine. **$90**
After ten volumes, the publication is still in its youth and mostly consists of short articles on a wide variety of subjects with ongoing serials comprising the connecting sinew. The brevity of many of the articles can be misleading, though, as careful readers have found many forgotten nuggets of information buried within them.

606 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1877–78. 4to, contemporary brown half calf with mottled boards; spine ruled in gilt. iv, 108 pages; text illustrations; 2 plates depicting Confederate currency printed in blue and red; 3 additional plates. Binding worn, with spine very worn; very good contents. **$90**
A complete Vol. 12 of the *AJN*, with the publication still in its youth and mostly consisting of short articles on a wide variety of subjects with ongoing serials comprising the connecting sinew.

607 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XIII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1878–79. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 104 pages; text illustrations; 1 plate depicting Confederate currency printed in green; 2 additional plates. Moderate wear; near fine. **$75**
Includes Appleton on early numismatic writers, and additional material on Confederate paper money.

608 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XIV, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1879–80. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 108 pages; text illustrations; 2 fine photographic plates; 1 lithographic plate; 1 medal-rule plate. Spines and wraps a bit worn; very good or better. **$75**
Begins McLachlan's important work on Canadian numismatics, which would eventually appear in book form.

609 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XVI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1881–82. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 96 pages; 3 plates. Moderate wear; near fine. **$75**
J.C. Brevoort began a lengthy series of article on Spanish and Portuguese coinage in the Americas in Volume XVI.

610 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XVII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1882–83. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 96 pages; text illustrations; 6 plates. Spines and wraps a bit worn; very good to near fine. **$75**
Among other topics, Robert Morris's ongoing series on the coinage of the Grand Masters of Malta continues in this volume.

611 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XIX (1884–85), complete in four issues. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. iv, 96, (16) pages; text illustrations; 1 fine photographic plate; 3 lithographic plates. Binding a bit spotted and rear endpapers stained. Contents essentially fine. **$100**
Includes Parsons on Franco-American jetons; the fine photographic

plate ("Early French and English Pieces Relating to America") accompanies his article.

612 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XXI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1886–87. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 96 pages; text illustrations; 1 plate. Two with small holes near spine for binding; spines generally weak. Very good. **$60**

George M. Parsons continues his *AJN* contributions with a series on the French Revolution (beginning in Volume XX), with a very fine photographic plate of coins and medals illustrating the Revolution in this volume.

613 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XXVI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1891–92. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 96 pages; 2 plates. Generally fine. **$100**

A scarcer volume. Articles on the new coins appearing in 1892 can be found in this volume XXVI, which also demonstrates a newfound cosmopolitanism in the journal, with reporting on the International Numismatic Conference held in Brussels and with extensive commentary on an article by V. Lemaire on ancient coining techniques, which appeared in the *Revue belge*. Storer's ongoing series on medical medals and Marvin's on Masonic medals appear throughout.

614 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XXXII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1897–98. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 120 pages; 7 plates. Very good to fine copies. **$75**

Articles in Volume XXXII include: Crosby on 1793 half cents; Betts on American Fur Company Indian Medals, Spanish-American Proclamation Pieces and New York tokens; and the continuation of Storer on medical medals and Marvin on Masonic medals.

615 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XLIII, Nos. 1–4, complete. New York, 1908–09. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 164 pages; 14 plates. Fine. **$75**

Includes Bauman L. Belden's important "The Collection of American Insignia in the American Numismatic Society's Cabinet," Svoronos on "The Origins of Coinage," and Agnes Baldwin's "Facing Heads on Greek Coins."

616 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XLV, Nos. 1–4, complete. New York, 1911. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 212 pages; text illustrations; 29 plates. First issue worn, with chipped and detached front wrap and lacking rear; other issues fine. **$60**

Important for Edward Newell's "Reattribution of Certain Tetradrachms of Alexander the Great" and Edgar H. Adams's "Private Gold Coinage," both of which are of continuing importance.

617 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Vol. XLVII. New York, 1913 [published in 1914]. 4to, original printed wraps. Frontispiece; (6), 168, lx pages; 31 plates. Fine. **$75**

Beginning with this volume, the *AJN* was issued annually. Highlights include Albert Frey's "The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501," George Frederick Kunz on Louis Oscar Roty, Seltman on a Seleucid tetradrachm, Comparette on the silver coinage under Nero, and the obituary of William T.R. Marvin, suitably presented with a fine portrait of the longtime editor and printer of the *AJN*.

618 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Vol. XLVIII. New York, 1914 [published in 1915]. 4to, original printed wraps. Frontispiece; (6), 218, lviii pages; 31 plates. Binding worn, with front wrap detached but present and with spine loosening. Very good or so. **$50**

Another large issue, including Howland Wood on the cut and countermarked coins of the West Indies, Eugene Courteau's work on the Wellington tokens, Baldwin's "Electrum and Silver Coins of Chios," Belden on the "War Medals of the Confederacy," and much else.

619 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Vol. XLIX. New York, 1915 [published in 1916]. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (4), 212, lxviii pages; text illustrations; 27 plates. Fine. **$80**

Important articles include Belden on U.S. war medals, McLachlan on the copper tokens of Upper Canada, and Baldwin on the symbols on Greek coins. The final 68 pages constitute the ANS proceedings for 1915–16.

620 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. L (1916). New York, 1916 [published in 1917]. 4to, contemporary red cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages. Ex library, with usual markings. Very good. **$60**

Consists of the first edition of Albert R. Frey's *A Dictionary of Numismatic Names*. A classic reference; still indispensable, including Salton's useful glossary listing 2800 numismatic terms in five languages.

621 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. LII. New York, 1918 [published in 1919]. 4to, later brown cloth; spine with black spine label, gilt. (4), 127, (1) pages; 20 plates. One signature bound upside-down. Near fine. **$75**

Includes Comparette's "Aes Signatum" and Newell's "Tarsos under Alexander." Ex Dr. Russ Hibbs library.

622 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. LIII, Parts I–III, complete. Johnson Reprint Company reprint of the 1920–24 originals. Part I: Henry C. Miller & Hillyer Ryder's *The State Coinage of Connecticut / The Colonial Coins of Vermont / The Copper Coins of Massachusetts*. Part II: Edward T. Newell's *Myriandros — Alexandria — Kat'isson*. Part III: Agnes Baldwin's *Lampsakos: The Gold Staters, Silver and Bronze Coinages*. 4to, original printed card covers. Bottom of title page clipped; card covers worn; one leaf with closed tear. Very good or so. **$40**

The first part includes three classic works on state copper coinage: "The State Coinage of Connecticut," by Henry C. Miller, "The Colonial Coins of Vermont," by Hillyer Ryder, and "The Copper Coins of Massachusetts," also by Ryder. All three monographs instantly became standard works, and their numbering systems remain in use today. The second and third parts include important numismatic contributions by Edward T. Newell and Agnes Baldwin Brett.

623 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Thirty-five issues, including: Vol. II, No. 1; Vol. III, Nos. 6, 9, 10 and 11; Vol. IV, No. 12; Vol. VI, Nos. 1 and 3; Vol. Vol. XII, Nos. 3 and 4; Vol. XVIII. Nos. 3 and 4; Vol. XIX, No. 4; Vol. XX, Nos. 2–4; Vol. XXII, Nos. 1–2; Vol. XXIV, No. 1; Vol. XXVII, Nos. 2 and 4; Vol. XXVIII, No. 4; Vol. XXIX,

No. 1; Vol. XXX, No. 1; Vol. XXXIII, No. 2; Vol. XXXIV, No. 2; Vol. XXXV, Nos. 1–3; Vol. XXXIX, Nos. 1, 2 and 4; Vol. XL, No. 4; Vol. XLIV, No. 2 (with proceedings); and Vol. XLVI, No. 4. Boston and New York, 1867–1912. 4to, original printed wraps. Five with missing wraps; a few others with problems, but all textually complete, with some issues fine. **$120**
A decent group, good for filling in gaps in one's set.

624 American Numismatic Society. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS.** Eight volumes: *America's Currency, 1789–1866*; *Money of Pre-Federal America*; *Canada's Money*; *America's Silver Dollars*; *The Token: America's Other Money*; *Coinage of the American Confederation Period*; *America's Large Cent*; and *The Medal in America, Volume 2*. New York: ANS, 1985–99. 8vo, original cloth bindings. Generally fine. **$100**
An outstanding series containing some of the finest writing on American numismatics to be published during this period.

625 Anthon, Charles E. **ANTHON CABINET ... PART 2, COMPRISING COINS AND MEDALS OF FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND ITALY.** New York, Nov. 15–16, 1880. 8vo, original printed card covers. 104, ix, (1) pages; lots 951–1978. Hand-priced in ink. Spine reinforced with white tape. Very good or so. **$35**
An important sale of foreign coins.

626 Aron, Michael. **TEN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES NOT LISTED IN GENGERKE.** Van Nuys, catalogues dated May 20, 1984; Sept. 16, 1984; Nov. 18, 1984; July 20, 1986; Sept. 21, 1986; Nov. 16, 1986; Jan. 17, 1988; Mar. 20, 1988; Nov. 20, 1988; and Jan. 15, 1989. 8vo, printed or pictorial card covers. All but first and last with prices realized lists. Generally fine. **$50**
Unlisted in Gengerke.

627 Attinelli, E.J. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CARDS, COMPRISING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF C.W. IDELL...** New York, Jan. 8–9, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 36 pages; 978 lots. Neatly hand-priced in ink. Spine weak, else near fine. **$50**
Adams 15 under Bangs: "Copperheads struck for Idell. Excellent cards. AU 1793 1¢ cap. Fine catalogs with comments by Attinelli himself." A most interesting catalogue, clearly establishing Attinelli's wide-ranging numismatic expertise. The sections covering coin literature and coin catalogues, the latter "probably the largest ever offered," are especially instructive, and include specific mention of the deluxe issue of his 1876 *Numisgraphics*: "Ten copies of the above were printed (at $10.00 per copy) on fine large paper, either of the 4 copies remaining unsold can be had by addressing the author."

628 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE CABINET OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, &C. HEREIN MINUTELY DESCRIBED, THE PROPERTY OF WM. LEGGETT BRAMHALL, ESQ., LATE CURATOR OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. THIS IS UNDOUBTEDLY THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND TOKENS EVER OFFERED AT PUBLIC SALE IN THIS CITY...** New York, May 4–5, 1859. 8vo, original printed wraps. 31, (1) pages; 595 lots. Front wrap stained; rear repaired. Contents very good. **$50**
Attinelli 14. The collection of William Leggett Bramhall.

629 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS... BEING THE CABINET OF EDWARD GROH, ESQ.** New York, Feb. 28–29, 1860. 8vo, original printed wraps. 34, (2) pages; 825 lots. Illustrated with woodcuts throughout. Hand-priced in pencil. Spine tapd; very good. **$50**
An outstanding antebellum catalogue of American storecards, Adams calling it "in many respects definitive." Attinelli noted that Groh was one of the organizers of the ANS's first meeting. Adams 5 for Bangs (rated B overall, A for tokens). Attinelli 16.

630 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS & CONTINENTAL MONEY.** New York, Oct. 17–18, 1860. 8vo, original printed wraps. 20 pages plus tip-in; 400 lots first day (chaotically listed as 392, plus nine lots, with no lot 265), 423 lots second day (listed as 415). Removed from previous binding. Lacking rear wrap; very good or so. **$40**
The inside front wrap begins an article by Dr. Augustine Shurtleff from the *Boston Transcript* about Washington coins, which continues onto the inside back wrapper (unfortunately not present in this copy) and then onto a tipped in sheet following the final page of the actual auction catalogue. The sale includes a wide variety of colonial coins and some good English material. Attinelli 20.

631 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, MEDALETS, ETC., AMERICAN & FOREIGN, BEING DUPLICATES FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF WILLIAM C. PRIME, ESQ., AND BENJAMIN HAINES, ESQ.** New York, Nov. 21–22, 1860. 8vo, original printed wraps. 24 pages; 807 lots. Removed from previous binding; lacking rear wrap. Very good or better. **$30**
A scarce antebellum sale. As collectors often disagree on grading, the cataloguers took the novel approach (as explained in their intro) of not assigning grades to the proffered coins, an approach that seems to have since fallen from favor. Adams 6. Attinelli 21.

632 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND FINE CENTS.** New York, Nov. 23, 1860. 8vo, self-covered. (2), 10 pages; 289 lots. Removed from previous binding. Very good. **$30**
Featured the collection of John K. Curtis, who, observes Attinelli, was "one of the earliest in the field as a dealer in this country." Attinelli 21.

633 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS, ENGRAVINGS, CHARTER OAK RELICS, TOKENS, STORE CARDS, FOREIGN COINS, CENTS, HALF CENTS, &C., &C., THE PROPERTY OF ALFRED S. ROBINSON, ESQ., OF HARTFORD.** New York, Jan. 28–29, 1861. 8vo, original printed wraps. 16 pages; 652 lots. Removed from previous binding; lacking rear wrap. Very good. **$35**
Scarce. Attinelli 22.

634 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A NUMISMATIC COLLECTION.** New York, Mar. 21–22, 1861. 8vo, self-covered. 15, (1) pages; 601 lots. Removed from previous binding. Very good or better. **$35**
Attinelli 23: "This was the portion of his collection [Francis J. Klein], remaining after the sale of Oct. 24, 25, 1860." According to a printed note on the bottom half of the title, "The greater part of this Collection was purchased at the sales of renowned Numismatic Collections in different parts of Europe."

635 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS, NUMISMATIC WORKS, CATALOGUES, &C. &C.** New York, Feb. 10–11, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps. 30, (2) pages; 745 + 68 lots. Ruled and priced in ink. Removed from previous binding and separating at spine. Very good or so. **$50**
Attinelli 24, attributing the collection to Paul E. Fleury. Scarce, especially with pricing.

636 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, AND CONTINENTAL MONEY.** New York, May 8–9, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps. 26, (2) pages; 644 lots as listed in 643. Partly hand-priced in pencil. Fine. **$40**
From the collections of Alfred H. Satterlee and George B. Mason, according to Gengerke. Includes a good selection of presidential medals, on which Satterlee had just published a book. A common catalogue, relatively speaking, but rarely encountered with even partial pricing.

637 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS.** New York, Aug. 7, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps. 19, (1) pages; 489 lots as listed in 490 [no lot 211]. Fine. [*with*] Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF MEDALS AND TOKENS, FROM THE COLLECTION OF ALFRED H. SATTERLEE.** New York, Dec. 16, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps. 30 pages; 416 lots. Near fine. **$40**
From the collections of Alfred H. Satterlee and George B. Mason, according to Attinelli. Attinelli 26.

638 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN & FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS & TOKENS.** New York, Jan. 29–30, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 32 pages; 899 lots. About 100 lots (mostly foreign silver coins and medals) hastily priced in pencil, with some names noted. Very good or so. **$50**
Attinelli 27: "This collection belonged to the well-known die-sinker [Wm. H. Bridgens], whose medals are numerous and fine." Scarce.

639 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, &C. EMBRACING MANY CHOICE AMERICAN PIECES, AND PARTICULARLY RICH IN FOREIGN SPECIMENS. SPECIAL ATTENTION IS INVITED TO THE ENGLISH AND TURKISH...** New York, Feb. 4, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 24 pages; 413 lots. Very good or so. **$50**
Attinelli 27. The Blake or "Turkish Collection." A rare catalogue.

640 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, ETC., FROM J.N.T. LEVICK'S CABINET.** New York, April 27–29, 1865. 8vo, original printed wraps. 34, (4) pages; 1532 + 1 + 135 lots. Wraps detached but present; very good. **$40**
An unusual sale. Cogan is credited on the title page with "having supervision of the collection," but does not appear to have been the cataloguer. The sale ends with Levick's U.S. numismatic auction catalogues, which begin in 1840.

641 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **PRINTED PRICES REALIZED LIST FOR THE JAN. 28, 1873 C.A. LEVERIDGE SALE.** 8vo, self-covered. Near fine. **$25**
Rare.

642 Beckford & Co., G.W. **CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS.** Boston, July 27, 1864. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 7, (1) pages; 236 lots. Fine. **$50**
A grab-bag of a collection, with runs of large cents and half cents providing much-needed anchors for the sale. A rare, if minor, sale by one of the lesser lights of the numismatic auction scene (Gengerke lists only four catalogues by Beckford). Attinelli 38.

643 Benice, Ronald J. **ALASKA TOKENS.** El Cajon, 1979. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 208 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. [*with*] Gould, Maurice M., Kenneth Bressett, Kay and Nancy Dethridge. **ALASKA'S COINAGE THROUGH THE YEARS.** Racine, 1965. Revised second edition. Small 8vo, original green cloth printed in green. 176 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
Two specialized works.

644 Bentley, William. **THE DIARY OF WILLIAM BENTLEY, D.D., PASTOR OF THE EAST CHURCH, SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS. VOLUME 2: JANUARY, 1793–DECEMBER, 1802.** Gloucester: Peter Smith, 1962. 8vo, original gray cloth lettered in black. Frontispiece; (4), 506, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$35**
Bentley was an early U.S. numismatist whose diary is cited in Q. David Bowers's *American Numismatics before the Civil War*.

645 Birch & Son, Thos. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TOGETHER WITH A FEW COLONIAL PIECES, AND AMERICAN & OTHER MEDALS.** Philadelphia, Mar. 18, 1867. 8vo, original printed wraps. 11, (1) pages; 388 lots. Near fine. **$35**
Attinelli 46.

646 Birch & Son, Thos. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC.** Philadelphia, June 30, 1869. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 205 lots. Near fine. **$35**
Attinelli 52: "This collection was almost exclusively American pieces, consisting principally of cents and half cents in large quantities." The property of Montroville Wilson Dickeson.

647 Birch & Son, Thos. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY, INCLUDING A CHOICE VARIETY OF SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** Philadelphia, Sept. 13, 1871. 8vo, original printed wraps. 15, (1) pages; 493 lots. Fine. **$35**
Includes material from the collections of Montroville Dickeson, the well-known numismatist whose 1859 *American Numismatical Manual* was for some time the crowning achievement of U.S. numismatic literature. The sale is dominated by colonial currency and some decently described (for the time) cents. Attinelli 60. Davis 100.

648 Birch and Sons, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS.** Philadelphia, April 15, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 24 pages; 578 lots. Near fine. **$35**
Gengerke attributes this Birch sale to J. Colvin Randall.

649 Birch and Sons, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Philadelphia, May 17–18, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages; 808 lots. Removed from previous binding; very good. **$35**
Scarce.

650 Birch's Sons, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF TWO PRIVATE COLLECTIONS...** Philadelphia, Mar. 30–31, 1891. 8vo, disbound. 30, (2) pages; 847 lots. Lacking wraps; very good. [*with*] Birch's Sons, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF GEORGE F. WEST...** Philadelphia, May 11–12, 1891. 8vo, original printed wraps. 53, (3) pages; 1529 lots. Wraps detached, but present; very good. **$40**
The first sale may legitimately be catalogued under the name of J. Colvin Randall. Both sales are scarce.

651 Bird, Henry C. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING UNITED STATES CENTS, COLONIALS, AND WASHINGTON PIECES...** June 28–29, 1876. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 52 pages; 1166 + 36 + 95 lots. Covers and margins a bit discolored. Fine. **$40**
Printed on stiff, good-quality paper. The only numismatic sale conducted by the firm. The last 95 lots consist of sale catalogues, 1860–75, all of which sold for 5 cents each. Very scarce.

652 Blythe, Al. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED HALF DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 167, (1) pages. Fine. [*with*] Greer, Brian. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. v, (1), 185, (1) pages. Fine. [*with*] Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1991. 4to, original printed card covers. v, (1), 122, (4) pages. Previous owner's name on title. Near fine. **$50**
Three installments in this popular series.

653 Boka, Jon Alan, with Walter Husak. **PROVENANCE GALLERY OF THE COLLECTIVE COPPER CENT VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM THE YEAR 1794 AS DISPLAYED AT THE 2004 EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS CONVENTION.** San Ramon, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 139, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$35**
A remarkable guide to the provenances of a number of important 1794 large cents.

654 Bowers, Q. David. **VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST.** Wolfeboro, 1983. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 248 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **$35**
A fine biography of a remarkable collector.

655 Bowers, Q. Davis. **THE STRANGE CAREER OF DR. WILKINS: A NUMISMATIC ENQUIRY.** Wolfeboro, 1987. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 96 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **$40**
One of 300 copies produced of the hardcover edition.

656 Bowers, Q. David. **LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR.: KING OF COINS.** Wolfeboro, 1996. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. xiii, (1), 162 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$35**
Bowers's biography of the great collector.

657 Bowers, Q. David. **AMERICAN COIN TREASURES AND HOARDS AND CACHES OF OTHER AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS.** Wolfeboro, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 456 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$50**
A useful and interesting reference.

658 Bowers, Q. David. **AMERICAN NUMISMATICS BEFORE THE CIVIL WAR, 1760–1860, EMPHASIZING THE STORY OF AUGUSTUS B. SAGE.** Wolfeboro, 1998. 4to, original pictorial boards. 429, (1) pages; numerous illustrations. Fine. **$50**
Perhaps the best work available on the early history of the hobby in the United States.

659 Bowers, Q. David. **THE RARE SILVER DOLLARS DATED 1804 AND THE EXCITING ADVENTURES OF EDMUND ROBERTS.** Wolfeboro, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 490 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$50**
A highly entertaining account of this extraordinary coin.

660 Bowers, Q. David, and Mark Borckardt. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. MUSEUM SYLLOGE. A MUSEUM CATALOGUE, SYLLOGE, HISTORICAL INFORMATION, AND COLLECTING NOTES FOR THE NUMISMATIST.** Dallas: Bass Foundation, 2001. 4to, original maroon leatherette. 499, (1) pages, 2 blank leaves; illustrated throughout, mainly in color. Inscribed by the author to David Stone. Fine. **$50**
A well-executed catalogue of this important collection.

661 Bowers, Q. David. **MORE ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS: FIFTY FAVORITE NUMISMATIC STORIES.** Wolfeboro, 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 459, (5) pages; well-illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **$50**
The follow-up to the author's 1979 classic *Adventures with Rare Coins*.

662 Bowers, Q. David, with Robert Galiette. **U.S. LIBERTY HEAD $20 DOUBLE EAGLES. THE GILDED AGE OF COINAGE.** Irvine, 2004. 4to, original pictorial boards; jackets. xi, (1), 361, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$35**
The standard work on the subject.

663 Bowers, Q. David, with Douglas Winter. **THE UNITED STATES $3 GOLD PIECES 1854–1889.** Wolfeboro, 2005. 4to, original pictorial boards. 176 pages; illustrated in color. Inscribed on flyleaf. Fine. **$35**
The standard work on the subject.

664 Bowers, Q. David. **THE TREASURE SHIP S.S. *NEW YORK*: HER STORY, 1837–1846.** Wolfeboro, 2008. 4to, original pictorial boards. 94, (2) pages; illustrated. Signed bookplate. Fine. **$40**
A fascinating story.

665 Bowers, Q. David. **TREASURES FROM THE D. BRENT POGUE RARE COIN CABINET: A NATIONAL LEGACY.** Wolfeboro, 2014. 4to, original black leather, gilt. viii, 208 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**
Highlights 100 coins from this landmark collection.

666 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PARTS I–IV.** 1979-81. Four volumes, complete. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Housed in original printed leatherette slipcase. Fine or nearly so. **$30**
All four parts of this incredible sale that changed the American numismatic landscape. The slipcase is infrequently seen. Voted No. 8 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

667 Bowers and Merena Galleries. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 7–8, 1983 and June 18–19, 1984. Two parts, complete. 4to, original matching brown cloth, gilt. 120, 4; 216, (4) pages; 1627 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized lists bound in. Fine set. **$50**
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions. Both sales feature remarkably important selections from Brand's American holdings.

668 Bowers and Merena Galleries. **THE BARON VON STETTEN-BUCHENBACH AND HARVEY E. SMITH COLLECTIONS.** New York, Nov. 10–12, 1986. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. 288 pages including 4 color plates; 3788 lots. Fine. **$30**
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition. Highlights include U.S. silver and early gold.

669 Bowers and Merena Galleries [Wentworth Exchange]. **SOMERVILLE SALE.** Wolfeboro, Jan. 20, 1998. 4to, original printed card covers. 30 pages [integral bidsheet removed, causing first leaf to be loose]; 500 lots; occasional illustrations. Annotated in ink. Very good. **$25**
Not in Gengerke. A scarce mail-bid sale held under the Wentworth banner.

670 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857.** South Gate: American Institute of Numismatic Research, 1983. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages; well illustrated, partly in color. Fine. **$40**
The most detailed reference available.

671 Breen, Walter, and Del Bland. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF EARLY UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793–1814.** Edited by Mark Borckardt. Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. 857, (37) pages, including 34 plates, numerous text illustrations and enlargements. Fine. **$75**
The posthumous publication based on Breen's extensive notes on early large cents, most useful for provenance research, die state analysis and expanded condition census information.

672 Briggs, Larry. **THE COMPREHENSIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED QUARTERS.** Lima, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. vi, (2), 255, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Covers a bit worn; very good. **$30**
The standard work on the subject.

673 Brunk, Gregory G. **AMERICAN AND CANADIAN COUNTERMARKED COINS.** Rockford: World Exonumia Press, 1987. First edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 349, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations. Fine. **$30**
A groundbreaking work.

674 Bugert, Bill. **A REGISTER OF LIBERTY SEATED HALF DOLLAR VARIETIES. VOLUME I: SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH MINT.** Gettysburg, 2009. First edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers, spiral-bound. (4), 309, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$50**
A detailed study.

675 Bullowa, David M. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892–1938.** New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), ii, 192 pages; frontispiece; 10 fine double-page plates. Near fine. **$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83. A revision of Howland Wood's foundational 1922 work.

676 Burdette, Roger W. **UNITED STATES PATTERN & EXPERIMENTAL PIECES OF WWII.** Great Falls, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 188, (4) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$30**
An interesting examination of the U.S. Mint's experimentation with alternative alloys for coinage during the Second World War.

677 Carlson, Carl W.A., and Michael Hodder [editors]. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (12), 372 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **$35**
A well-done anthology including important articles by Eric Newman, Michael Hodder, John W. Adams, Walter Breen, Martin Gengerke, David Alexander, Scott Rubin, Ken Bressett, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli and others.

678 Carter, Samuel. **CATALOGUE OF SAMUEL CARTER'S COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS...** New York, Mar. 22–25, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 72 pages; 1975 lots. Fine. **$30**
Carter's only sale. He notes that Gaston Feuardent verified the accuracy of his descriptions of the ancient material. Adams 18 for the Bangs series: "1857, 1858 proof sets. 1787 Immune Columbia. Extensive Greek, Roman. Choice catalogs."

679 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY FINE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF AND CATALOGUED BY S.H. & H. CHAPMAN.** New York, Oct. 9, 1879. 8vo, original printed light blue paper covers. (2), 33, (1) pages; 604 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Folded for mailing. Near fine. **$40**
The first Chapman sale, and an auspicious beginning. Adams B: "Proof 1836 50¢. 1874 20¢ pattern. Choice ancient gold/silver. Exceptional cents: finest known 1799 Silver Libertas."

680 Chapman, S.H. & H. **THE COLLECTION OF MR. SAMUEL A. BISPHAM, OF PHILADELPHIA, CONTAINING MANY FINE AND RARE PIECES.** New York, Feb. 11–12, 1880. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 38 pages; 1024 lots. Hand-priced in black ink. Very good or better. **$40**
A notable early Chapman brothers sale. Adams 2.

681 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. FERGUSON HAINES, OF BIDDEFORD, MAINE.** New York, May 28, 1880. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 26 pages; 638 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Covers discolored, as occasionally seen. Very good. **$40**
Adams 3 (B+ colonials).

682 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS, CONTAINING MANY RARE PIECES....** New York, Nov. 19–20, 1880. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 40, (2) pages; 1082 lots. Folded for mailing; else near fine. **$30**
Highlights included a Non Vi Virtute Vici copper, an uncirculated Chalmers threepence and Pine Tree Shilling, a 1797 half dollar and an 1802 half dime. Adams 4 (B+ colonials, B early silver and overall).

683 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF COINS....** New York, Mar. 2, 1881. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 25, (1) pages; 500 lots. Very good. **$30**
Adams 5.

684 Chapman, S.H. & H. **COLLECTION OF MR. MARSHALL C. LEFFERTS.** New York, July 28–29, 1881. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 42 pages; 1128 lots. Folded for mailing. Very good or better. **$30**
Adams 7, rated A in patterns. A scarcer sale.

685 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS OF MR. H.B. BRADBURY, OF ILLINOIS, AND THE COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS OF THE LATE JOHN R. SHANNON, OF PHILADELPHIA.** New York, April 14, 1882. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 35, (1) pages; 721 lots. Fine. **$35**
Adams 8: "Immune Columbia. 1794 $1. MS 1841, 1853, 1860 $1. Extensive war medals. MS 1807 10¢..."

686 Chapman, S.H. and H. **REPRINT PLATES FOR THE CHARLES I. BUSHNELL SALE.** Set of 12 reprint plates for the June 20–24, 1882 sale. Fine. **$25**
Reprint plates for one of the truly classic American auction catalogues.

687 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINE COLLECTION OF FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER, OF MR. A. GALPIN, APPLETON, WISCONSIN.** New York, May 1, 1883. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 33, (1) pages; 703 lots. Near fine. **$40**
A very scarce sale, with Davis only listing one copy as sold between 1980 and 1991. Highlights include an 1872 pattern dollar, half and quarter set, both uniface 1792 quarter die trials, a hemi-stater of Bruttium, and silver Farmer and Family Seasons medals. Adams 11.

688 Chapman, S.H. & H. **COLLECTION OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF MR. L.F. LINDSAY.** Dec. 7–8, 1883. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 43, (1) pages; 1017 lots. Spine worn; very good. **$30**
Adams 12.

689 Chapman, S.H. & H. **ORIGINAL TINTED ARTOTYPE PLATES FROM TWO CHAPMAN BROTHERS' SALES.** Includes Plate X of the 1884 Warner sale and Plate VIII of the 1890 Cleneay sale. Both 30 by 24 cm. Near fine. **$35**
Very attractive tinted plates. Good wall art for the numismatic bibliophile.

690 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE CHAPMAN COLLECTION OF FINE ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS. UNITED STATES COINS, INCLUDING 1804 DOLLAR.** Philadelphia: Stan. V. Henkels & Co., May 14–15, 1885. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 67, (1) pages; 1253 lots. Near fine. **$40**
Adams A–: "1804 $1 with lengthy comment. John Brown medal. Washington peace medal. Proof 1822 1¢. RR patterns. XF NE shilling." An important sale featuring ancient coins, large cents and half cents, silver dollars, and other rare American coins. The long description of the 1804 dollar, while attesting to the brothers considerable marketing skills, is worthy of a home in the numismatic mumbo jumbo hall of fame. The coin itself (purchased at the auction by James V. Dexter via J. W. Scott), found its way into the sale under clouded circumstances. Purchased by the Chapmans in the October 13, 1884 sale of Berlin coin dealer Adolph Weyl, some claimed that the coin belonged all along to the Chapmans and was consigned by them to establish a foreign pedigree. This theory has had its proponents even in our own time, though this cataloguer believes it to be without merit and based mostly on a misunderstanding of the European coin market and catalogue illustration techniques of the day. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library, with his bookplate.

691 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF FINE AND INTERESTING ANCIENT GREEK & ROMAN, FOREIGN & AMERICAN COINS & MEDALS. COMPRISING THE COLLECTIONS OF A DECEASED COLLECTOR, AND THOSE OF E.T. WRIGHT, ESQ., AND THE LATE C.R. WALKER, ESQ.** Philadelphia, Dec. 15–16, 1885. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 59, (1) pages; 1264 lots. Near fine. **$30**
A varied sale, it features a number of important pieces purchased by the firm "while in Europe the past summer." Adams 16.

692 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE AND HISTORICALLY INTERESTING COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS...** Philadelphia, April 6–9, 1886. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 134, (2) pages; 2378 lots. Removed from previous binding; rear cover detached but present. Very good or so. **$35**
Adams 18 (rated A for Germany and France).

693 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF DR. M.R. CARSON, CANANDAIGUA, N.Y., AND S.P. NICHOLS, ESQ., PALMYRA, N.Y.** Philadelphia, May 27–28, 1886. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 35, (1) pages; 1020 lots. Fine. **$35**
Adams 19. Scarce.

694 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COMPLETE COLLECTION OF THE SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES EXCEPTING AN 1804 DOLLAR, OF FRANK MCCOYE, ESQ., OF LOS ANGELES, CAL. TO WHICH IS ADDED A UNIQUE CONTINENTAL CURRENCY SILVER DOLLAR.** Philadelphia, May 5–6, 1887. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 43, (1) pages; 1173 + 1 lots. Fine. **$35**
The introductory text on the title verso offers "This catalogue, illustrated with three beautiful plates, showing the Unique Continental Currency

Silver Dollar, Rare Colonials, U.S. Silver and Copper Coins, price 50 cents, postpaid." The plates for the catalogue were inadequate, however, and were destroyed. Adams 22: "Maryland 6¢. Unique Continental $1. 1794 $1. 1827 25¢. 1802 5¢. Choice 1799 1¢."

695 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS OF W. M. FRIESNER, ESQ., LOS ANGELES, CAL. TO WHICH IS ADDED A LARGE, PRIVATE COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** April 5–6, 1888. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 56 pages; 1122 lots. Very god or better. **$30**
Adams 23: "Silver bar cent. Birch 1¢. Canadian Confederation medal. Nice library." Scarce.

696 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS OF H.S. SNOW, ESQ., NORTH BERWICK, MAINE.** Philadelphia, Nov. 21, 1888. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 22, (2) pages; 579 lots. Fine. **$30**
Adams 26.

697 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF FINE GREEK, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS....** Philadelphia, June 17–18, 1889. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 40 pages; 959 lots. Rear cover detached but present; near fine. **$30**
Highlights include an 1831 silver and copper proof set, strong colonials, 1794 dollar, a previously unknown 1793 chain cent variety (Breen 3, Sheldon NC-1), branch mint Morgan dollar proofs, and so on. Adams 29 (rated A for large cents and proofs, and A– overall).

698 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY FINE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES, BEGINNING WITH THE EARLIEST COLONIAL COINS... AND A FEW RARE CANADIAN COINS. FORMED AND OWNED BY E. SHORTHOUSE...** New York, Dec. 6, 1889. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 31, (1) pages; 700 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Stained, mostly relegated to the covers. Very good. **$50**
A scarcer catalogue. Adams B: "1838, 1839 side views. 'Non Vi.' 'Liber Natus.' MS 1796 10¢. XF Chain AMERI. MS 1795, 1796 1¢. MS 1793, 1794 1/2¢."

699 Chapman, S.H. & H. **COLLECTION OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS OF THE LATE H. H. HUNTZINGER, POTTSVILLE, PA.** Philadelphia, May 22, 1890. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 30, (2) pages; 716 lots. The first 401 lots are priced in pencil. Signed twice by George D. Woodside. Spine taped; very good. **$35**
Adams 31: "Excelsior 1¢. RR patterns. 1875 gold $1 proof." Scarce.

700 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE THOMAS CLENEAY, ESQ., OF CINCINNATI.** Philadelphia, Dec. 9–13, 1890. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 114 pages; 2777 lots. Prices realized list included. Set of 12 reprint plates included. Rear wrap missing; front chipped and detached. Essentially disbound, with signatures loose. Reading copy. **$70**
A very important large-format Chapman sale, this copy was donated to the early ANA Library by the Chapman brothers (obviously, the reprint plates were added later). According to a note on the title page, it was "Sold by the order of the Cincinnati convention 1931." Rated A+ overall by Adams, who notes "Gold proof sets 1859–1888. 1842–1880 silver proof sets. 1825–1834 $5. MS 1797 50¢, 1804 25¢. Superb in all mint series."

701 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS. EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF MASONIC MEDALS AND THE LARGEST COLLECTION OF COMMUNION TOKENS IN AMERICA, IF NOT THE WORLD. THE PROPERTY OF MRS. THOMAS WARNER, OF COHOCTON, STEUBEN CO., N.Y.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, July 15–17, 1891. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, (5)–100 pages; 2000 lots. Spine worn, else near fine. **$50**
Adams 33, rated A– overall: "Gem oak tree 12¢. Immunis Columbia. Oglethorpe medal. MS 1796 Cap 1¢. 300 lots of Masonic. 1185 Communion tokens."

702 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, GERMAN, EUROPEAN AND ORIENTAL COINS FORMED BY THE LATE WILHELM BOEING, TO WHICH IS ADDED A SUPERB SET OF UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS, OF A. BRIDGMAN, JR., ESQ.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, November 27–28, 1891. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 64 pages; 1073 lots. Hand-priced in purple ink. Minor wear to covers. Very good or better. **$50**
Adams A–: "Superb German. Bolivar 25 pesos. Gem set of $1, 1843ff are proofs. Confederate seal, 1¢. Ancient gold." An important sale featuring rare European coins and the notable Bridgman collection of United States silver dollars. Clain-Stefanelli 12369. Ex Isaac M. Bates, of Detroit, according to his handwritten name and address on the title.

703 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES, FORMED BY THE LATE THOMAS RAMSDEN, OF PITTSBURGH, AND SOLD BY ORDER OF HIS EXECUTORS.** Philadelphia, June 21–22, 1892. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, (5)–69, (3) pages; 1487 lots. Near fine. **$35**
Adams 36.

704 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE NICHOLAS PETRY....** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, May 10, 1893. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 48 pages; 771 lots. Near fine. **$35**
Includes some fine colonials, including a "Washington the Great" ("Ugly Head") piece (Adams 37, rated A for comments, B+ overall).

705 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND AMERICAN COINS OF THE LATE WILLIAM DICKINSON, M.D.** Mar. 6–7, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 60 pages; 1197 lots. Very good or better. **$30**
Adams 40.

706 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS OF THE LATE THOMAS S. COLLIER, NEW LONDON, CONN. MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE SAM-**

UEL BADLAM, BOSTON, MASS. C.T. WHITMAN'S COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS. Philadelphia, May 3–4, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 66 pages; 1250 lots. Mostly hand-priced in pencil. Very good. **$40**
Adams 41.

707 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF E. S. NORRIS, ESQ., BOSTON, MASS.** Philadelphia, May 17, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 33, (1) pages; 733 lots. Fine. **$35**
Adams 42: "1794 $1. XF 1804 25¢. 1823 25¢. Gem 1813 1¢. Proof 1836, 1849 1/2¢ (originals). 4500 large cents."

708 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN MEDALS, ESPECIALLY RICH IN THE COINS AND MEDALS OF WASHINGTON, WITH A FEW UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF ISAAC F. WOOD, ESQ., RAHWAY, N.J.** Philadelphia, July 11–12, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 90, (2) pages; 1127 lots. Near fine. **$35**
Adams 43, rated A– overall: "MS 1793 1/2¢. VF 'Non Vi.' Proof 1792 Naked Bust. Manly in silver, outstanding Washington. Bushnell 1858 MSS."

709 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF MR. W.H. SPEDDING, OF ST. LOUIS.** Philadelphia, Dec. 3–4, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 65, (1) pages; 1340 lots. A few annotations in pencil. Near fine. **$35**
Adams 44.

710 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY H.S. FLETCHER, M. STEFFAN, AND JIRAH KINNEY.** Philadelphia, July 12, 1895. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 28 pages; 630 lots. Near fine. **$40**
Scarce. Adams 46: "RR fractional gold. Franco-American jetons, 1757 peace medal and other nice Canadian."

711 Chapman, S.H. & H. **COLLECTIONS OF ... MESSRS. HAYES, DISBROW, WOOD, KASSABAUM.** Philadelphia, Feb. 17–18, 1896. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 52 pages; 1100 lots. Near fine. **$40**
Scarce. Adams 48.

712 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS OF F. MERRITT ALDEN, ESQ., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.** Philadelphia, April 20–21, 1896. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 51, (1) pages; 1123 lots. Near fine. **$35**
Adams 50: "35 lots of assay medals. CCJ Vols. I–XII. Third issue 50¢ signed Rosecrans and Spinner."

713 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF M.A. BROWN, ESQ., EAST NORTHFIELD, MASS.** Philadelphia, April 16–17, 1897. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 56 pages; 1261 lots. Very good or better. **$40**
Adams 51, rated A– overall: "3 RRR gold patterns. Gold proof sets. Proof 1840 $1. MS chain 1¢ (3). Discovery S-53. XF 1799 1¢. MS 1823 1¢. Proof 1820 1¢."

714 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. E.G. CHANDLEE, OF PHILADELPHIA. ALSO THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF MR. J.A. GLASSMANN.** Philadelphia, July 7, 1899. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 42 pages; 904 lots. Very good or better. **$50**
A scarce catalogue. Material from J.C. Randall, Woodside, Seagrave, Hopkins and Anders was also sold in the sale. Adams 58.

715 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE EDWARD MARIS, M.D. OF PHILADELPHIA OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND THE FINEST COLLECTION OF PAPER MONEY EVER OFFERED IN THE UNITED STATES.** Philadelphia, Nov. 16–17, 1900. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 82 pages, blank leaf; 1391 lots. Front cover loose and missing a corner; rear cover loose; very good. **$50**
Adams B: "1796 $2.50. 1848 small date 1¢. Confederate 1¢. RR Vt. Note. N.J. electros. Extra copies of Maris books." Scarce.

716 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINE COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND MEDALS OF S. EMLEN MEIGS AND DAVID B. PAUL OF PHILADELPHIA, P. NAPOLEON BRETON, MONTREAL, CANADA AND SEVERAL OTHERS.** Philadelphia: Davis and Harvey, May 3–4, 1901. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 71, (1) pages; 1311 lots. Near fine. **$50**
Adams B-: "Oxford pound. Commodus medal. Leroux 612 in gold. Choice $1 gold. Proof 1876 $3. Jefferson Head 1¢. Encased postage." A varied sale. Scarce.

717 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF VARIOUS COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES COINS, PATTERN PIECES, FINE LOT OF U.S. AND PIONEER GOLD COINS, PROOF SETS, ETC. CHARLES I, GOLD THREE POUND PIECE 1643.** Philadelphia, July 22, 1901. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 40 pages; 755 lots. Very good or better. **$35**
Adams 63: "Rare patterns. C.W. Field medal. Proof 1872 $3. 12 lots of pioneer gold. 1854 mint set. Oxford 3 pounds. 1794 $1."

718 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF CHARLES S. WILCOX, ESQ., CHICAGO, ILL. ESPECIALLY RICH IN GOVERNMENT AND PERSONAL ISSUES OF GOLD COINS AND THE FINEST COLLECTION EVER SOLD OF ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Nov. 6–7, 1901. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 65, (3) pages; 1310 lots. Name stamp on cover; still fine. **$35**
Adams 64: "Superb encased postage, pioneer gold." Rated A overall and for U.S. gold, private gold and fractional currency in particular.

719 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES COINS OF WILLIAM R. WEEKS, ESQ. OF NEW YORK CITY AND THE LATE AUGUSTUS HUMBERT OF CALIFORNIA AND NEW YORK CITY.** Philadelphia, May 1–2, 1902. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 62 pages; 1392 lots. A handful of prices noted in ink. Tape repair to rear wrap; very good or better. **$50**
Adams B: "MS 1803 50¢. Many MS cents. $16 Moffat bar. Fractional currency essais. Proof Moffat $10. Proof Kellogg $50. Colonial paper." Scarce.

720 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE WILLIAM BARTON, ESQ.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 19, 1902. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 39, (1) pages; 804 lots. Lacking rear wrap; spine taped. Very good. **$40**
A scarce catalogue.

721 Chapman, S.H. & H. **EXECUTOR'S SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, ETC. OF THE LATE ELISHA TURNER, TORRINGTON, CONN. ALSO, THE COLLECTIONS OF MESSRS. HOOPER, BAUER, WINKLER, TRENAMAN AND A RHODE ISLAND COLLECTOR. 1794 DOLL., 1796, 1797, 1838 O MINT $1/2. SET OF GOLD DOLLARS.** Philadelphia, Feb. 5–6, 1903. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), ii, 62 pages; 1340 lots. Chip to front wrap and first leaf; repaired tear; very good. **$40**
Another scarce catalogue.

722 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS / FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS / THE PROPERTY OF GEORGE EAVENSON, ESQ. AND OTHERS.** Philadelphia, April 16–17, 1903. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 72 pages; 1392 lots. Near fine. **$35**
Adams 70, rated B+ for patterns, and B for proofs, the Americas and overall.

723 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS....** Philadelphia, June 17–19, 1903. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 107, (1) pages; 1803 lots. Near fine. **$35**
Adams 72. The collection of Louis A. Risse.

724 Chapman, S.H. & H. **COLLECTIONS OF MESSRS. LEPERE, COLEMAN, ZIMMERMAN AND WILCOX.** Philadelphia, Feb. 15–16, 1904. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 73, (1) pages; 1348 lots; neatly hand-priced in red. Spine weak, with covers detached but present; very good or so. **$35**
Adams 73.

725 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY JOHN G. MILLS, ESQ., ALBANY, NEW YORK.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27–29, 1904. 4to, original white cloth-backed boards, gilt. (2), 109, (1) pages; 1848 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Ex ANA Library copy, with pocket on rear pastedown and with their stamp in a number of places including the covers. Very good or so. **$80**
The post-sale version of this important sale of American colonial coins and choice large cents and half cents, along with important American silver and gold coins, hardcover and with prices realized. Adams 74, rated A+ overall: "Sommer set. Season medal set. MS 'Non Vi.' Gem silver: MS 1804 25¢. Outstanding copper: MS 1823 1¢, chain 1¢."

726 Chapman, S.H. & H. **RALPH R. BARKER'S COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, MODERN AND AMERICAN COINS.** Philadelphia, July 7–8, 1904. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), ii, 97, (1) pages; 1608 lots. Covers a bit discolored; very good. **$50**
A scarcer sale, with Davis listing only one appearance in the period covered by his *American Numismatic Literature*.

727 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS, THE PROPERTY OF W.H. WOODIN, E.E. RUST, AND OTHERS.** Philadelphia, Oct. 20, 1904. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), ii, 39, (1) pages; 666 lots. Very good or better. **$35**
Adams 76.

728 Chapman, S.H. & H. **THE J.A. NEXSEN COLLECTION OF COINS.** Philadelphia, Dec. 16, 1904. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 41, (3) pages; 628 lots. Near fine. **$35**
Adams 77.

729 Chapman, S.H. & H. **PART I. THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES, THE PROPERTY OF MR. CHARLES MORRIS, CHICAGO.** Philadelphia, April 19–20, 1905. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 78 pages; 1255 lots; halftone frontispiece portrait. Hand-priced in ink. Rear cover detached but present. Very good. **$35**
An important sale of American medals, colonials and choice half cents. Adams A–: "N.Y. in America. N.H. 1¢. Washington peace medal, also Jefferson. Choice 1/2¢. Jeff Davis medal in gold. 1794 50¢ 3 leaves."

730 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE. J.F. MCCABE COLLECTION OF COINS.** Philadelphia, June 7, 1905. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 41, (3) pages; 847 lots. Hand-priced in ink. pine weak; rear cover missing. Very good or so. **$35**
Adams 79.

731 Chapman, S.H. & H. **EXECUTOR'S SALE. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS ... THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. A.H. LOCKWOOD, LUDLOW, VERMONT, AND THE LATE SAMUEL W. TREAT, ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS.** Philadelphia, Dec. 20, 1905. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 35, (1) pages; 671 lots. Near fine. **$35**
Adams 80. Includes some important Canadian pieces.

732 Chapman, S.H. & H. **THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY MAJOR WILLIAM BOERUM WETMORE. AN ORIGINAL 1804 U.S. DOLLAR.** Philadelphia, June 27–28, 1906. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), ii, 75, (1) pages; 1290 lots. Tiny cover chip, else fine. **$40**
Adams A: "Proof 1831, 1846 $2.50. 1863–1881 gold proof sets. 1804 $1 with analysis. 1827 25¢. Fine cents: MS 1808, 1811, Proof 1823, 1829." A notable sale of United States large cents, rare gold, gold proofs and silver coins, with a long description of the 1804 dollar. Clain-Stefanelli 12435. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library.

733 Chapman, S.H. & H. **EXECUTRIX'S SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE DUPLICATE UNITED STATES COINS OF THE LATE HARLAN P. SMITH, ESQ. NEW YORK CITY.** Philadelphia, June 29, 1906. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), ii, 39, (1) pages; 1797 lots. Very good or better. **$35**
Adams B: "Duplicates, mint marks left from sale #81. 1870-S $1 gold. 1858 $1 (4). Proof 1855-S 50¢. RR patterns. Bulk proofs." The last sale before the Brothers dissolved their partnership. Scarce.

734 Chapman, Henry, Jr. **EXECUTOR'S SALE. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY THE LATE R.B. LEEDS, ESQ., ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.** Philadelphia, Nov. 27–28, 1906. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), ii, 55, (1) pages; 1317 lots. Spine taped; near fine. **$35**
A scarcer catalogue, with Adams noting that "the run length was shortened by mistake for the Leeds sale." Includes the Leeds hoard of 109 1856 Flying Eagle cents. Adams 1 (rated B for large cents, patterns, proofs, U.S. gold and overall).

735 Chapman, Henry, Jr. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF HERBERT DU PUY, ESQ., PITTSBURGH, PA. AND MR. LOUIS WINKLER, KINGSTON, JAMAICA.** Philadelphia, Feb. 28, 1907. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), ii, 34, (2) pages; 733 lots. Covers a little worn and soiled; very good. **$35**
Adams 2.

736 Chapman, Henry. **EXECUTORS SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE J.T. KEEL, NORRISTOWN, PA. ALSO COLLECTIONS THE PROPERTY OF N.L. GRISWOLD, J.B. JOHNSON AND OTHERS.** Philadelphia, Feb. 20, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 50, (2) pages; 808 lots. Near fine. **$35**
Adams 4: "Confederate $5 pattern (?). Excelsior 1¢. RR Bechtler gold. 1907 $20, 3 types."

737 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS IN SUPERB STATE OF PRESERVATION OF FRANK D. TAYLOR, PITTSFIELD, MASS. ALSO COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES COINS OF THE LATE THOMAS H. WINDLE, CHARLES S. LINCOLN, AND OTHERS...** Philadelphia, June 17–18, 1908. 8vo. (2), ii, 81, (3) pages; 1423 lots (1–1422 & 506a). Addition slip tipped in on page 35. Lacking covers. Very good or so. **$35**
An infrequently offered sale. The sale was especially rich in choice early large cents, but also featured rarities in other series, including colonials, early U.S., patterns and private gold. One of the highlights was lot 506a, described in detail on the addition slip tipped in on page 35, an 1849 Cincinnati Mining and Trading Company $10. Though not illustrated, it managed to bring $3,000. Adams 5. Clain-Stefanelli 12081.

738 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY THE LATE D.M. KUNTZ... ALSO FINE SET OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF W.N. YATES, ESQ.** Philadelphia, Dec. 18, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 26 pages; 641 lots. Near fine. **$35**
Adams 8.

739 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY METZGER, ESQ., WILLIAMSPORT, PA. RARE PATTERN PIECES, LINCOLN MEDALS. 1826 QUARTER EAGLE. 1854 $3 DAHLONEGA MINT.** Philadelphia, Feb. 12, 1909. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 42 pages; 697 lots. Rear cover chipped, else near fine. **$35**
Adams 9.

740 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, 1851 HUMBERT $50. 800 THOUS. 1876 $3, THE PROPERTY OF VARIOUS INDIVIDUALS.** Philadelphia, June 5, 1909. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 35, (1) pages; 630 lots. Spine taped; very good or better. **$30**
Adams 11.

741 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, 1787 NEW YORK, BRASHER DOUBLOON, U.S. PIONEER GOLD COINS, U.S. PATTERN PIECES, POLITICAL MEDALS, INDIAN PEACE MEDALS, ASSAY MEDALS, EXTREMELY FINE CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF CAPTAIN ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, NEW YORK CITY.** Philadelphia: Messrs. Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, June 3–4, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. viii, 104, (8) pages; 1429 lots; prices realized list. Heavily worn, with front wrap detached and torn and rear missing; reading copy. With a worn (coverless, title page lacking) copy of the Chapman brothers' May 27–29, 1889 sale, a copy of Lyman H. Low's June 3, 1886 sale of the Howard collection, and a wornwood copy of Haseltine's Nov. 6–7, 1884 sale of the Julian James collection. **$50**
Zabriskie is a very important sale, well catalogued, featuring remarkable pioneer gold coins, American colonial coins, patterns and superb large cents.

742 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND WAR MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. THE COLLECTIONS OF THE LATE EMANUEL WERTMAN, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA AND OTHERS.** Philadelphia, Nov. 19, 1910. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 51, (1) pages; 908 lots. Rear cover discolored; very good or better. **$40**
Adams B: "Willow tree 12¢. Low 1, Low 85 in white metal. Low 161. RR Canadian medals." Very scarce.

743 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.** Philadelphia, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. v, (1), 147, (1), (8) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered; set of 8 reprint plates laid in. Prices realized list bound in. Spine a bit worn; final leaves of PRLs and rear cover torn with tape repair. Very good. **$80**
An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Adams 15 (A for Germany, France and general European). Clain-Stefanelli 7954.

744 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE, THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA, FORMED BY THE LATE JULIUS L. BROWN, ESQ., ATLANTA, GEORGIA. SOLD BY ORDER OF HIS EXECUTOR, HON. JOSEPH M. BROWN, GOVERNOR OF GEORGIA.** Philadelphia, May 30–31, 1911. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 94, (8) pages; 1242 lots. Spine reinforced with red plastic tape; front cover loose but present. Very good or so. **$50**

Adams A–: "Fine ancients, English. Obsidional. 1783 Washington 50¢. N.Y. in America. RR Bechtlers. Proclamation medals." The Brown catalogue features significant ancient, English and European coins, pioneer gold and choice United States silver and copper coins.

745 Chapman, Henry. **COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS OF THE LATE W.B. GUY, ESQ.** Philadelphia, Nov. 3–4, 1911. 8vo. iv, 79, (1) pages; 1301 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Disbound, with spine and last leaf repaired, and laid into cloth-reinforced cardboard folder upon which has been mounted part of the original front cover. Good. **$40**

A scarce and important catalogue. Adams A-: "Carolina 1/2¢. Excellent variety collections: Mass., Conn., Vt., N.J., Fugios, cents (especially 1794), 1/2¢."

746 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE STOCK OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY OF THE LATE CHARLES STEIGERWALT...** Philadelphia, May 12–16, 1913. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 161, (1) pages; 3575 lots. Covers a little stained; near fine. **$40**

A large sale of coins in Charles Steigerwalt's estate. Adams 20.

747 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON.** Philadelphia, June 20, 1913. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates laid in. Near fine. **$50**

An original copy of this notable sale, with a set of reprint plates laid in. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420.

748 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF WILLIAM F. GABLE, ESQ., ALTOONA.** Philadelphia, May 27–29, 1914. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper wraps. Full-page halftone portrait plates of Gable and Chapman; (4), 107, (1) pages; 1865 lots. Front cover discolored, rear lacking. Spine very worn; marginal staining. Good. **$40**

Adams A–: "NE shilling. 1792 disme. 1843 proof set. MS 1798/7 $10. Proof 1875 $3. Excellent silver, copper, patterns." An exceptional collection of American coins in all metals, particularly rich in United States gold coins.

749 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS, HISTORICAL AND NATIONAL MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS, U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, ETC., FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS, COLUMBUS, OHIO.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 24–27, 1914. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, (2), 165, (3) pages; 2756 lots. Lacking rear cover; front detached but present. Text block near fine. [*with*] **SET OF 13 REPRINT PLATES.** Fine. **$70**

An important sale, with exceptionally strong colonial pieces and American medals, but also with significant patterns and U.S. federal issues. Washington medals (arranged by Baker number) and Betts medals are highlighted, as is Parson's fine collection of fractional currency. Would benefit from binding. Adams 24 (A overall, and for colonials, medals, patterns, early silver, fractional currency and Washingtonia in particular). Clain-Stefanelli 12192.

750 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND MEDALS OF HON. W.A.P. THOMPSON AND REV. FOSTER ELY.** Philadelphia, May 12–14, 1915. 8vo. vi, 145, (3) pages; 2561 lots. Lacking wraps; very good or so. **$30**

Adams B+: "Higley. 1853 ff mint, proof sets. MS 1796 5¢. Rare cents: 1793 (12) such as 14-K, 1839/36 (29). Choice liberty seated."

751 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE W.S. SISSON AND THE LATE L.H. FAHNESTOCK.** Cover title cited. Philadelphia, April 12–13, 1916. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 80 pages; 1889 lots. Near fine. **$30**

Adams 28.

752 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD, FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY, ESQ., NEW YORK.** Philadelphia, June 19–24, 1916. 4to. 199, (1) pages; 3792 lots. Partly hand-priced. Spine worn and lacking covers; good to very good. **$50**

An important sale, rated A by Adams: "Excellent dollars of the world. Baker 106 in gold. RR Bechtlers. Dunbar $5. Lincoln, Johnson peace medals." J.M. Wulfing's copy, with his signature on the title page.

753 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF AN COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES, INCLUDING RARE WASHINGTONS OF A DECEASED COLLECTOR, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK, AND OF MR. JOSEPH BIERL AND OTHER CONSIGNMENTS.** Philadelphia, Mar. 16, 1917. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 42, (4) pages; 818 lots. Front cover discolored; else near fine. **$50**

Adams B: "Oak trees (3). Gem 1776 $1. 1783 Washington peace medal. Choice gold: D mints $1. Pierce peace medal. Fine silver." Rarely offered.

754 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS OF FREDERICK N. JOHNSON AND E. G. EICHHOLTZ AND OTHERS.** June 27, 1917. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 43, (1) pages; 715 lots. Occasional pencil marks. Near fine. **$35**

Adams 33: "$5 Norris & Grieg. Charles I 3 pounds. Silver peace medal. Colonial sheets. MS 1796/95 5¢. New variety 1796 1¢. RR store cards." Scarce.

755 Chapman, S.H. **FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS.** June 28, 1917. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 39, (1) pages; 674 lots. Near fine. **$60**

Rare: Davis records no copies having sold in the 1980–1991 period covered by his *American Numismatic Literature*. Adams 17: "T. Reid $2.50. 4x $50. George II peace medal. Proof 1825 50¢. MS 1805 25¢."

756 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS OF JOHN M. WHITE, WALTER R. HEINRICH AND A PHILADELPHIA COLLECTOR.** Dec. 15, 1917. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 30, (2) pages; 552 lots. Marginal stain, else near fine. **$35**

Adams 34: "1873 $3. 1836 gold $1 pattern. Proof 1836 50¢, reeded edge."

757 Chapman, Henry. **PART II: CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** New York: Anderson Galleries, June 26–27, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, (2), 93, (1) pages; 999 lots. Spine weak, with covers loose. Very good. **$50**
Adams 35, rated A– overall: "Superb English gold and silver. Extensive European, middle ages to 19th century. 1895 gold proof set."

758 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS, ETC.** Dec. 28, 1918 (changed from Dec. 21, 1918). 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 35, (1) pages; 576 lots. Near fine. **$35**
Adams 37.

759 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, Oct. 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Dusty but near fine. **$50**
The 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 $10 high rim. Mormon $21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."

760 Chapman, S.H. **A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND FOREIGN, MEXICAN AND SOUTH AMERICAN, GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, CENTS. PROPERTY OF AN EASTERN COLLECTOR.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 6, 1922. 8vo. 31, (1) pages; 613 lots. Lacking covers; very good. **$35**
A very scarce catalogue.

761 Chapman, Henry. **COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE LATE A. REIMERS ... J.P. HALE JENKINS ... MRS. MARVIN PRESTON ... DR. WALLACE BARDEEN ... AND OTHERS.** Philadelphia, July 25–27, 1922. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. 152 pages; 2481 lots. Spine chipped, else near fine. **$35**
Adams 41, rated A– overall. Incredible series of 1794 cents nearly complete by Hays number (and including some not known to Frossard and Hayes); important gold, patterns, siege pieces, etc.

762 Chapman, Henry. **COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN AND UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF A. DE YOANNA, B.A., M.D. BROOKLYN, N.Y. THE LATE JAMES K. SHOFFNER OF NORRISTOWN, PA. SOLD BY ORDER OF HIS EXECUTOR, AND OTHERS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 25, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 37, (1) pages; 621 lots. Near fine. **$30**
Adams 43.

763 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots. Hand-priced in modern red ink. Near fine. [*with*] **SET OF REPRINT PLATES.** Set of 7 reprint plates, 15 by 23 cm. Fine. **$80**
Adams pages 83 & 92: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." One of the most desirable Chapman sales and the finest sale of its time of mint state large cents. Infrequently offered.

764 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES ... OF MR. F.G. SIMPSON, WALLINGFORD, CONN. ...** Philadelphia, June 9, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 23, (1) pages; 498 lots. Folded for mailing; address written on rear cover. Near fine. **$50**
A rather scarce catalogue.

765 Chapman, S.H. **THE SUPERLATIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, COMPLETE IN ALL DATES AND VARIETIES, OF THE LATE F.R. ALVORD....** Reprint of the June 9, 1924 sale. 8vo, printed paper covers. 28 pages; 255 lots; halftone plates and prices realized list included in pagination. Fine. **$30**
Useful for the inclusion of the rare plates.

766 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (*sic*) CONVENTION. PLACE AND HOUR ANNOUNCED AT THE CONVENTION.** Cleveland, August 26, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. Staple rust; near fine. **$50**
The 1924 American Numismatic Association Convention auction catalogue. Scarce. Adams 45: "Baldwin $50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."

767 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY... THIS SALE IS MADE AT THE REQUEST OF THE COMMITTEE ON ENTERTAINMENT OF THE A.N.A. CONVENTION.** Detroit, Aug. 26, 1925. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 28 pages; 454 lots. Near fine. **$60**
The 1925 American Numismatic Association Convention auction catalogue. Adams 46: "Florida 24 real. N.J. 1¢ varieties. Octagonal Lesher in proof. Ancient gold. Fractional Currency strips." Scarce.

768 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF MESSRS. F.B. KING, GEO. A. GILLETTE, DR. GEO. P. FRENCH, ROCHESTER, N.Y.** Philadelphia, Dec. 19, 1927. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 46 pages, blank leaf; 1058 lots. Fine. [*with*] Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS / NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF COMMODORE W.C. EATON, U.S.N.** Philadelphia, May 7–8, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 58, (2) pages; 1149 lots. Fine. **$40**
Adams 47 and 48.

769 Chapman, Henry, and Alfred Fitler Henkels. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, THE PROPERTY OF A PHILADELPHIA COLLECTOR.** Philadelphia, March 6, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 23, (1) pages; 525 lots. Fine. **$60**
A scarce catalogue, with Henkle cataloguing the stamps. Adams 50: "RR

Fugio variety. 'He is in Glory' in silver. 1858 proof set. Stamps." Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 78, lot 154).

770 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE LATE FREDERICK G. MCKEAN, WASHINGTON, D.C.** Philadelphia, May 9–10, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 47, (1) pages; 1254 lots. A few hand-written prices. Fine. [*with*] Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS, THE PROPERTY OF REV. JEREMIAH ZIMMERMAN...** Philadelphia, November 17–18, 1932. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 78, (2) pages; 1431 lots. Fine. **$40**

Adams 49 and 51, the latter being Henry's final catalogue and, hence, the final Chapman brother catalogue (Samuel Hudson having retired in 1929 and having ceased cataloguing five years previously).

771 Christie's. **THE J. HAMBLETON OBER COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, Dec. 9, 1981. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 49, (7) pages; 374 lots; illustrated; color folding plate. Fine. Accompanied by: Christie's 15 May 1990 sale of *English, Foreign and Ancient Coins and Commemorative Medals*; Bonhams's Sept. 4, 2011 sale of *Coins & Medals*; and Bonhams's Dec. 17, 2013 sale of *Coins & Medals Featuring the Robbins Collection of Classic US Gold Coins*. Four catalogues total. **$35**

Includes some notable sales.

772 Christie's. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES INCLUDING UNITED STATES COINS.** New York: Nov. 30, 1990; Sept. 13, 1991; and Dec. 9, 1991. Three illustrated catalogues. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. Very good to fine. **$25**

Less widely distributed than many modern U.S. catalogues.

773 Christie's (in association with Spink). **GOLD RUSH TREASURES FROM THE SS *CENTRAL AMERICA*.** New York, Dec. 14, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 245, (1) pages; 169 lots; profusely illustrated in full color. Fine. **$40**

A well-produced and important catalogue.

774 Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir. **HISTORY OF THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS.** Washington, D.C., 1968. 4to, original printed card covers. 108 pages; illustrated. Very good. [*with*] Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **NUMISMATICS — AN ANCIENT SCIENCE.** Washington, D.C., 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. 101, (1) pages; 47 text figures. Very good. [*with*] Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **ITALIAN COIN ENGRAVERS SINCE 1800.** Washington, D.C., 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. 67, (1) pages; 138 text figures. Stained. Good. **$30**

Three works by the former heads of the National Coin Collection.

775 Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS.** Fourth edition. Palm Harbor, 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; numerous illustrations. Near fine. **$30**

Cline's final iteration of this popular reference.

776 Cobb & Roza. **2ND ANNUAL GREATER SAN FRANCISCO AREA BOURSE DISPLAY AND AUCTION SALE.** Palo Alto, Sept. 4–5, 1964. 8vo, original printed card covers. 48 pages including 5 plates. Invoice of H.W. Anderson laid in. Annotated in ink. Near fine. **$35**

A scarce sale, modest in appearance but including some notable coins (pioneer and territorial gold, early U.S. gold and silver, etc.). Listed under Cobb & Roza by Gengerke.

777 Cogan, Edward. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE PUBLIC AUCTION SALES 1–4 OF EDWARD COGAN, PHILADELPHIA 1858–1859.** Wenham: Charles Davis, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages. Fine. **$50**

One of only 25 copies printed, Charles Davis's reprint edition of these fascinating sales is infrequently seen and a fascinating addition to any numismatic bibliophile's shelves. Davis includes an introduction giving the history of these sales, three of which are essentially unobtainable. The sales are all priced, with Sale 4 being named as well.

778 Cogan, Edward. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF CHOICE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN COINS ... TOGETHER WITH A VERY LARGE AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF STORE CARDS, MEDALETS, POLITICAL TOKENS, ETC. FROM THE CABINET OF JOS. N.T. LEVICK.** Philadelphia, Dec. 19–20, 1859. 8vo, original printed wraps. 32 pages; 976 lots. Occasional annotations ink by Cogan or someone in his employ. Spine weak, with wraps detached but present; very good. **$60**

The first Cogan auction printed as a traditional catalogue, the Levick sale was strong in early copper and proofs, as well as Washingtonia and tokens. Adams 5. Attinelli 15-16.

779 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE COLLECTION OF RARE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN, TOGETHER WITH A FEW CHOICE SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH SILVER & COPPER COINS... TOGETHER WITH A FINE COLLECTION OF MEDALS, STORE CARDS, PRESIDENTIAL AND POLITICAL TOKENS, &C.** Philadelphia, May 21–22, 1860. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48 pages; 1136 lots. Spine taped; a few notes. Very good or better. **$50**

A scarce antebellum sale. Adams 6, rated B+ overall: "1823 25¢. NE shilling. Lord Baltimore Groat. Kentucky ½¢, silver. Many 1¢, ½¢ proofs." Attinelli 17, identifying the owner as Alfred Taylor.

780 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AN ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS & MEDALS....** New York, April 7–8, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 37, (1) pages; 1182 lots. Mostly hand-priced in pencil; one lot added and one lot description expanded upon in pencil. Wraps and page edges with spots; contents near fine. **$40**

Intriguing. There are at least four states of this catalogue. The first has the sale dates printed on the cover as May 7–8 and is usually (always?) corrected by hand in ink; the second state has a printed slip of paper giving the correct dates pasted over the erroneous date; this, the third state, has new wraps with the dates rectified in print; and the fourth is a post-sale edition, with the word 'Priced" added to the title in print (though the catalogues are always priced by hand). The first two states have been seen in salmon wraps; this is the only copy of the third state that this cataloguer (DF) recalls seeing, and is on light cream colored wraps. The annotation is by Cogan (or someone in his employ), and expands upon a lot description. This copy has one manuscript lot (1116 1/2), which is seen in some copies of the catalogue but not all, but does not have a second added lot found in some other copies. Adams 11 (A– overall, A in colonials). Attinelli 28.

781 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, COLONIAL, PRESIDENTIAL, POLITICAL, MISCELLANEOUS & WASHINGTON PIECES AND STORE CARDS, THE PROPERTY OF J.P. LEAVITT...** New York, Sept. 15–17, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 79, (1) pages; 1849 +13 lots. Near fine. **$35**
Adams 12: "Extensive store cards. Carolina Elephant 1¢. Gem cents." Attinelli 31.

782 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COLONIAL, PATTERN AND WASHINGTON PIECES...** New York, June 29, 1865. 8vo, original printed wraps. 16 pages; 485 lots. Folded for mailing; very good. **$60**
A very scarce Cogan sale. Adams 15: "Rare catalog." Attinelli 41.

783 Cogan, Edward. **A CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS ... FROM THE CABINET OF MR. JOSEPH ZANONI, OF CINCINNATI. ALSO, A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GRECIAN & ROMAN COINS; FROM THE CABINET OF MR. HENRY BOGERT OF NEW YORK ....** New York: Bangs, April 24–26, 1867. 8vo. 41, (1) pages; 1129 lots. Partly hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding; lacking wraps. Very good. **$30**
A scarce sale. Cogan was assisted in the cataloguing by Strobridge and others. Adams 19, rated B for colonials and early silver; Attinelli 47.

784 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, CONSISTING OF AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, ENGLISH SILVER, COLONIAL, WASHINGTON, AND A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF PATTERN PIECES, TOGETHER WITH CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL PAPER MONEY.** New York, Sept. 27–28, 1869. 8vo, original printed wraps. 46, (2) pages; 967 lots. Neatly priced in ink. Spine weak, with wraps detached but present. Very good. **$75**
J.N.T. Levick's copy, boldly signed on the front wrapper. Adams B: "MS 1796 10¢. 1857 proof set. RR $2.50 gold. MS wreath & chain 1¢. Gem half disme."

785 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** New York, April 3–5, 1871. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 73, (1) pages; 1758 lots. Occasional pencil annotations recording bids for Fewsmith. Spine taped; very good. **$40**
An interesting sale. Attinelli claims that Cogan didn't actually catalogue it, ascribing this work to Alfred Sandham of Montreal, whom he also credits with being the owner. According to Fred Bowman and Warren Baker, however, the owner was actually James Ferrier, former mayor of Montreal. Adams 27, rated B overall (A for British, B for ancients). Attinelli 58.

786 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF…COINS AND MEDALS, TOGETHER WITH FINE AND RARE COLONIAL, WASHINGTON, AND A FEW PATTERN PIECES.** New York, June 1–2, 1871. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 45, (1) pages; 904 lots. Front wrap detached but present; very good or better. Original printed prices realized list included. **$40**
Adams 29. The printed prices realized list, published by the New England Numismatic and Archaeological Society, is considerably scarcer than the sale catalogue itself.

787 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF JNO. A. NEXSEN, ESQ.** New York, Oct. 5–6, 1871. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 39, (1) pages; 868 lots. Original printed prices realized list included. Folded for mailing; near fine. **$40**
Adams 30. The printed prices realized list, published by the New England Numismatic and Archaeological Society, is considerably scarcer than the sale catalogue itself.

788 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION… THE PROPERTY OF HENRY S. ADAMS...** New York, Oct. 30–Nov. 1, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 69, (1) pages; 1857 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine weak; dusty. Very good. **$40**
Adams 48, rated A– overall: "1804 $1. 1823, 1827 25¢. 1802 5¢. Virginia shilling. Lord Baltimore 4¢."

789 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS...** New York, Feb. 1–2, 1877. 8vo, original printed wraps. 52 pages; 1000 + 208 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine weak, else near fine. **$35**
A tougher sale.

790 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN, ENGLISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS...** New York, Sept. 17–18, 1877. 8vo, original printed wraps. 52 pages; 811 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Very good. **$40**
Apparently selections from the Balmanno collection. Scarce.

791 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF ... COINS AND MEDALS, IN WHICH WILL BE FOUND A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF RARE AND VALUABLE PATTERN PIECES...** New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 1, 1877. 8vo, original printed wraps. 68 pages; 858 lots. Priced in black ink. Spine a bit weak. Very good or better. **$35**
Adams 56: "Extensive patterns, some RR."

792 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AN UNUSUALLY LARGE AND FINE ASSORTMENT OF SILVER COINS AND MEDALS... SOME VERY FINE SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN CENTS.** New York, Feb. 27–28, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 37, (1) pages; 722 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding; very good. **$35**
Adams 59.

793 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, Sept. 2–3, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 32 pages; 776 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding; very good. **$35**
Adams 69.

794 Coin Galleries. **AUCTION AND FIXED-PRICE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1959–62. Six auction catalogues, being Gengerke 13–18, along with *Fixed Price Lists* 20–22, plus *Numis-*

matic Review and Fixed Price List Volumes 1 and 2, complete, with four of the six issues of Vol. 3. Bound in three volumes. 8vo, contemporary matching green calf, gilt; marbled endpapers. Near fine. **$80**
An attractive set of bound catalogues. The *Numismatic Review* of this time period is an underappreciated resource.

795 Decatur, Stephen. **EPHRAIM BRASHER, SILVERSMITH OF NEW YORK.** In the June 1938 issue of *American Collector,* the entire volume of which is present bound in one volume. Folio [34.5 by 27 cm], contemporary blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 240 pages; illustrated [Decatur's article comprises pages 8 and 9 of the June issue and is continued on 17]. Cloth a bit shelfworn, but contents near fine. **$40**
A well-illustrated and interesting article.

796 DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$25**
An illustrated catalogue of 19 "facsimile coins and historical medalets" produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions misattributed to him.

797 Doyle Galleries, William. **A COLLECTION OF EARLY UNITED STATES AND U.S. COLONIAL COINS, FORMED BY LOYE L. LAUDER, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT AND ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS, THE PROPERTY OF VARIOUS CONSIGNORS.** New York, Dec. 15–16, 1983. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 114, (2) pages; 1244 lots; illustrated throughout. Photocopy PRL. Very good or better. **$30**
A notable, but lesser-known, sale featuring important early American coins.

798 Doyle New York. **COINS, MEDALS AND BANK NOTES FROM THE ESTATE OF SAMUEL MILLS DAMON, HONOLULU, HAWAII.** New York, March 23, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards. 167, (4), xiii pages; lots 2001–2695; illustrated throughout in color. Annotated throughout in ink. Near fine. **$100**
A heavily annotated copy, with opening and closing prices, bidder numbers and other information recorded. A wide-ranging collection, particularly notable for rare Numismatica Hawaiiana and an 1876 U.S. "Centennial Year Proof Set of Fourteen Coins, 1 Cent Through $20 Double Eagle with the Original Presentation Case."

799 Elder, Thomas L. **FOUR AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York and Pleasantville: Jan. 28–29, 1938; Feb. 26, 1938; Mar. 23–26, 1938; and May 12, 1939. 8vo, original printed card covers. Four catalogues. All but last near fine; last catalogue with chipped covers. **$50**
Four catalogues from late in Elder's career. The March 1938 sale is rated A by Adams. Adams 286–288 and 291.

800 Farrier, George H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, Bangs, May 2–4, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 77, (1) pages; 1940 lots. Near fine. **$25**
Adams 13 under the Bangs series. The only sale listed for Farrier by Gengerke.

801 Federal Brand Enterprises. **1964 PENN–OHIO ANNUAL SPRING CONVENTION.** Columbus, Mar. 20–22, 1964. 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; 1037 lots. Near fine. **$25**
Infrequently seen. Adams 36 (under Federal Coin Exchange, the firm's original name).

802 Fisher, Chas. H. **AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY.** Cleveland, Jan. 26, 1935. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages; 1468 lots. Near fine. **$25**
Gengerke lists over 40 catalogues by this Ohio dealer.

803 Fletcher, Edward L., Jr. **THE SHIELD FIVE CENT SERIES: A COMPREHENSIVE LISTING OF KNOWN VARIETIES.** Ormond Beach, 1994. 4to, original pictorial card covers. vii, (1), 221, (1) pages; numerous enlarged illustrations. Corner bump; near fine. **$35**
A standard work on the subject.

804 Flynn, Kevin. **THE 1894-S DIME: A MYSTERY UNRAVELED.** Rancocas, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 129, (7) pages; illustrated. Printout, photocopy and clipped articles on the 1894-S dime laid in. Fine. **$35**
An interesting compendium on the subject.

805 Flynn, Kevin. **EXPERIMENTS IN ALUMINUM COINAGE.** Roswell, 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 58, (2) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **$25**
A detailed examination of aluminum as an alloy for use in U.S. coinage.

806 Flynn, Kevin, and John Dannreuther. **THE 1838-O HALF DOLLAR: AN ALIGNMENT OF THE STARS.** Lumberton, 2015. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 97, (3) pages; illustrated. Initialed by the first author. Fine. **$25**
A recent publication on this classic rarity.

807 Fraser, C.E., Jr. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING AMERICAN AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, CATALOGUES, STORE CARDS....** New York: Bangs, Mar. 27, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 36 pages; 708 lots. Near fine. **$30**
Fraser's first and only numismatic sale.

808 Frossard, Ed. **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS.** Cover title cited. New York, Mar. 14, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 35, (3) pages; 613 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Wraps detached but present; very good. **$30**
Adams 35. The collection of J.W. March.

809 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL SMALL COLLECTIONS OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS...** New York, Dec. 20, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 26 pages; 587 lots. Unopened. Very good or better. **$35**
Frossard's fortieth sale, and a very scarce catalogue.

810 Frossard, Ed. **AMERICAN COPPER AND SILVER COINS, RARE PATTERN PIECES, ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS, ETC., ETC.** New York, May 16, 1889. 8vo, original printed wraps. 22 pages; 512 lots. Neatly priced in red ink. Near fine. **$50**
Adams 92. Very scarce, especially priced.

811 Frossard, Ed. **COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS ALSO MEDALS, FOREIGN COINS, CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN BANK BILLS ... THE ENTIRE STOCK AND PRIVATE COLLECTION OF T.B. BENNELL, ESQ....** New York, Dec. 22, 1891. 8vo, original printed wraps. 22, (2) pages; 588 lots. Neatly priced in red ink. Removed from previous binding. Very good or better. **$50**
Adams 109. Very scarce, especially priced.

812 Frossard, Ed. **AN OBJECT LESSON IN FINANCE. COLLECTION OF OVER $100,000 IN UNCURRENT PAPER MONEY ... ALSO UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY...** New York, Nov. 14, 1893. 8vo, original printed wraps. 19, (1) pages; 400 lots. Folded for mailing; very good or so. **$80**
A Frossard rarity, consisting of a "Collection of Over $100,000 in Uncurrent Paper Money." Frossard's name does not appear to be printed anywhere on the catalogue, though his ink stamp is on the bottom of the front wrap. Adams 120: "Extensive confederate. Fractional currency essais." The first copy this cataloguer has handled.

813 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, OF MRS. JOHN S. GRIFFITH, BROOKLYN, N.Y. ...** New York, April 5, 1895. 8vo, original printed wraps. 22 pages; 590 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Folded for mailing. Very good. **$35**
Adams 132: "Superb quarters including RR mint marks in MS: 1855-S, 1867-S, 1872-CC, etc. A few nice cents."

814 Gengerke, Martin. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS.** Woodside, 1990. Eighth edition. 4to, original spiral-bound plasticized card covers. (2), vii, (1), 271, (3) pages. Some annotations in ink; near fine. **$50**
A comprehensive, indispensable reference work listing over 13,000 American numismatic auction sale catalogues. The latest printed edition.

815 Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed brown card covers. (16) pages (last leaf blank); 2 fine photographic plates of cents. Photocopy of two supplement sheets, describing varieties 22–31, laid in. Rear cover detached but present; very good or so. **$35**
One of only 300 copies printed. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: "Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him." Sheldon confirms this and notes that "Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited."

816 Gillilland, Cory. **SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785–1834.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1992. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxiv, 128 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$35**
Important.

817 Green, Ben G. **XXXVI PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF COINS, PATTERNS, ENCASED STAMPS, ETC. A WESTERN COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Chicago, Jan. 31, 1908. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 675 lots. Occasional annotations, including some on front cover. Fine. **$50**
Rare. Adams 36.

818 Green, R. **CENTRAL STATES NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1953 CONVENTION SALE.** Chicago, May 1–2, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. 46 pages; 1844 lots; 11 plates. Fine. Lot also includes: Green's mail-bid sales of Mar. 18, 1950 and July 31, 1954; and *Green's Bargain Lists* Nos. 46, 49 and 50. Six items total. Generally fine. **$35**
The main sale includes notable Mexican revolutionary coins.

819 Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. **$30**
An infrequently seen reprint of this rare publication.

820 Halperin, James L., et al. **THE COINAGE OF AUGUSTUS SAINT-GAUDENS AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION.** Dallas, 2006. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 253, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$30**
A beautifully illustrated work.

821 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF SYLVESTER S. CROSBY...** Reprint of the June 1883 sale. Rocky River: Money Tree, 1992. Original printed card covers. (2), 92, ii pages; 1817 lots; priced. Fine. **$50**
Copy 43 of 50 copies of the Money Tree reprint of this classic sale. Adams 70 (rated A+: "Some of the finest colonial and Washington material ever assembled — a core sale").

822 Head, Sylvia, and Elizabeth W. Etheridge. **THE NEIGHBORHOOD MINT: DAHLONEGA IN THE AGE OF JACKSON.** Reprint. Alpharette: Gold Rush Gallery, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. (6), xviii, 206 pages; 4 color plates. Fine. **$35**
A well-regarded history of the Mint in the context of its times.

823 Henderson, J.M. **CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, CONFEDERATE CURRENCY, OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY, ETC. COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRIE EDMUND BUCK.** Columbus, April 4, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 34, (2) pages; 1445 lots. Near fine. **$40**
Scarce. One of only seven sales conducted by Dr. Henderson, whose cents and half cents were sold by S.H. Chapman in 1921 in a catalogue that has become famous for the rarity of the plated version.

824 Henderson, J.M. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION.** Columbus, Aug. 16, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; 510 lots. Fine. **$50**
The 1938 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The final sale catalogued by Dr. Henderson.

825 Heritage. **THE "EAGLE COLLECTION" OF LIBERTY DOUBLE EAGLES.** Orlando, Jan. 11, 2002. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (8), 91, (1) pages; lots 4001–4150; illustrated in color. Fine. **$75**
The first copy we recall seeing of the Limited Library Edition of this specialized catalogue of Liberty Head Double Eagles.

826 Heritage. **THE MORRIS SILVERMAN COLLECTION OF SILVER DOLLARS.** Columbus, April 25, 2002. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 188, (2) pages; lots 4001–4354; illustrated in color. Jacket a little rubbed, else fine. **$60**
The Limited Library Edition of this focused catalogue.

827 Heritage. **THE NORTH SHORE COLLECTION.** Orlando, Jan. 7, 2004. 4to, original metallic gray cloth lettered in silver; jacket. (12), 172 pages; 284 lots; illustrated in color. New, still in shrink-wrap. **$75**
The Limited Library Edition of an exceptional collection of United States gold coins, with emphases on double eagles and Charlotte Mint half eagles.

828 Heritage. **THE GREEN POND COLLECTION OF DAHLONEGA GOLD.** Orlando, Jan. 7, 2004. 4to, original metallic gray boards bettered in silver; jacket. (12), 131, (1) pages; 65 lots numbered 1001–1065; illustrated in color. New, still in shrink-wrap. **$50**
The Limited Library Edition of this remarkable sale, devoted to only 65 lots of exceptional Dahlonega gold coins.

829 Heritage. **THE GOLD RUSH COLLECTION.** Fort Lauderdale, Jan. 12, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 106 pages; lots 30011–30086; illustrated throughout in color. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. **$60**
The Limited Library Edition of this catalogue. Despite its name, the sale, while of gold coins, did not focus on the Gold Rush period and is most notable for its inclusion of five gold pieces marked by Ephraim Brasher, including two Brasher doubloons.

830 Heritage. **THE WES RASMUSSEN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Fort Lauderdale, Jan. 13, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in copper; jacket. (26), 393, (1) pages; lots 3001–3771; including 11 color plates of large cents and other color illustrations; enlarged illustrations of large cents throughout the catalogue. Fine. **$75**
The Limited Library Edition. The collection included 20 "non-collectables," complete Sheldon varieties (excepting the S-79) and complete middle date varieties.

831 Heritage. **THE JIM O'NEAL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CURRENCY.** St. Louis, May 7, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. (6), 141, (1) pages; lots 16622–16795; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$75**
The Limited Library Edition.

832 Heritage. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE.** Palm Beach, Nov. 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 227, (1) pages; lots 6501–6714; illustrated throughout in color. Small tear to jacket; else fine. **$75**
The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.

833 Heritage. **THE JULES REIVER COLLECTION.** Dallas, Jan. 24–28, 2006. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 320; 220; 348 pages; over 5000 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **$100**
The combined hardcover edition, bringing together all three volumes (nearly 900 pages) of the Reiver collection into one volume. Reiver's collection is especially important for die varieties and states of early U.S. federal coins, and is a prime example of a "collector's collection."

834 Heritage. **THREE LIMITED LIBRARY EDITIONS.** Three catalogues: the Kutasi Collection (Jan. 4, 2007), the Madison Collection (January and February 2008), and the Southwest Collection (Feb. 14–16, 2008). 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. All three have binding problems, resulting in the text block coming loose from the casing. **$100**
Limited Library Editions.

835 Heritage. **THE WALTER J. HUSAK COLLECTION.** Long Beach, Feb. 15, 2008. 4to, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (18), 414 pages; 2000–2300 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Jacket worn, with two small holes; else fine. **$75**
The Limited Library Edition of this very important sale of U.S. large cents.

836 Heritage. **THE EUGENE H. GARDNER COLLECTION, PART I.** New York, June 23, 2014. 4to, original black boards lettered in silver; jacket. 381, (15) pages; 637 lots; illustrated throughout in color. New, still in shrink-wrap. **$80**
Issued in limited numbers, the Special Hardcover Edition of the first installment of this important series, featuring the finest collection of Liberty Seated coinage among other coins.

837 Herst, Herman. **OUR 169TH SALE. UNITED STATES EXCLUSIVELY: PROOFS AND ESSAYS, CLASSIC ISSUES, AIR POSTS, POSTAL STATIONARY, ZEPPELINS, CHRISTMAS SEALS. UNITED STATES POSSESSIONS: CANAL ZONE—PHILIPPINES—RYUKYUS.** New York, Dec. 3, 1968. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 52 pages; 1429 lots; 4 plates. Correspondence to Margo Russell and John J. Ford, Jr. laid in. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$35**
Notable for the inclusion of a nice collection of encased postage stamps, the lots describing which are heavily annotated in this copy by Ford. The typewritten letter to Margo Russell is a photocopy apparently sent to Ford. An original typewritten letter, signed, from Hersh to Ford is also included.

838 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN GEORG F. ULEX–HAMBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA....** Frankfurt, May 11–12, 1908. Undated reprint. 8vo, original green cloth. (6), 173, (1) pages; 4176 lots; 6 plates. Fine. **$30**
The reprint of this important sale of early coins and medals of the Americas. Includes Washingtonia, a 1760 Florida Proclamation 4 reales, Betts medals (Admiral Vernon, Rayleigh Plantation), and necessity coinage of the West Indies, among much else. Clain-Stefanelli 10559*. Grierson 314.

839 Hetrich, George, and Julius Guttag. **CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS. A TENTATIVE LIST OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKENS, AND STORE CARDS ISSUED BY THE MERCHANTS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND USED AS MONEY DURING THE PERIOD FROM 1861 TO 1864.** (Kutztown, Pennsylvania), 1924. First edition. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 289, (1) pages; 16 plates; errata sheet tipped in; interleaved. Near fine. **$50**
The pioneering work. Clain-Stefanelli 14031*.

840 Hibler, Harold E., and Charles V. Kappen. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG**

WITH VALUATIONS. New York, 1963. 4to, original printed yellow cloth; jacket. xi, (1), 156 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; sticker on front flyleaf, edges sunned; very good. **$30**
The first edition of this popular work.

841 Hibler, Harold E., and Charles V. Kappen. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG.** Clifton, 2008. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 191, (5) pages; illustrated. Price Supplement laid in. Near fine. **$35**
The long-awaited second edition.

842 Hilt, Robert P., II. **DIE VARIETIES OF EARLY UNITED STATES COINS. VOLUME NUMBER 1: SILVER AND GOLD COINS 1794 TO 1798, DIES 1794 THROUGH 1797.** Omaha, 1980. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (10), 122, (6) pages; enlarged coin illustrations. Fine. **$40**
While some of the statistical conclusions are controversial, this work is a major contribution to our knowledge and understanding of the earliest of United States coins.

843 Hodges, Edward M. **HODGES' AMERICAN BANK NOTE SAFE-GUARD...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1865 edition, with additions from the 1863 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 320, (28) pages. Fine. **$30**
An infrequently seen reprint of a rare publication.

844 Jordan, Louis. **JOHN HULL, THE MINT AND THE ECONOMICS OF MASSACHUSETTS COINAGE.** Hanover: University Press of New England for C4, 2002. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xx, 348 pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **$30**
An excellent work, Jordan's detailed analysis of contemporary records has shed important new light on the origins of the Massachusetts silver coinage.

845 Julian, R.W. **MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. THE FIRST CENTURY 1792–1892.** El Cajon: TAMS, 1977. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt. xlvii, (1), 424 pages; numerous text illustrations. Fine. **$90**
Still the fundamental work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 15063*.

846 Kagin's / Hollinbeck Kagin Coin Co. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES.** Seven catalogues, dated: Nov. 25, 1944; Feb. 5, 1947; June 5, 1947; Dec. 31, 1951; Aug. 12, 1953; Oct. 17, 1962; and Nov. 28, 1966. 8vo, all in original printed card covers. Very good to fine. **$50**
Adams 16, 42/43, 47, 111, 162, 245 and 267.

847 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH–81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1–6.** Baltimore etc., 1994-96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **$60**
No. 77 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with Donald S. Yarab's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

848 Kelly, Don C. **NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES.** Oxford, Ohio, 2008. Sixth edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers, spiral-bound. xii, 510, (6) pages; illustrated; accompanied by a CD Supplement. New, still in shrink-wrap. **$50**
The latest edition.

849 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. **WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.** Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Staples removed and contents wrinkled. [*with*] [American Numismatic Association]. **PRINTED OPEN LETTER TO THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION FROM PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, DATED AUGUST 17, 1937.** On White House letterhead, 9 by 6 inches, printed on one side with facsimile signature. Fine. **$50**
The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The letter from Roosevelt was written on the occasion of the convention, which was held in Washington, DC. "It gives me great pleasure to send hearty felicitations and warmest personal greetings to the members of the American Numismatic Association on the occasion of their annual convention," it reads. "I trust that the forthcoming meeting will be outstanding in the annals of the organization, and that its members will have a thoroughly enjoyable sojourn in the National Capital." Presumably distributed at the convention, it is rarely encountered.

850 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **SALE CATALOGUE NO. 17. 1942 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASS'N. CONVENTION.** Cincinnati, Aug. 25, 1942. 8vo, original orange printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1190 lots. Near fine. **$50**
The 1942 ANA sale, as printed in the *Official Program*. Scarce in either this form or as an offprint.

851 Kosoff, A. **THE EDWIN M. HYDEMAN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PLUS SELECTIONS FROM OTHER CONSIGNMENTS.** New York and Encino, Mar. 3-4, 1961. Tall 8vo, original cream cloth. (4), 40 pages; 1311 lots; illustrated; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. **$40**
The Special Library Edition. WARREN F. BROWN, M.D. impressed in gilt on the front cover. Adams A–: "1913 5¢. 1894-S 10¢. 1876-CC 20¢. 1841 $2.50. Proof 1922 $1. 1795 $1 trial, 'unique'. Other RR patterns. 1804 $1. 1866 25¢, 50¢ without motto." Ex Kolve Sale 21, lot 593.

852 Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, Oct. 11–12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement; prices realized printed by each lot. Slight corner bump; near fine. **$40**
The Special Library Edition. WARREN F. BROWN, M.D. impressed in gilt on the front cover. Adams B+: "Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795–1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates."

853 Kosoff, A. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN.** New York, Feb. 1–2, 1963. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), 39 pages; 1357 lots; plate supplement in a special pocket; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. **$40**
The Special Library Edition. WARREN F. BROWN, M.D. impressed in gilt on the front cover. Adams B+: "Half cent varieties, proofs. Proof 1824, 1831, 1840, 1841, 1845 (gem), 1848, 1849, 1854, 1855 (3), 1857 (2) 1¢. MS 1815 50¢. Set of 20 1856-1869 'white' cents."

854 Kosoff, A. **FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, April 30–May 1, 1963. 8vo, original gold cloth, lettered in blue. (36) pages; 1230 lots; 4 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **$40**
The Special Library Edition. Adams B-: "MS 1808 half cent. MS 1795 $5. Demand, interest bearing notes."

855 Kosoff, A. **PIONEER GOLD COINAGE OF THE WEST.** Sol Kaplan, 1964. 4to, original black cloth; original card covers bound in; octagonal window cut in front cover and card cover to allow viewing of $50 "slug" illustrated on first page, as issued. 24 pages. Near fine. **$25**
Features coins from the Kenyon V. Painter collection (later sold in the 1973 ANA sale). Davis 598.

856 Kosoff, A. **THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD.** Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$40**
The Special Library Edition. JOE KINNEY impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Adams B+: "Attributed half cents: 1796 G-1, 1797 G-1. 1876-CC 20¢, ex-Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars $2.50. 1819, 1824 $5. 1858, 1933 $10. 55 lots of Bechtlers."

857 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. **THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION. PART I.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 27–29, 1975. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. x, (2), 151, (1) pages; 1548 lots; illustrated. Fine. **$50**
A fine collection, held off the market for fifty years. Many of its rare territorial and United States gold coins were acquired in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century through Henry Chapman.

858 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. **THE GAINSBOROUGH COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, Sept. 24–26, 1980. 4to, original pebbled black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (12), 140 pages; 1741 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Inscribed by both Abner Kreisberg and Jerry Cohen. Fine. **$40**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

859 Lange, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LINCOLN CENTS.** Irvine, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 364 pages. Rear cover with tear. Very good. [*with*] Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO SHIELD & LIBERTY HEAD NICKELS.** Virginia Beach, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 213, (1) pages. Near fine. [*with*] Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BUFFALO NICKELS.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. vi, 124, (2) pages. Fine. **$50**
Three installments in this popular series.

860 Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO MERCURY DIMES.** Second edition. Virginia Beach, 2005. 4to, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 246, (6) pages. Fine. **$30**
A standard work on the subject.

861 Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BUFFALO NICKELS.** Third edition. Virginia Beach, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 201, (3) pages. Near fine. **$30**
A standard work on the subject.

862 Lange, Paul [The Hobby Shop]. **X. T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION OF AMERICANA, CROWNS AND FOREIGN COPPER.** Rochester, June 14–15, 1929. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 70, (2) pages; 2137 lots; oval portrait of Clarke. Covers a trifle chipped. Near fine. **$40**
Scarce. The sale featured 200 lots of colonials, 60 lots of half cents, and nearly 500 lots of large cents.

863 Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER QUARTERS.** First edition. Virginia Beach, 1989. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. 101, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
A privately bound copy of the first edition.

864 Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER QUARTERS.** Second edition. Virginia Beach, 1994. 4to, original green linen, gilt; jacket. vii, (1), 126, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$50**
The hardcover version of the second edition.

865 Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER HALVES.** Virginia Beach, 1991. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), v, (1), 112, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
An overview of this popular series.

866 Lawrence Rare Coins, David. **THE RICHMOND COLLECTION, PARTS I–III.** New York and Baltimore, 2004–05. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original cloth-backed pictorial boards. xi, (1), 193, (3) pages; lots 1001–1559 and 2001–2448. xi, (1), 194, (2) pages; lots 1001–1758. xi, (1), 227, (1) pages; lots 1001–2031. All illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **$75**
The Special Hardbound Editions of all three parts of the Bradley Hirst collection, focusing on high-end U.S. coinage.

867 Leavitt & Co., Geo. A. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE AND CHOICE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, ANCIENT AND MODERN ... THIS IS THE REMAINING PORTION OF THE CABINET OF WM. LEGGETT BRAMHALL, ESQ., AND COMPRISES MANY RARE AMERICAN COLONIAL AND NEARLY FULL SETS OF MINT COINS AND PATTERNS IN FINE CONDITION, SOME OF THEM PROOFS; A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN MEDALETS AND TOKENS, MANY OF THEM VERY RARE...** New York, Mar. 26–27, (1860). 8vo, original printed wraps. 24 pages; 862 lots. Removed from previous binding; lacking rear wrap. Very good. **$50**
Very scarce. The sale featured "Norton's Literary Letter, No. 3, containing some valuable numismatic matter," and copies of the 1859 Henry Bogert and Wm. Leggett Bramhall sales, both containing their respective portraits, and "priced in full, and bound in half morocco, antique, with blank leaves." Attinelli 17.

868 Leavitt, Geo. A. **ADMINISTRATOR'S SALE. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, THE CABINET OF A GENTLEMAN LATELY DECEASED...** New York, Jan. 13,

1864 [day crossed out in pencil and changed to Jan. 20, 1864]. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 16 pages; 450 lots. Near fine. **$60**
A very scarce sale. Attinelli 35: "The sale of this collection was postponed to the 20th, in consequence of three coin sales in this city, being fixed for one time, it was sensibly deemed wiser to postpone one of them."

869 Leavitt & Co., Geo. A. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER, SILVER & GOLD COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC.** New York, April 21, 1871 [postponed from April 13, 1871]. 8vo, original printed wraps. 12 pages; 300 lots. Fine. **$35**
Included items from the collection of John W. Kline, about whom Joel J. Orosz has written a monograph, *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline* (Wolfeboro, 1997). Attinelli 59.

870 Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS.…** Santa Ana, 1979. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; 120, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Valuation list laid in. Fine. **$30**
Still a standard work on the subject.

871 Leeds & Co., Henry H. **CATALOGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY SALE FOR ANTIQUARIANS AND OTHERS, EMBRACING MEDALS, PRECIOUS STONES, BRONZES AND ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY THE MOST CELEBRATED ARTISTS, VIZ, F.O.C. DARLEY, KENNY MEADOWS, LEUTZE, CHAPPEL AND OTHERS, ALSO, RARE AND VALUABLE OLD COINS, &C.** New York, Dec. 24, 1863. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 68 lots. A couple prices noted in ink. Very good. **$35**
Attinelli 33–34 (where he lists the buyers and prices brought by the few numismatic lots in the sale).

872 Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS....** Boston, May 30, 1860. 8vo, original printed wraps. 19, (1) pages; 627 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Covers spotted; near fine. **$40**
A scarce priced antebellum sale. Attinelli attributed the collection to John K. Wiggin, who probably catalogued it himself. Attinelli 18.

873 Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING PROOF SETS OF AMERICAN SILVER ... U.S. CENTS AND HALF CENTS ... AND A LARGE VARIETY OF TOKENS ... FROM THE CABINET OF ALFRED S. ROBINSON, THE GREAT NUMISMATIST.** Boston, April 16, 1861. 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages; 1134 lots. Removed from previous binding; lacking rear wrap; front wrap loose but present. Good to very good. **$35**
The first numismatic auction sale to take place during the American Civil War, the assault on Fort Sumter having begun on April 12. Woodward considered this catalogue to be "exc. rare," though nowadays it appears for sale from time to time. Attinelli 23.

874 Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COIN BOOKS AND CATALOGUES.** Boston, Nov. 16, 1864. Tall 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 269 lots. Near fine. **$30**
According to Attinelli, this collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. Catalogue made of two sheets of paper, folded and the one placed inside the other's fold and glued.

875 Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL BILLS, OLD PAPERS, PAMPHLETS, SCARCE BOOKS, & ENGRAVINGS.** Boston, May 23–24, 1866. 8vo. 25, (1) pages; 582 lots. Lacking wraps; very good or better. **$40**
Attinelli 44. A scarce catalogue, the collection of Henry M. Brooks.

876 Leonard & Co., Joseph. **CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION...** Boston, Dec. 22, 1870 [postponed from Dec. 8, 1870, with postponement slip tipped in]. 8vo, original gilt-printed brown wraps. 32 pages; 991 lots. Spine taped; lacking rear wrap; some discoloration. Very good. **$25**
Lots 717–739 are Admiral Vernon medals, rarely described in any detail in 19th-century catalogues. Attinelli 57.

877 Leveridge, C.A. **CATALOGUE OF TWO PRIVATE NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS. GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, A LARGE COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND GREEK SILVER AND BRASS.** New York, Bangs, Sept. 22–23, 1873. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 59, (1) pages; 1512 lots. Unopened. Fine. **$35**
Attinelli mocks Leveridge's introduction to this catalogue, writing "Oh, dear! of 'Coins which a few months ago had small value,' it is to be feared that this sale gave them a smaller one." Icy stuff—as is everything Attinelli has to say about him. This is the only sale Gengerke lists for Leveridge, though he probably catalogued all four sales Attinelli lists. Attinelli 66.

878 Levi, Harold, and George Corell. **THE LOVETT CENT: A CONFEDERATE STORY.** Second edition. Blairsville, 2013. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (8), xxx, 348, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. [*with*] Borckardt, Mark. **COINAGE OF THE CONFEDERACY: THE CENT AND THE HALF DOLLAR.** Wolfeboro, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$35**
Two works on these intriguing pieces.

879 Libbie, C.F., & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE HAIGH COLLECTION OF COINS, MASONIC MEDALS, ETC., COMPRISING AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING THE 1804 DOLLAR...** Boston, Oct. 28–29, 1901. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 74 pages; 1558 lots. Near fine. [*with*] Libbie, C.F. & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COIN COLLECTION OF MR. GEORGE R. BARRETT, OF BOSTON...** Boston, Jan. 23, 1906. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 572 lots. Near fine. **$50**
The first catalogue includes an "1804" dollar (lot 333), which is given the following pedigree: "From Col. Adams Collection, sold to Jubal Early; sold C.B. Cochran of Antrim, N.H., and sold with his collection of Dollars to Mason & Co., March 1889." It was withdrawn as being an alteration. Both sales are scarce.

880 (Lossing, Benson J.) **CONTINENTAL MONEY.** *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*. Vol. XXVI, No. CLIV (March 1863). 8vo, later plain wraps on which printed label has been affixed. (433)–448 pages including first page of following article; illustrated. Extracted from original publication; three-hole punched. Very good or so. **$50**
Benson John Lossing's well-known (but unsigned) article on Continental currency. Lossing was a famous historian and writer, and was the first

honorary member of the American Numismatic Society, having been accorded that honor on June 17, 1858. The article was not entirely well met with: a devastating review almost certainly by Henry Phillips wrote that "The whole of the sketch which is not original is old, and all the original part is bad." Still, a rather interesting early article on the subject written for a popular publication.

881 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS IN SEVERAL DEGREES OF PRESERVATION WITH PRICES AFFIXED AT WHICH THEY MAY BE OBTAINED.** Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son, Numismatic Printers, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. 43, (1) pages; listings unnumbered. Spine reinforced; covers a bit chipped. Very good or so. **$50**

A scarce fixed price list. A small 24 is printed in the upper left-hand corner of the front cover. Includes a number of evasion coppers catalogued as Pennsylvania tokens.

882 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS ... THE PROPERTY OF REV. FOSTER ELY...** New York: Bangs, Nov. 29–30, 1886. 8vo, original printed wraps. 53, (1) pages; 1006 lots. Unopened. Very good or better. **$35**

One of the earlier Low sales, held before he joined Scott Stamp & Coin Co.

883 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, EMBRACING DOLLARS OF EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FOUR, 1836 (BOTH VARIETIES), 1838, 1839, 1851, 1853, ETC., THE QUARTER DOLLAR OF 1827, HALF CENTS OF 1831, 1836, 1840–48, AND 1852, TOGETHER WITH PATTERN PIECES AND ASSAY MEDALS, FORMED BY THE LATE DR. HENRY R. LINDERMAN, DIRECTOR OF THE UNITED STATES MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES.** New York, June 28, 1887. 8vo, original printed blue wrappers. 19, (1) pages, 188 lots. Removed from previous binding; folded for mailing. Very good or so. **$50**

This fabled catalogue offered the remarkable collection of Dr. Henry R. Linderman. The chicanery of Mint Officials becomes transparent in its text: restrikes, rare patterns and other Mint-produced concoctions abound. The collection was impounded by the United States Government and the sale did not take place. Several months later, the collection was sold under the auspices of Scott Stamp & Coin Company, minus a number of pieces confiscated by Treasury agents as being in violation of the 1873 coinage law that Linderman himself had helped to draft. When the collection was ultimately sold on February 28, 1888, Low was an employee of the Scott firm. This change of venue is attributable to Low's having ceased independent operations in the interim, entering the employ of J.W. Scott for nine years before resuming his own business. The hiatus may be attributable to financial difficulties precipitated by the unrecovered costs of producing this original Linderman catalogue.

884 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. THE PROPERTY OF MR. AUGUST AUERBACH, OF NICARAGUA, C.A....** New York, Sept. 28, 1899. 44 pages; 603 lots. Very good or better. [*with*] Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH TOKENS OF THE 18TH CENTURY, KNOWN AS THE CONDER SERIES, THE PROPERTY OF MR. JOHN G. MILLS ....** New York, April 25, 1902. 40 pages; 600 lots. Removed from previous binding. Very good or better. [*with*] Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE: UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN DOLLARS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. HARVEY J. KING, OF TROY, N.Y. ...** New York, June 18, 1902. 36 pages; 693 lots. Very good or better. Three catalogues. All 8vo, original printed wraps. **$50**

Adams 47, 67 and 69.

885 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE PROPERTIES OF MESSRS. A.B. PETERS, WILLARD WARE, E. HALLENBECK, AND VARIOUS OTHER CONSIGNMENTS, INCLUDING A LARGE ARRAY OF FOREIGN COPPER COINS ....** New York, Dec. 22, 1902. 8vo, original printed wraps. 33, (3) pages; 559 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine reinforced; near fine. **$40**

Adams 74. Ex Melvin Fuld, with his ink stamp.

886 Low, Lyman H. **PART ONE. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC CABINET FORMED BY THE LATE EDMUND JANES CLEVELAND, OF HARTFORD, CONN. ...** New York, Feb. 28, 1903. 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (3) pages; 678 lots. Very good. [*with*] Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF PART TWO OF THE EDMUND JANES CLEVELAND COLLECTION, CONSISTING OF THE FOREIGN PORTION OF HIS COINS, MEDALS AND NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, ALSO VARYING CONSIGNMENTS ....** New York, May 23, 1903. 8vo. 44 pages; 707 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Lacking wraps. Very good or so. **$60**

The first sale is especially important for assay medals, on which Cleveland wrote an important series of articles in the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Adams 76 (rated A for medals, and B overall). Second sale is Adams 78.

887 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF PART ONE OF THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE EDWARD GROH, ONE OF THE FOUNDERS OF THE AMERICAN NUM. AND ARCH. SOCIETY, AND ITS CURATOR FOR MANY YEARS....** New York, May 17, 1905. 8vo, original printed wraps. 33, (3) pages; 637 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Folded; very good or so. **$35**

Includes some interesting comments on the Fugio "restrikes." Adams 100 (rated B overall and for tokens, fractional currency and comments in particular).

888 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE PROPERTIES OF WILLIAM WEST, F.M. HOYT, A RETIRED MERCHANT, AND OTHERS...** New York, April 17, 1907. 8vo, original printed wraps. 31, (1) pages; 589 lots. Removed from previous binding; very good or so. [*with*] Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF VARIOUS CONSIGNMENTS OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS...** New York, May 15, 1907. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages; 489 lots. Fine. [*with*] Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS...** New York, Oct. 22, 1907. 8vo, original printed wraps. 38, (2) pages; 528 lots. Near fine. **$50**

Adams 119, 120 and 124.

889 Low, Lyman H. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. GEORGE L. SNOW...** New Rochelle, May 31, 1922. 8vo, original printed wraps. 31, (1) pages; 584 lots. Removed from previous binding; very good. **$25**

The George L. Snow Collection. Adams 207: "RR fractional currency.

Proof $1 gold." While the sale date and number are correct, the descriptive portion of the front wrapper incorrectly repeats that of the prior sale, attributing the collection to William H. Perkins.

890 Maris, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. INCLUDING MOST OF THE SILVER AND OTHER SUBSIDIARY COINS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, MINT MEDALS, PATTERN PIECES, COLONIAL COINS…THE PROPERTY OF MRS. MARY A. DEVLIN...** Philadelphia, Nov. 27, 1893. 8vo, original printed gray wraps. 30, (2) pages; 961 lots. Near fine. **$40**
The only sale catalogued by Dr. Maris.

891 Martin, Sydney F. **THE HIBERNIA COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD (1722–1724).** The Colonial Coin Collectors Club, 2007. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. xx, 492 pages; numerous coin enlargements and other illustrations. Fine. **$80**
The standard reference.

892 Martin, Sydney F. **THE ROSA AMERICANA COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD.** The Colonial Coin Collectors Club, 2011. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. xxiv, 504 pages; numerous coin enlargements and other illustrations. Fine. **$80**
The standard reference.

893 Mayflower Coin Auctions. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF COLONIAL, UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN COINS FORMED BY MR. C.H. STEARNS OF WAKEFIELD, MASS.** Boston, Dec. 2–3, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. 99, (1) pages [lacking integral bidsheet]; 1252 lots; illustrated throughout. Annotations throughout, mostly in the colonial section. Prices realized list laid in. One leaf loose. Very good or so. **$40**
Lester Merkin's copy of this notable sale conducted by Maurice Gould and Manuel and Joseph Lipson under the Mayflower banner. Mayflower is perhaps the most notable series of American auction sale catalogues not included in Adams, and this is probably their most important catalogue. The sale features a major collection of colonials and over 400 lots of large cents, many in choice condition.

894 Mason & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE RARE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN, FOREIGN, GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS & MEDALS THE PROPERTY OF J. COLVIN RANDALL, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA...** Philadelphia, Oct. 28–29, (1868). 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages; 883 lots. Removed from previous binding; some chipping to wraps. Very good or so. **$50**
Ebenezer Locke Mason's first numismatic auction catalogue. Very scarce. Attinelli 50.

895 Mason & Co. **MASON & CO.'S SECOND PHILADELPHIA SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS & MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF E.J. FARMER, ESQ., OF CLEVELAND, O....** Philadelphia, April 13–15, (1869). 8vo, original printed wraps. 36 pages; 950 lots; "To Buyers" slip tipped in. A few lots with price and buyer noted. Spine a bit worn; still near fine. **$50**
Possibly a thick-paper copy: though we have no record of such an animal, this seems to be printed on markedly superior paper to either the preceding or succeeding lot. A scarce sale. Attinelli 51.

896 Mason & Co. **MASON & CO.'S THIRD PHILADELPHIA SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OR MUSEUM OF CURIOSITIES, THE PROPERTY OF W.W. MORGAN, M.D., OF PHILADELPHIA...** Philadelphia, June 9, (1869). 8vo, original printed wraps. 40 pages; 1037 lots. Near fine. **$50**
Very scarce. Attinelli 51.

897 Mason & Co. **MASON & CO.'S FOURTH PHILADELPHIA SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE COLLECTION OF CAPT. EDWARD P. THORN, PLAINFIELD, N.J.** Philadelphia, Sept. 6–8, 1869. 8vo, original printed wraps. 35, (1) pages; 1000 lots. Removed from previous binding and trimmed; lacking rear wrap. Very good or so. **$35**
Scarce. Attinelli 52.

898 Mason & Co. **MASON & CO.'S EIGHTH SALE. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, BOOKS & CURIOSITIES, BEING A PORTION OF THE RELICS OF PEALE'S MUSEUM, THE PROPERTY OF PROF. MONTROVILLE WILSON DICKESON....** Philadelphia, Dec. 1, 1869. 8vo, original printed wraps. 16 pages; 510 lots. Fine. [with] Mason & Co. **MASON & CO.'S TENTH SALE. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, AUTOGRAPHS AND CURIOSITIES, BEING A PORTION OF THE COLLECTION OF PROF. MONTROVILLE WILSON DICKESON...** Philadelphia, Dec. 22, 1869. 8vo, original printed wraps. 12 pages; 422 lots. Lower corners chipped and stained. Good. **$35**
Attinelli 54 and 55.

899 Mason, Ebenezer Locke [John W. Haseltine?]. **CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL COLLECTIONS OF SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING A FEW UNITED STATES PATTERN PIECES.** New York, Feb. 16–17, 1871. 8vo, original pink printed wraps. 37, (3) pages; 858 lots. Near fine. **$35**
Includes a 16-piece 1868 proof set struck in aluminum. Adams 14 (noting in the 2001 *Additions and Correction* supplement that this sale was possibly counted by Haseltine as his). Attinelli 58.

900 Mason & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE ELLIOT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION AND OTHER PRIVATE CABINETS...** New York, Sept. 5–6, 1871. 8vo, original printed wraps. 36 pages; 901 lots. Fine. [*with*] Mason & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, ETC...** Philadelphia, April 8, 1872. 8vo, original printed wraps. 52 pages; 1456 lots. Very good. **$50**
Attinelli 60 and 63, with Attinelli noting that the second "was quite a good collection."

901 Mason & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE SMITH CABINET, PART FIRST. COMPRISING A LARGE AND VARIED ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, BRONZE AND NICKEL COINS....** New York, Oct. 5–7, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 71, (1) pages; 2015 lots. Lacking rear wrap. Very good. [*with*] Mason & Co. **CATA-**

LOGUE OF THE SMITH CABINET, PART SECOND.... New York, Oct. 19–21, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 58 pages; 1818 lots. Errata slip laid in. Near fine. **$70**

Mason had been wiped out by the Panic of 1873, and didn't return to the numismatic stage on a consistent basis until 1886, his only appearance during this time being these sales, two of his stronger ones. Adams 18 (rated B overall, and for large cents, early silver and Confederate material in particular) and 19 (rated B for early silver).

902 Mason & Co. **MASON & CO.'S EIGHTH BOSTON COIN SALE. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF RARE AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS....** Boston, Dec. 24, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 12 pages; 402 lots. Folded for mailing. Near fine. **$40**

Adams 27. Very scarce.

903 Mason & Co. **MASON & CO.'S NINTH BOSTON COIN SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE WELL KNOWN SYMOND'S COLLECTION OF U.S. AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS...** Boston, April 9, 1889. 8vo, original printed card covers. 18, (2) pages; 589 lots. Folded for mailing. Near fine. **$40**

Adams 28. Very scarce.

904 Mason & Co. **MASON & CO.'S ELEVENTH COIN SALE. CATALOGUE OF VARIOUS INVOICES OF U.S. AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, ETC...** Boston, Oct. 29, 1889. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 475 lots. Folded for mailing. Near fine. **$40**

Adams 30. Very scarce.

905 McGilvray & Co., David F. **CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS, ETC., AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, FROM THE CABINET OF HENRY COOK, COIN DEALER, 74 FRIEND STREET, BOSTON.** Boston, July 30, (1862). 8vo, self-covered, apparently as issued. 31, (1) pages; 670 + 25 lots. Near fine. **$40**

A scarce early sale. Includes Lincoln Medals while Lincoln was still in office.

906 Medcalf, Donald, and Ronald Russell. **HAWAIIAN MONEY. STANDARD CATALOG. INCLUDES TOKENS, SCRIP, MEDALS & ROYAL ORDERS, WITH PERTINENT HISTORICAL BACKGROUND.** Honolulu, 1990. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 160 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by Medcalf. Fine. **$35**

The current edition of this standard reference.

907 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF H.O. GRANBERG, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN ... DOLLAR OF 1804 ... TRADE DOLLARS OF 1884 AND 1885 ... QUARTERS DOLLAR OF 1823 ... HALF EAGLE OF 1832 WITH TWELVE STARS ... OVER 400 LOTS OF GOLD.** Fort Worth, July 14, 1913. Small 4to, later gray cloth, gilt; original printed tan card covers bound in. 54 pages; 1296 lots; frontispiece portrait; 3 plates; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**

Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library with his bookplate. Ex Thomas L. Moore, with his printed address label on the front pastedown. Adams 25 (rated A–): "1823 25¢. 1795 50¢, 3 leaves. 1804 $1. 1838, 1850-52 $1. 1884, 1885 trade dollar. 1873-CC 10¢, other RR mint-marks. 1845-O $2.50. 1823 $5. 1849 Mormon $20. Brasher C/S half dobra."

908 Mehl, B. Max [publisher]. **MEHL'S NUMISMATIC MONTHLY.** Vols. VII and VIII (Fort Worth, 1916–17), complete, with Vol. V (1914) also present, lacking only the final issue. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine or nearly so. **$60**

An underrated source of information, *Mehl's Numismatic Monthly* is especially rich with word sketches of turn of the century American numismatists, often accompanied by individual or group photographs. Also featured are short monographs on many unusual numismatic topics, including a wealth of data on Canadian numismatics.

909 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE SECOND PART OF MR. H. O. GRANBERG'S FINEST COLLECTION, UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS. DUPLICATE GOLD AND PATTERNS FROM THE FAMOUS COLLECTION OF MR. WALDO NEWCOMER...** Fort Worth, Nov. 19, 1919. 8vo, later brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 47, (1) pages; 1256 lots; occasional illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$35**

Adams 55: "Rich early proofs, 1842-1858. 50¢ fractional gold. T. Reid $2.50. Fine patterns."

910 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF RARE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF HON. JAMES H. MANNING, ALBANY, NEW YORK. EMBRACING THE DOLLAR OF 1804 ... COMPLETE SET OF THE RAREST HALF CENTS.** Fort Worth, May 17, 1921. Small 4to, later half brown morocco, spine and upper cover lettered in gilt. 88 pages; 1860 lots; frontispiece portrait; occasional illustrations. Hand-priced in pencil. Extremities a trifle worn; else near fine. **$60**

Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. and A. Kosoff, July 30, 1968. Adams 60: "Proof half cents (12). Gem 1806/5 25¢. 1804 $1, 4 pages of comments. MS N.J. 1¢, Rosa Amer. 2¢. Mint medals, near complete. 1850 Mormon $5."

911 Mehl, B. Max. **THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE JAMES TEN EYCK NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE WORLD.** Fort Worth, May 2, 1922. 4to, original decoratively printed embossed card covers. 193, (1), (12) pages; frontispiece portrait; 2754 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Slight foxing on front and rear flyleaves; near fine. **$75**

B. Max Mehl's first blockbuster sale. Adams 63 (rated A+): "1798 small eagle, 1815 $5. 1826, 1827, 1834 with motto $2.50. Proof 1875–1877 $3. 1819, 1827–32 $5. Baldwin $10. Brasher doubloon. Brasher counterstamps (6). 1804 $1. 1827 25¢. 1792 Disme. RRR N.J. varieties. Clinton, New Hampshire 1¢. Virginia, Gloucester shilling. 'Happy While United.'"

912 Merritt, Fred E. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS ... OF THE LATE LOUIS G. AMBERG...** Rochester, Feb. 13–14, 1920. 8vo, original printed turquoise card covers. (32) pages; 1087 lots. The more notable lots have been priced in ink. Folded for mailing; very good. **$35**

The firm's fourth and final sale. Scarce. Includes some nice colonial coins (Willow Tree shilling, Excelsior cent, etc.).

913 Michael, Edward. **THE COLLECTION OF UNITED**

STATES AND FOREIGN SILVER, GOLD AND COPPER COINS OF MR. PHILIP FRIELER. Chicago, Feb. 18–19, 1916. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 30 pages; 1224 lots; 2 halftone plates. First plate with marginal tear, taped; very good. **$35**
The Edward Michael sales are infrequently encountered. The first plate includes early U.S. gold coins; the second plate includes some ancient coins.

914 Michael, Edward. **THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN SILVER, GOLD AND COPPER COINS OF MR. FRANK HAJEK.** Chicago, Mar. 18, 1916. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 20 pages; 730 lots; 4 plates. Very good. Lot also includes a photocopy of a priced copy of the sale, with some names. **$35**
The Edward Michael sales are infrequently encountered. The plates includes U.S. and private & territorial gold coins, among others.

915 Miller, Robert W., Sr. **UNITED STATES HALF EAGLE GOLD COINS, 1795 TO 1834.** Elmwood Park: BC&C, 1997. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 95, (5), (76), (2) pages; illustrations. Near fine. **$75**
Infrequently available.

916 The Money Tree. **OUT ON A LIMB.** Vols. I–XI (Whole Nos. 1–21), complete. Rocky River, 1987–98. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. **$100**
A complete set of this entertaining, lively and interesting publication devoted to numismatic literature, sadly cut short by the untimely death of its energetic and enthusiastic editor, Ken Lowe, at age 52.

917 Morgan, S.H. **FIVE NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry. Sales dated June 27, 1879; Oct. 16, 1879; Dec. 23, 1879; May 27, 1880; and Dec. 7, 1880. Five catalogues. All 8vo, original printed wraps. All but the December 1879 sale are hand-priced in ink. Very good or better. **$80**
Five of Morgan's sales held in Pittsburgh, still pretty far west from the center of the numismatic world of the time.

918 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **UNITED STATES 1859 PROOF COINS FROM THE ROYAL MINT MUSEUM.** London, 6 March 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 11 lots numbered 601–611; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. Fine. **$35**
An important sale.

919 Moriarty, John. **A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, A PART OF THE COLLECTION FORMED BY JAMES ELKINS, ESQ.** Brooklyn, Oct. 16, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 15, (1) pages; 409 lots. Spine weak; pages browned. Very good. **$50**
A very scarce catalogue. Moriarty was the auctioneer, and may well have not been the cataloguer.

920 Moulton, Karl. **HENRY VOIGT AND OTHERS INVOLVED WITH AMERICA'S EARLY COINAGE.** Sunnyvale, 2007. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), vii, (1), 231, (1) pages; illustrated, often in color. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **$50**
Published in limited numbers.

921 NASCA. **THE KESSLER-SPANGENBERGER COLLECTION OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS AND MEDALS OF THE MINT ET AL.** New York, April 28–29, 1981. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 203, (1) pages; 1501–4946 lots. Near fine. **$60**
A very important sale, most notable for the early American medals and colonial coins described within. Features the Kessler Fugio cents and the Spangenberger Mint medals.

922 New Netherlands Coin Co. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Three early sales, dated: Mar. 7, 1944; Nov. 6, 1948; Oct. 1, 1949. Catalogue Nos. 16, 26 and 28. All 8vo, original printed covers. All but first with original prices realized list. Fine. **$50**
Three early sales, from before John J. For joined the firm.

923 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE CLAYTON A. SMITH AND OTHER COLLECTIONS.** New York, Jan. 27, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages; 658 lots. Front wrap detached, but present; folded for mailing. Very good or so. **$30**
Adams 1. The first catalogue by this partnership between Harlan Page Smith and David Proskey.

924 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE MOREY H. BARTOW COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS, STAMPS, ETC. WITH OTHER CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, Jan. 18, 1889. 8vo, original printed wraps. 29, (3) pages; 479 lots. Folded for mailing. Near fine. **$35**
The second New York Coin & Stamp Company sale.

925 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE, OF BOSTON, MASS.** New York: Bangs & Co., June 25–27, 1890. Tall 8vo, disbound. 96 pages; 1443 lots. Handpriced throughout in black ink. Many lots with buyers' names recorded. Separated into signatures; good only. **$100**
Buyers' names are present for many if not most of the important lots and include Steigerwalt, Smith, Chapman, Woodside, Crosby, Reed, Frossard, Ropes, Hall, Woodin, et al. Adams A+: "Absolutely definitive for patterns, colonials (several unique), and regular issue gold, silver and copper." Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 77, lot 478).

926 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE.** Fairmount, 1975 B&B reprint of the June 25–27, 1890 sale. Tall 8vo, original green card covers. (2), 96 pages; frontispiece portrait; 1443 lots; 13 halftone plates; priced. Very good. **$50**
Copy No. 32 of 250 reprinted. An outstanding sale, rated A+ by Adams: "Absolutely definitive for patterns, colonials (several unique), and regular issue gold, silver and copper."

927 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS, OF A DISTINGUISHED AMERICAN AMATEUR.** New York: Bangs, May 27, 1892. 8vo, original printed wraps. 47, (1) pages; 621 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine taped; covers a bit worn and chipped; very good. **$35**
A modest sale, the highlight of which was a numismatic book: Neumann's *Beschreibung der bekanntesten Kupfermünzen*, at $29.

928 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE MR. EDMUND B. WYNN, OF WATERTOWN, N.Y.** New York: Bangs, Feb. 13–14, 1893. 8vo, original printed wraps. 57, (1) pages; 896 lots. Near fine. **$35**
Scarce. Adams 8.

929 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **PART I. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE Q.H. GRASER, M.D. OF BRYAN, O. ALSO THE NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE JAMES OLIVER, OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York, May 5, 1893. 8vo, original printed wraps. 33, (1) pages; 538 lots. Annotated in pencil, including a number of prices. Folded for mailing; near fine. **$40**
Adams 9. Fairly scarce, as are most sales of this firm.

930 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **PART II. COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS , ETC. FORMED BY THE LATE Q.H. GRASER, M.D. OF BRYAN, O.** New York, June 2, 1893. 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages; 493 lots. Near fine. **$40**
Adams 10. Scarce.

931 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE AND RARE COINS FORMED BY MR. E.W. ROPES, OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York, Dec. 15, 1893. 8vo, original printed wraps. 25, (1) pages; 503 lots. Fine. **$40**
Adams 11: "Cromwell 1/2 crown. 1794, 1838, other RR $1. Exquisite cents: MS 1794, 1796 (3), 1808, 1809, 1811. Gem 1/2¢." Scarce.

932 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, INCLUDING MINT MARKS. ALSO, A FINE LINE OF FRACTIONAL CURRENCY BELONGING TO MR. EDWARD GOLDSCHMIDT OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York: Bangs, April 27, 1895. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages; 596 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Fine or nearly so. **$50**
Adams 13: "RR mint mark silver: 1870-CC, 1872-CC, 1873-CC $1. Nice 1¢: Jefferson Head. 1859 ff proof sets." Scarce.

933 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, AND WAR MEDALS. BEING SELECTIONS FROM THE CABINETS FORMED BY MESSRS. W.T. MUMFORD, C.C. KALBFLEISCH, REV. HORACE E. HAYDEN.** New York, April 9–10, 1896. 8vo, original printed wraps. 56 pages; 1150 lots. Fine. **$50**
Adams 14. Scarce.

934 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **A COLLECTION OF SELECT SPECIMENS OF UNITED STATES COINS, AND A FEW OF ANCIENT GOLD, ETC., BEING THE SECOND FORMED BY MR. E.W. ROPES, OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York: Bangs, Feb. 28, 1899. 8vo, original printed wraps. 24 pages; 491 lots. Fine. **$35**
Scarce. Adams 16.

935 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **A COLLECTION OF CHOICE UNITED STATES, COLONIAL & FOREIGN COINS, FORMED BY AN OLD N.Y. PUBLISHER. (NAME NOT PERMITTED).** New York, June 30, 1899. 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages; 576 lots. A saleroom copy, priced in pencil with some lots marked for "J." A well-used copy, good only. **$35**
Adams 17: "Charles I pattern. MS Immunis Columbia. 1832 $5. 1826, 1830, 1832, 1833 $2.50. MS 1797–1802 $1. Fine cents." Despite the title pronouncement, "The 'Richard' Collection" is printed on the front cover.

936 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **A COLLECTION OF COINS CONSISTING OF AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ALSO GREEK AND ROMAN GOLD, ETC. FORMED BY A PARTY REFUSING TO HAVE HIS NAME APPEAR ON A CATALOGUE.** New York, April 6, 1900. 8vo, original printed wraps. 24 pages; 531 lots. Near fine. **$50**
Scarce. Adams 18.

937 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY ... FROM VARIOUS COLLECTIONS. JOHN E. GUILD OF PATERSON, N.J. (THE MAN WITH REMARKABLE MEMORY.). E. HALLENBECK, AYMAR EMBURY AND OTHERS.** New York, April 22–23, 1904. 8vo, original printed wraps. 56 pages; 1207 lots. Near fine. **$50**
Scarce. Adams 22: "Low #1. Unique Baldwin $20. 1873 $3. 1825 $2.50. Proskey comment on Nova Constellatios."

938 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816–1857.** New York, 1963. Third edition. 4to, original red pebbled cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; text illustrations; 11 plates. Fine. **$30**
Newcomb's classic work on the middle and late dates.

939 Newman, Eric P. **COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 57, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. **$35**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135. Still the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12235.

940 Noe, Sydney P. **THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 48 pages; 11 fine plates. Fine. **$35**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 125. A foundational work on the subject.

941 Oliver, Nancy Y., and Richard G. Kelly. **THE INCONSPICUOUS GOLD RUSH MINT.** Hayward, 2014. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (1), 142, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the authors. Fine. **$20**
A recent work examining the first San Francisco Mint.

942 Owens, Dan. **CALIFORNIA COINERS AND ASSAYERS.** N.p.: Bowers & Merena and Stack's, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 448 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$35**
A well-regarded work, with an introduction by Q. David Bowers.

943 Overton, Al. C. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Pueblo, etc., 1947–65. Six catalogues, dated: Mar. 26, 1947; May 21, 1947; Jan. 20, 1949; Jan. 25, 1963; Aug. 7–9, 1963; and Aug. 25–27, 1965. Varying formats, all in original card covers. The May 1947 catalogue (Sale 10) with original PRL. Last a bit worn, most near fine. **$35**
Overton's earlier sales are rarely offered, and PRLs are especially so. The last two catalogues in this lot are the ANA Convention sales for 1963 and 1965.

944 Overton, Al. C., and Donald L. Parsley [editor]. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836.** Escondido, 1990. Third edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 676 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Near fine. **$50**
The third edition remains the preferred edition of some.

945 [Overton, Al C. and] Parsley, Donald L. **UNITED STATES EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836.** Murrieta, 2005. Fourth edition, first printing. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 756 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout; errata sheet laid in. Supplementary leaves concerning 1806 O-129 tipped in. Jacket torn at base of spine. Near fine. [*with*] Beistle, M.L. **A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES.** 1964 Bebee's reprint. 8vo, original green cloth. (iii)–xvi, (2) pages; 7 halftone plates; (2), 261, (3) pages. Very good. **$50**
The fourth edition of Overton, with the Beistle reprint.

946 [Overton, Al C.]. Parsley, Donald L. **UNITED STATES EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836.** Murrieta, 2013. Fifth edition, first printing. Tall 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 702 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Fine. **$60**
The latest edition.

947 Pacific Coast Auction Galleries. **THE 10TH ANNUAL LONG BEACH NUMISMATIC & PHILATELIC SUMMER EXPOSITION PUBLIC AUCTION.** Long Beach, June 1–3, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 119, (21) pages; 1479 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **$35**
Unlisted in Gengerke.

948 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR.** New York, May 11–12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **$75**
"Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser," according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.

949 Parrino, Jay. **JAY PARRINO'S THE MINT: THE RAREST AND THE FINEST.** Kansas City, undated. 4to, original embossed and printed card covers. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. With two additional Parrino catalogues: one dated Aug. 12, 1995 and a 1999 fixed-price list. **$35**
The main work is a very attractive catalogue of high-end coins, currency and comic books.

950 Peters, Jess. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Boston, Aug. 23–26, 1973. 4to, blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. xi, (1), 119, (21) pages; 1479 lots; illustrated. PRL in pocket on rear board. Fine. **$35**
A nicely bound copy of the 1973 ANA sale.

951 Peterson, Glenn R. **THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO ATTRIBUTING BUST HALF DOLLARS.** Rocky River: 2012. Fourth edition. 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver. (1), iii printed leaves; 293, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$80**
An important standard reference.

952 Pickering, Robert B. [editor]. **PEACE MEDALS: NEGOTIATING POWER IN EARLY AMERICA.** Tulsa: Gilcrease Museum, 2011. Small square 4to, original black printed cloth; jacket. ix, (1), 118 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
Includes essays by Adams, Tayman, Lopez, Liechty, Fuld and others.

953 Pollock, Andrew W., III. **UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND RELATED ISSUES.** Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 1994. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 498, (2) pages. Near fine. Also included is a photocopy of the 1960 Empire Coin Company catalogue of the Lenox Lohr collection. **$40**
A vast expansion of the relatively limited information to be found in the classic Judd reference at the time.

954 Proskey, David. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT ROMAN COPPER COINS. IN SEVERAL DEGREES OF PRESERVATION, AND PRICES FOR WHICH THEY MAY BE OBTAINED.** New York, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 16 pages, including a full-page plate of colonials and text cuts of coins. Fine. **$40**
A rare fixed-price list.

955 Proskey, David. **THE COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE PAPER MONEY AND BONDS OF MR. R.P. THIAN, OF WASHINGTON, D.C., TOGETHER WITH COINS, MEDALS, BADGES, MINIATURES, ETC.** New York, Dec. 15, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. 24 pages; 528 lots Hand-priced in ink. Neatly removed from previous binding and spine taped. Near fine. **$50**
Proskey's most important solo sale. Adams 2: "Definitive Confederate paper from the man who wrote the book."

956 Proskey, David. **THE COLLECTION OF MR. H.F. HAINES, OF ELIZABETH, N.J....** New York, Nov. 22, 1886. 8vo, original printed wraps. 23, (1) pages; 733 lots. Fine. **$35**
Proskey's fourth solo sale.

957 Proskey, David. **HAINES–HAMLEN COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, EGGS, SHELLS, COINS, STAMPS, PAPER MONEY, CURIOSITIES, PAINTINGS, ETC.** New York, Mar. 29–30, 1887. 8vo, original printed wraps. 32 pages; 948 lots. Fine. **$35**
The final sale in Proskey's short-lived run as an independent operator. Proskey was a fixture in the numismatic community for more than 50 years, issuing his first catalogue in 1876. He then worked in association with J.W. Scott for about a decade, issued four more independent sales, then formed a partnership (the New York Coin and Stamp Company) with Harlan P. Smith that he continued after Smith's death in 1902. Although Proskey lived until 1928, he sadly committed little of his apparently vast knowledge to paper.

958 Rea, Rory R., et al. **EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT.** No publication information, 2010. 4to, original spiral-bound pictorial covers. 388 pages; very well illustrated, generally in color. Fine. **$60**
An important work, illustrated with specimens from many of the finest collections, including the Eric P. Newman (ex Col. E.H.R. Green) collection.

959 [Reed, Byron]. **INVENTORY OF U.S. PATTERN COINS IN THE BYRON REED COLLECTION.** Photocopy pages of 1986 inventory of the portion of the Byron Reed collection consisting on U.S. pattern coins. 26 pages. Information given includes acquisition number, Judd number, date and description, size, weight, rarity and condition. Fine. **$50**

Important. Byron Reed (1829–91) was one of the foremost collectors of his day, and he bequeathed his collections (numismatic and otherwise) to the Omaha Library, which he had helped establish. The remnants of the collection are now housed in the Western Heritage Museum in Omaha.

960 Reed, Fred L. III. **CIVIL WAR ENCASED STAMPS. THE ISSUERS AND THEIR TIMES.** Port Clinton, 1995. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. iv, 551, (7) pages; illustrated. Small corner bump, else fine. **$35**

A standard work on the subject.

961 Rumsey, Schuyler J. **THE BROADUS R. LITTLEJOHN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** San Francisco, Feb. 21–22, 2012. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; inset photograph of octagonal $50 Pan-Pac slug. 207, (1) pages; 1550 lots; illustrated. Corner bump, else near fine. **$35**

An infrequently offered hardcover edition of this collection of (primarily) U.S. gold coins, sold by what is usually a stamp firm.

962 Sage, Augustus B. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS & TOKENS, AUTOGRAPHS, OLD BOOKS, &C.** New York, June 1859. 8vo, original printed wraps. 24 pages; 464 listings. Weak spine; very good. **$60**

An early U.S. numismatic fixed price list from one of the shining stars of the numismatic scene of the time. Very scarce.

963 Sage, Augustus B. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, &C. THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN OF THIS CITY.** New York, June 7, 1859. 8vo, original light tan printed wraps. 20 pages; 377 + (13) + 378–403 lots. Fine. **$60**

A scarce early sale. Attinelli 14. Bowers page 297ff.

964 Sage, Augustus B. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE AND COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, & NUMISMATIC BOOKS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY WHITMORE, ESQ.** New York, Nov. 2–3, 1859. 8vo, original printed wraps. 36 pages; 609 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Lackign rear wrap; spine taped. Very good or so. **$60**

The final auction sale by Augustus B. Sage.

965 Salmon, Christopher J. **THE SILVER COINS OF MASSACHUSETTS: CLASSIFICATION, MINTING TECHNIQUE, ATLAS.** New York: ANS, 2010. Large 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. (xvi), 293, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$90**

A important updated work on the subject.

966 Schneider, Stuart. **COLLECTING LINCOLN.** Atglen: Schiffer, 1997. 4to, original black boards lettered in gray; jacket; decorative endpapers. 288 pages; illustrated in color. Jacket worn, else fine. **$40**

A very well-illustrated guide to Lincolniana, including numismatic items.

967 Schulman, Hans M.F. **NUMISMATIC SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1946–71. Fifteen catalogues issued under Schulman's own name or in conjunction with Abner Kreisberg. Includes Adams Nos. 34a, 36a, 38a, 39, 40, 40a, 47, 47a, 50, 62, 71, 73 and 74. Plate supplements included where called for. Also includes Schulman's 1946 *Odd and Curios Money of the World* (compiled by Howard Gibbs, but primarily a sales vehicle for Schulman) and his 1946 *Catalog No. 20*. Generally fine with a few exceptions. **$80**

The New York Schulman auction sale catalogues cover the numismatic spectrum. Odd and curious monies, countermarked / counterstamped coins, numismatic literature, shipwreck coins, mainstream ancient Greek, Roman, and Byzantine coins, Latin American rarities, and the full range of medieval and modern foreign coins and medals, all—including the more-than-occasional piece of dubious authenticity—were within his purview.

968 Schulman, J. **L'AMÉRIQUE, L'ASIE, L'AFRIQUE ET L'AUSTRALIE. COLLECTIONS DE A.L., R.W. BIGNELL, FOSTER ELY (DOUBLES), À SANTESSON.** Amsterdam, 9 janvier 1911 et jours suivants. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 108 pages; 2537 lots; 3 halftone plates. Near fine. **$50**

A Schulman sale with significant American content, featuring many colonial and U.S. federal coins, pioneer gold, choice large cents, etc., over twenty of which are depicted on the first two plates. Ely's duplicates featured early American medals. Scarce.

969 Scott, Jr., B. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, WITH WASHINGTON AND PATTERN PIECES, AMONG WHICH WILL BE FOUND SOME VERY FINE AND RARE SPECIMENS.** Philadelphia, Mar. 19, 1867. 8vo, original printed wraps. 16 pages; 350 lots. Near fine. **$35**

His only numismatic sale; better medals than coins.

970 Scott & Company. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL.** Vol. VI (1881), complete. 8vo, original blue embossed publisher's cloth, gilt. (4), 188 pages. Spine with chipping to head and tail. Ex library copy. Good to very good. **$40**

The original *CCJ* was a well-done and very informative publication, considerably more reliable than most house organs and magazines of the day. Ex ANA Library.

971 Scott & Company. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL.** Vol. X (1885), complete. 8vo, original blue embossed publisher's cloth, gilt. (4), 188 pages. Near fine. **$60**

Ex Willard P. Snyder, with his label.

972 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. **PENNY WHIMSY: A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814: AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York: Harper & Brothers, *This edition issued for The John J. Ford, Jr. Numisco Series*, 1958. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 340 pages; 51 plates. Near fine. **$40**

A modern numismatic masterpiece. Tracing the checkered course of numismatic research in America, John J. Ford, Jr., in his introduction to Don Taxay's 1963 *Counterfeit, Mis-Struck, and Unofficial Coins*, writes: "It was not until the period of WW-II, that ... Dr. W.H. Sheldon, expunging the entire past literature on the large coppers, 1793-1814, wrote his brilliant and original *Early American Cents*." Far from being a dry, statistical treatise, *Penny Whimsy*, as it came to be popularly known by the

title of the second edition, is written in a most engaging and entertaining style. Voted No. 5 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

973 Siboni, Roger S., John L. Howes and A. Buell Ish. **NEW JERSEY STATE COPPERS: HISTORY, DESCRIPTION, COLLECTING.** New York: ANS and C4, 2013. Large 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 572 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$120**
The extraordinary new standard reference, the first work to surpass Maris's 1881 work. With a foreword by Michael Hodder.

974 Smith, H.P. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF COINS, ETC., CONTAINING SOME DESIRABLE COINS, AND VERY FINE AND SCARCE MEDALS.** New York, Oct. 15, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages; 654 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. **$35**
Adams 1.

975 Smith, H.P. **THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS OF ALFRED SANDHAM AND GEORGE CUSHING OF MONTREAL, CANADA.** New York: Bangs, Jan. 18–19, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 53, (1) pages; title printed in green and black; 916 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. **$50**
An important collection of Canadian medals and tokens consigned by Alfred Sandham, one of the great early Canadian collectors. Adams 13.

976 Smith, H.P. **THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF WM. BLACKBURN, ESQ., OF ST. JOHNS, QUEBEC.** New York, July 10, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 35, (1) pages; 530 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. **$35**
Adams 14.

977 Smith, H.P. **THE BALANCE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF MR. CHAS. WHITE....** New York, April 15, 1887. 8vo, original printed wraps. 23, (1) pages; 521 lots. Printed in blue ink. Hand-priced in ink. Rear wrap detached but present; very good. **$35**
Adams 21.

978 Society of Paper Money Collectors. **TITLES ON OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP.** Four works, as follows: Hoober's 1985 *Pennsylvania Obsolete Notes and Scrip*; Oakes's 1982 *Iowa Obsolete Notes and Scrip*; Rockholt's 1973 *Minnesota Obsolete Notes and Scrip*; and Rothert's 1985 *Arkansas Obsolete Notes and Scrip*. 4to, all in the original cloth bindings. Generally near fine copies. **$50**
An important series of works on obsolete currency.

979 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, COMPRISING FOREIGN AND ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER COINS, INCLUDING RARE EARLY U.S.A. ITEMS...** London, May 1, 1969. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 38, (2) pages; 310 lots; 9 fine plates. Prices realized list with buyers listed laid in. Sticker mark and previous owner's stamp on front cover; near fine. **$50**
A notable sale. Lots 46–92 comprise "An Important Series of Coins of the United States of America." Depicted on the plates are choice 1795 and 1803 half eagles; choice early silver dollars dated 1794, 1795 (2) and 1799; a 1795 half dollar "in brilliant mint state"; choice 1794, 1794 and 1795 cents; and two 1795 half cents.

980 Sotheby Parke Bernet. **OBJECTS OF VERTU, ANTIQUE JEWELRY, WATCHES, ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS.** New York, June 14–15, 1978. Small square 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 821 lots; illustrated throughout. Lot 519 annotated. Very good. **$30**
Scarce. Important for its inclusion of lot 519, Anthony Wayne's gold Comitia Americana medal, which brought $51,000 hammer, at the time the world's record price for a medal.

981 Sotheby's. **THE SAM AND RIE BLOOMFIELD FOUNDATION COLLECTION.** New York, Dec. 16, 1996. 4to, original black boards; jacket. Unpaginated; 60 lots; illustrated throughout, generally in color. Fine. **$50**
The special hardcover edition of this important sale of foreign and United States gold coins including an ultra-high relief 1907 St. Gaudens $20. Infrequently seen.

982 Sotheby's. **THE SAM AND RIE BLOOMFIELD FOUNDATION COLLECTION.** New York, Dec. 16, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 60 lots; illustrated throughout, generally in color. Fine. [*with*] Sotheby's. **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Dec. 16, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 293 lots; illustrated throughout. Fine. [*with*] Sotheby's. **COINS, MEDALS AND BANKNOTES.** New York, June 25–26, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 156 pages; 677 lots; illustrated throughout. Fine. [*with*] Sotheby's/Stack's. **THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING.** New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, still in shrink-wrap. [*with*] Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. Fine. **$75**
Five catalogues including U.S. material. The Dallas Bank sale is the Special Hardcover Edition.

983 Sotheby's. **UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, July 29, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 492 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. [*with*] Sotheby's. **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Dec. 16, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 293 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. PRL laid in. **$30**
Two catalogues that received limited distribution. The first includes a remarkable gold *Titanic* lifesaving medal.

984 Sotheby's. **TYRANNOSAURUS REX: A HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND VIRTUALLY COMPLETE FOSSIL SKELETON.** New York, Oct. 4, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 1 lot; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **$30**
Non-numismatic, but fascinating, being the catalogue that sold *Sue*, the largest and most complete *Tyrannosaurus rex* fossil to the Field Museum for $7.6 million.

985 Sotheby's. **THE JOHN AND REBECCA MOORES COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT U.S. COINS.** New York, Nov. 8–9, 1999. 4to, original white-lettered blue boards; jacket. (2), 150, (4) pages; 470 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. **$35**
The hardcover catalogue of this notable U.S. coin sale, focusing on very high-grade examples.

986 Sotheby's. **TREASURES FROM THE SS *CENTRAL AMERICA*.** New York, Dec. 8–9, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 206, (2) pages; 250 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Near fine. **$50**
Important. The sale, composed of what was deemed to be the share of the insurance companies involved, was postponed until June 20–21, 2000.

987 Sotheby's. **SOTHEBY'S PREVIEW.** New York, July 2002 issue. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Includes David Tripp's article "Illegal Tender," on the 1933 double eagle (pages 58–59), the sale of which was forthcoming. Fine. **$30**
A lavishly illustrated production featuring important items to be sold at auction. This issue highlights the 1933 double eagle sold by Sotheby's in conjunction with Stack's.

988 Sotheby's/Stack's. **THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING.** New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, still in shrink-wrap. **$30**
Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

989 Souders, Edgar E. **BUST HALF FEVER 1807–1836.** Second edition, second printing. Rocky River, 2007. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xv, 535, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$65**
A remarkably detailed guide to collecting.

990 Spink America/Christie's. **THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS.** New York, Oct. 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Various newspaper clippings relating to the sale laid in. Photocopy PRL and saleroom announcements also laid in. Fine. **$35**
An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance).

991 St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. **MAIL AUCTION SALE NOS. 22, 25, 27 AND 30.** St. Louis, June 10, 1907; April 20, 1908; Nov. 9, 1908; and April 11, 1910. [*with*] **FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 9.** St. Louis, c. 1908. Five catalogues total. 24mo, original printed card covers. Very good to fine. **$80**
Very scarce. Originally owned by F.E. Ellis, Burdette G. Johnson and D.A. Sutherland purchased the firm in 1907 and Johnson became sole owner the following year. A dealer's dealer, Johnson marketed his extensive stock via auctions (until 1915), a series of price lists, and primarily, through private transactions.

992 Stack's. **1939 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** New York, Oct. 4, 1939. 8vo, original gilt-printed white card covers. 32 pages; lots 1801–2506. Estimate list laid in. Fine. **$50**
The 1939 ANA sale. Scarce. Adams 33: "Fine $1: Proof 1857, MS 1841–49. Choice crowns. Ormsby $10. Brasher counterstamps. MS 1797 $5, large eagle."

993 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF THE E.M. WHARTON AND OTHERS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS.** New York, Oct. 22–27, 1945. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 124, (4) pages; 2769 lots; portrait; text illustrations. Original prices realized list laid in. Spine a little worn; near fine. **$50**
The Special Hardcover Edition.

994 Stack's. **SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART TWO: UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS.** New York, May 3–4, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 99, (1) pages; 1541 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Annotated in ink. Very good or better. [*with*] Stack's. **THE JAMES DINES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS.** New York, Mar. 7–8, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 83, (1) pages; 1119 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. A few incidental annotations in ink. Near fine. **$30**
Lester Merkin's copies. The Wolfson sale has some annotations, particularly in the large cent section.

995 Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior, David Akers and Paramount. **AUCTIONS '79 THROUGH '90.** Various locations, 1979–90. Crown 4to, original matching printed card covers. Twelve well-illustrated catalogues, each consisting of 500 lots each offered by four different firms (which varied somewhat over the years). Most with prices realized lists or newspaper versions. A clearly used set, with some sales worn and the first one spilt in two at the spine. Most copies very good. **$75**
A complete set of "Apostrophe" catalogues. A most important series of public auctions comprised of 24,000 superb American, foreign, and ancient coins.

996 Stack's. **UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, PAPER MONEY, FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING TAD COLLECTION OF U.S. LARGE CENTS.** New York, Feb. 4–6, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. 127, (1) pages; 1471 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Cent pages annotated in blue ink. Lower cover splitting at spine, else near fine. **$50**
An important sale for the excellent large cents comprising the first 199 lots of the catalogue. Catalogued by C. Douglas Smith, though his grading was edited. The "Tad" collection belonged to Toby and Doris Syzmanski (née Nelson). The annotations in this copy record the opening and closing prices of some of the large cents offered in the sale (including some later dates), and also record some buyers (generally initials) and make comments on some of the coins offered. An interesting copy.

997 Stack's. **THE LEGENDARY COLLECTION OF FLOYD T. STARR: UNITED STATES COINS. "PHILADELPHIA ESTATE."** New York, Oct. 20–22, 1992. 4to, original pictorial boards. 179, (1) pages; 1366 lots; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Corners bumped. Near fine. **$30**
Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Norman, Harvey and Larry Stack.

998 Stack's. **THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY.** New York, Mar. 17, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 140, (4) pages; 922 lots; illustrated; 16 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **$35**
Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Harvey Stack, Larry Stack, Herman Halpern and Martin Gengerke. A landmark catalogue, comprising the finest paper money collection ever sold by

Stack's. Excellently catalogued by Martin Gengerke and featuring, for the first time, full color plates of United States paper money.

999 Stack's. **THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **$35**
Special Hardbound Edition. One of 200 issued, autographed by Reed Hawn Harvey Stack, and Larry Stack.

1000 Stack's. **63RD ANNIVERSARY PUBLIC SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ESTATE OF CARL ZELSON.** New York, Oct. 20–21, 1998. 4to, original white cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 145, (3) pages; 1776 lots; illustrated throughout and on 11 color plates. Fine. **$50**
Special Edition Hard Cover Catalogue. Considerably scarcer than most hardcover Stack's catalogues of the period.

1001 Stack's. **65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION.** New York, Oct. 17–19, 2000. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 2226 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. PRL laid in. Fine. **$30**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1002 Stack's. **THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY.** New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$30**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1003 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2002. 4to, original light tan leather-grained cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 124 pages; 188 lots; illustrated throughout and on 10 color plates. Fine. **$60**
Special Hardbound Edition of this very important sale, essential for Massachusetts silver. Catalogued by Michael Hodder, the Hain Massachusetts coinage section (the current lot) did much to update the Noe references before the publication of the recent work by Chris Salmon.

1004 Stack's. **JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART IX.** New York, May 10, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 212, (4) pages; 530 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$75**
Special Hardbound Edition. The ninth Ford sale, featuring United States medals, Rosa Americana coinage, copper coinage of Connecticut and Continental currency sheets.

1005 Stack's. **JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART X.** Atlanta, May 26, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 418, (6) pages; lots 4001–4811; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$75**
Special Hardbound Edition. The tenth Ford sale, featuring United States obsolete currency and proof notes, satirical Hard Times notes, merchant scrip notes, postage currency, sutler notes, original Confederate cents, colonial American paper currency and related fiscal paper, etc.

1006 Stack's. **JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XI.** New York, June 13, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 112, (8) pages, 12 blank leaves; 280 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. 75. **$100**
Special Hardbound Edition. The eleventh Ford sale, featuring United States fractional currency.

1007 Steigerwalt, Charles. **CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF U.S. SILVER AND COPPER COINS, PATTERN PIECES...** Lancaster, Oct. 3–4, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 33, (1) pages; 1147 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding; near fine. **$35**
Adams 8. Scarce, especially priced. Steigerwalt's location left him far removed from most of the numismatic activity of 19th-century America. As John W. Adams has written, "That an individual could begin, much less carry on for thirty-three years, a coin dealership in the hamlet of Lancaster, Pennsylvania, is pertinent testimony as to the character of the man." Part of his ability to do this lies in his development of what he called the "distribution sale," and which we would now call a mail-bid sale. These made his location less a limiting factor and was probably a key to his success.

1008 Steigerwalt, Charles. **CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS...** Lancaster, Dec. 27–28, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 26 pages; 944 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding; near fine. **$35**
Adams 10.

1009 Steigerwalt, Charles. **CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION ... INCLUDING CHOICE COLLECTIONS OF U.S. CENTS AND CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL NOTES.** New York, Jan. 19, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 17, (1) pages; 581 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding; near fine. **$35**
Adams 11: "Choice Mass. Paper; RR No. Carolina notes."

1010 Steigerwalt, Charles. **CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER, PAPER MONEY, INDIAN STONE IMPLEMENTS, ETC.** New York: Bangs, Mar. 5–6, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 34 pages; 1070 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding, and separated at spine; very good. **$35**
An important sale for Steigerwalt, and the only one of his sales known to exist in a plated edition (though sadly not this copy). Adams 12.

1011 Steigerwalt, Charles. **CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER, PAPER MONEY, INDIAN STONE IMPLEMENTS, CURIOSITIES, ETC.** New York: Bangs, June 18–19, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps 27, (1) pages; 1010 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding; near fine. **$35**
Adams 14.

1012 Steigerwalt, Charles. **CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, A CHOICE LINE OF ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH COINS, FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER, LINCOLN MEMORIALS, COLLECTION OF UNUSED POSTAL CARDS, ETC.** Lancaster, Oct. 22, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps 16 pages; 577 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding; near fine. **$35**
Adams 17. The collections of E.H. White, O.H. Oldroyd and F.M. Bird.

1013 Stone, David, and Mark Van Winkle. **THE 1815 HALF EAGLE: NEW DISCOVERIES.** Dallas: Heritage, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 49, (1) pages; color coin enlargements; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
A fascinating and focused examination of this famous rarity.

1014 Stone, David, and Mark Van Winkle. **THE SURPRISING HISTORY OF THE 1838-O HALF DOLLAR.** Dallas: Heritage, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (4), 29, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$30**
Draws upon recent archival research to considerably enhance our knowledge of this famous coin.

1015 Strobridge, William H. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL.** New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 26–28, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps. 53, (3) pages; 1230 lots. Price realized printed alongside each lot. Tiny chip out of lower-right corner, else fine. **$80**
The Post-Sale Priced Edition of Strobridge's first auction catalogue. The Lilliendahl collection was one of the finest offered at the time, and realized a record sum. Adams 1 (A in colonials, A– overall). Attinelli 25.

1016 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS, WITH A FEW MODERN COINS AND MEDALS, AMONG WHICH ARE SOME RARE AMERICAN PIECES.** New York, Oct. 7, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 26 pages; 461 lots. "Emenda" slip tipped in. Hand-priced in ink (faded). Spine weak; near fine. **$35**
Adams 5: "Well-catalogued ancients. English, medieval to present. Gilt Eccleston medal. Washington peace medal. Oriental." Scarce, especially priced.

1017 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, EMBRACING SOME VERY RARE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER SPECIMENS, OF GREAT VALUE, AND A GREAT VARIETY OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, ETC.** New York, Dec. 28–29, 1863. 8vo, original olive wraps. 29, (3) pages; 702 lots. Partly hand-priced and named in both pencil and ink, with buyers' names given for perhaps a third of the lots. Very good. **$50**
A group of collections drawn from those of former Indiana Governor J.A. Wright, Dr. Francis Smith Edwards and L. Linchland, among others. The sale features some strong English material. Dr. Edwards was, as Attinelli points out later in his work, the originator of the infamous "Edward's Copy" 1796 half cent, among other creations. Adams 7 (B overall, A for English). Attinelli 34.

1018 Strobridge, William H., and W. Elliot Woodward. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS & MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF CHARLES CLAY, M.D., OF MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.** New York: Leavitt, Dec. 5–7, 1871. 8vo, original printed wraps. 97, (3) pages; 1356 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Spine a little weak; near fine. **$50**
A significant sale, especially for colonial coins, U.S. large cents and Manx coins. Clay was a Manchester numismatist mostly remembered today for this sale and for his work on the coinage of the Isle of Man. Adams 9 for the Strobridge series and C for the Woodward series, receiving his highest rating (A+ overall, A in large cents, colonials, Washingtonia, comments and British). Attinelli 62, where he implies that Strobridge, though credited on the title as the cataloguer, may have played a lesser role: "Messrs. W.E. Woodward and W.H. Strobridge also contributed slightly to the above sale."

1019 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF VALUABLE MEDALS AND COINS, COMPRISING THREE COLLECTIONS OF CONSIDERABLE IMPORTANCE... THAT OF THE HON. CHARLES M. FURMAN, ESQ.... ALSO THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF MR. CONRAD GERSTEN, LATE OF BROOKLYN.** New York, Dec. 12–14, 1872. 8vo, disbound. 60 pages; 1028 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding; very good or so. **$40**
Strobridge's eleventh sale. Adams B: "George III peace medal. XF 1820 10¢. Spanish armada medal. XF 1793 1¢ cap." Curiously, only two of the "three collections of considerable importance" are mentioned in the title and only on the front wrapper (not present) is the name of the collector, N.G. Carnes, mentioned.

1020 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, PARTICULARLY RICH IN AMERICAN CENTS AND AMERICAN GOLD, FROM THE CABINETS OF L.G. PARMELEE, OF BOSTON, AND G.F. SEAVEY, OF CAMBRIDGEPORT.** New York: Leavitt, June 18–20, 1873. 8vo, original printed wraps. 76 pages; 1202 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Removed from previous binding and mostly loose signatures; rear wrap lacking. Good to very good. **$40**
Coming on the heels of Parmelee's purchase of the Seavey collection as it was about to be sold at auction, this offering of Parmelee's duplicates included some gems, such as a Virginia "shilling" that sold for $115. Adams 13, rated A– overall. Attinelli 66.

1021 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS... BEING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF JOSEPH E. GAY...** New York, April 28, 1875 and following. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, 100 pages; 1809 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Duplicate pages 81–96 present. Holed near spine for binding; still near fine. **$50**
Adams 21.

1022 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF THE STENZ COLLECTION OF MODERN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, THE MOST EXTENSIVE EVER PUBLISHED IN AMERICA.** New York, May 17, 1875 and following. 8vo, original tan printed wraps. viii, 236 pages; 3871 lots. Hand-priced throughout in ink. Near fine. **$40**
A fully priced copy of one of the great sales in the Strobridge series, termed by Attinelli "a work of the greatest importance and utility to the American collector seeking information relative to the branch of coins principally treated upon." Tragically, Adams notes, "Strobridge's labours on the monumental Stenz collection caused him to lose most and, ul-

timately, all of his eyesight. His malady, detached retinas, is repaired routinely by modern medicine." Adams A+: "Charles I 1642–44 shilling. Louis XVIII 5 inch medal. 1849 Mormon $5. MS 1804 25¢. RR Jackson medals. Superb German." Attinelli 73.

1023 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING THE WHOLE OF THE CABINET FORMED BY THE LATE COL. JAMES H. TAYLOR, OF CHARLESTON, S.C.** New York, Nov. 16–20, 1875. 8vo, contemporary brown quarter calf and marbled boards; original dark blue, gilt-printed wraps bound in. vi, 123, (1) pages; 2389 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Binding a bit worn; very good or better. **$80**

A massive and wide-ranging sale, yet including the keys of the various series (1802 half dime, 1823 and 1827 quarters, 1796 half dollar, 1794 dollar, etc.). The dark blue wraps appear to be a post-sale variant. Adams 23 (A overall and for half cents, large cents and early silver). Attinelli 73–74.

1024 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, MADE BY AN AMATEUR, AND NOW THE PROPERTY OF LORING (*sic*) G. PARMELEE, ESQ., OF BOSTON, MASS. WITH AN IMPORTANT ADDENDA, BELONGING TO J. AUGUSTUS JOHNSON, ESQ. (LATE U.S. CONSUL GEN. FOR SYRIA).** New York, Leavitt, June 12, 1876 and following. 8vo, original printed wraps. vi, 137, (1) pages; 2557 lots, plus 352-lot addenda; woodcut of shekel. Neatly hand-priced in ink throughout (except for addenda: see comments). Covers detached but present; pages soundly sewn and fine. **$75**

More duplicates from the Parmelee collection: duplicates so good they merit an A+ overall rating by Adams. These originated in the Brevoort collection, which Parmelee purchased *en masse*. The addenda was withdrawn (Low claims in his 117th sale that it was "privately disposed of for $700"), which is why it is unpriced. Adams 26 (rated A in colonials, medals, Washingtonia and ancients). Clain-Stefanelli 12046.

1025 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF VALUABLE MEDALS AND COINS, COMPRISING THE WHOLE OF THE COLLECTION OF WILLIAM ANDERSON, ESQ. ... THE STENZ COLLECTION ... THE CABINET OF GEO. W. CRAM...** New York, Mar. 8–9, 1877. 8vo, original printed wraps. 34 pages; 680 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Covers taped; very good. **$40**

Adams 28: "1794, 1838 $1. 1797 50¢. 1858 ff proof sets. 1642–44 pounds. 'Non vi' 1¢. 1821 $2.50, $5. Unique 1861 $20."

1026 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF THE SNOW COLLECTION OF MODERN SILVER MEDALS AND COINS, WITH A COPIOUS APPENDIX. IN THE LATTER WILL BE FOUND AN INTERESTING VARIETY OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, CUT STONES, JEWELRY, AND GEMS.** New York: Leavitt, Mar. 19–21, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 60 pages; 1067 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Folded for mailing. Near fine. **$35**

Strobridge's final sale, this includes a very wide variety of foreign silver, supplemented by some nice American material including an Immunis Columbia. Adams 29.

1027 Strobridge, T.R. **CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL SMALL COLLECTIONS OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS, AMONG THEM MANY RARE CENTS. ALSO, A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY, AND A LOT OF POSTAGE STAMPS. TO WHICH IS ADDED OVER A HUNDRED LOTS OF ANTIQUES, BRIC-A-BRAC, AND MINERALS.** New York: Leavitt, June 17–19, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), (5)–40 pages; 963 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Dusty; near fine. **$40**

Scarce, especially priced. The first catalogue published under the name of William Strobridge's son, who continued the firm (hence the break with strict alphabetical order).

1028 Sullivan Bros. & Libbie. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS...** Boston, Jan. 23, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 22, (2) pages; 559 lots. Near fine. **$35**

A nice copy of a very scarce sale.

1029 Superior Galleries. **THE GILHOUSEN SALE. PARTS I, II & III.** Los Angeles, Feb. 19–21, 1973; June 11–14, 1973; and Oct. 1–4, 1973. Three well-illustrated catalogues, complete. 4to, original stiff blue, red and black leather-grained card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Original PRLs included. Housed in the original black leatherette slipcase, gilt. Fine. **$75**

Special Editions.

1030 Superior Galleries. **THE 1975 A.N.A. AUCTION SALE.** Los Angeles, Aug. 19–23, 1975. 4to, original padded cream leather-grained cloth, gilt. (14), 316, (4), (32), 15, (1) pages; 3804 lots; 182 + 10 plates; supplement and prices realized list laid in. Corner bruise; very good. **$50**

The Special Hardbound Edition. ERMA ROZA stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover. According to Jack Collins, "Although 100 copies were bound in this deluxe format, sources in the Superior firm claim that approximately half of these were inadvertently discarded years ago."

1031 Superior Galleries. **THE DR. WALTER LEE CROUCH COLLECTION.** Beverly Hills, June 13–16, 1977. 4to, original padded cream leather-grained cloth, gilt. (8), 262 pages; 3084 lots; 92 plates. PRL laid in. Very good or better. **$35**

Special Hardbound Edition. F.S. Werner's copy, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1032 Superior Galleries. **THE BUDDY DE SYLVA AND WILLIAM RABUN COLLECTIONS.** Los Angeles, Feb. 6-8, 1978. 4to, original padded black cloth, gilt. (10), 138, (6) pages; 1992 lots; 2 portraits; 72 monochrome plates; 13 color plates. Inked note on flyleaf; very good or better. **$35**

The Special Hardbound Edition. Steve Ivy's copy, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1033 Superior Galleries. **THE MIGUEL MUÑOZ COLLECTION, PART 3.** Los Angeles, June 8–11, 1981. 4to, original red printed leatherette; jacket. 200 pages; 1980 lots; text illustrations; 4 color plates. PRL laid in. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **$40**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1034 Superior Galleries. **THE HOAGY CARMICHAEL AND WAYNE MILLER COLLECTIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Century City, Jan. 27–28, 1986. 4to, original cream linen, gilt. 318 pages; 3984 lots; text illustrations; 5 halftone color plates; 20 photographic plates of silver dollars. Prices realized list in pocket at end. Housed in original matching

slipcase. Slipcase a trifle worn and marked. Near fine. **$75**
The Special Extra-illustrated Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

1035 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1986. 4to, original processed crimson full leather, gilt; leatherette slipcase. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates; 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents. Scuffs to jacket, as usual; signed by the Goldbergs, else fine. **$100**
The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this landmark collection.

1036 Superior Galleries. **THE L.W. HOFFECKER COLLECTION SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 8–11, 1987. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. 391, (1) pages; 5537 lots; text illustrations; 8 color plates. PRL laid in. Rubbed jacket as usual; fine. **$35**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1037 Superior Galleries. **THE CLUB CAL NEVA SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Beverly Hills, Sept. 20–22, 1987. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. 316, (2) pages; 4782 lots; text illustrations. New, still in shrink-wrap. **$35**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1038 Superior Galleries. **THE LEE COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD AND THE PETER L. SHAFFER COLLECTION OF COMMEMORATIVE SILVER...** Beverly Hills, Sept. 25–27, 1988. 4to, dark brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 427, (3) pages; 6064 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list. Jacket tear, else fine. **$35**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1039 Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 29-30, 1989. 4to, original processed brown full leather, gilt; jacket; leatherette slipcase. (10), 360 pages; 2021 lots; text illustrations; 6 color plates; 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents. Fine. **$100**
The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this landmark collection.

1040 Superior Galleries. **THE DENNIS MENDELSON COLLECTION OF MIDDLE DATE LARGE CENTS, 1816-1839, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 3–5, 1991. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), 295, (1) pages; 3141 lots; text illustrations; 4 color halftone plates. PRL laid in. Fine. **$35**
Special Hardcover Edition.

1041 Superior Galleries. **THE ED TROMPETER COLLECTION PART I: PROOF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS, QUARTER EAGLES, THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, METRIC GOLD SET AND UNCIRCULATED INDIAN QUARTER EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND EAGLES.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 25, 1992. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; embossed color dust jacket. (16), 238 pages; 209 lots; color portrait; superbly illustrated throughout in color; 8 photographic plates of United States gold coins. Jacket a bit scuffed, else fine. **$100**
The Special Extra-Illustrated Hardbound Edition of this amazing collection.

1042 Swiatek, Anthony. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Chicago, 2012. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), 712 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. **$75**
The standard reference. No. 32 of 500 copies.

1043 Taraszka, Anthony J. **UNITED STATES TEN DOLLAR GOLD EAGLES 1795–1804.** Portage, (1999). 4to, original maroon pebbled cloth, gilt. iv, 84 pages; coin enlargements in the text. Fine. **$40**
Important for die varieties. No. 188 of 300 copies printed.

1044 Thomas & Sons. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF RARE & VALUABLE COINS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER....** Philadelphia, Mar. 24, 1865. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 12 pages; 260 lots, followed by an additional and separately numbered 123 lots. Near fine. **$35**
The last numismatic auction to take place during the American Civil War. The coins being offered are mostly European (with the best being English), with some American and Roman material thrown in as well. Scarce. Attinelli 41.

1045 Tompkins, Steve M. **EARLY UNITED STATES QUARTERS, 1796–1838.** Sequim, 2008. 4to, original pictorial boards. xxxix, 406, (1) pages; illustrated throughout; color coin enlargements. A couple bumps; near fine. [*with*] Tompkins, Steve M. **AUCTION APPEARANCES & PRICES REALIZED FOR EARLY UNITED STATES QUARTERS, 1796–1838.** Sequim, 2009. 4to, original spiral-bound covers. (2), 121, (1) pages. Fine. **$60**
A significant work on the subject, with a highly useful guide to prices.

1046 Tompkins, Steve M. **EARLY UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: VOLUME ONE, 1794–1807.** Peculiar, 2015. 4to, original pictorial boards. (5), xlviii, 520, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$60**
A new work on the subject, well illustrated.

1047 Trifet, F., & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS.** Boston: Leonard, Bird & Co., Nov. 17, 1869. 8vo, original printed wraps. 16 pages; 727 lots. Corner folds; near fine. **$35**
A scarce sale, the only one listed by Gengerke for Trifet. Trifet was the publisher of the *American Stamp Mercury and Numismatist*, and found himself in 1869 defending himself from charges relating to stamp forgery. The sale of Charles S. Fellows, according to Attinelli. Attinelli 54.

1048 United States Government. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT ... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1884.** Washington, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 129, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers a bit worn; spine strengthened with clear tape. Near fine. **$60**
A scarce Mint Report.

1049 United States Government. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT ... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1891.** Washington, 1891. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 291, (1) pages; tables. Near fine. **$40**
Scarce.

1050 United States Government. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT ... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1895.** Washington, 1895. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (2), 467, (3) pages; tables. Ex library, with usual treatments. Joint cracked; very good. **$30**
Scarce. Ex Holyoke Public Library.

1051 United States Government. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT ... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1897.** Washington, 1897. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (4), 463, (1) pages; tables. Ex library, with usual treatments. Joint cracked; very good. **$30**
Scarce. Ex Holyoke Public Library.

1052 United States Government. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT ... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1898.** Washington, 1898. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (2), 558, (4) pages; tables. Ex library, with usual treatments. Very good. **$30**
Scarce. Ex David W. Lange library, with his bookplate; ex Holyoke Public Library.

1053 United States Government. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT ... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1899.** Washington, 1899. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (2), 470, (2) pages; tables. Near fine. **$40**
Scarce. Ex McGill University library.

1054 Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Fine. **$35**
Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

1055 Various. **AUCTION CATALOGUES PRIMARILY FOCUSED ON AMERICAN COINS.** Twenty-one catalogues. Includes: hardcover editions of the Bowers & Merena Norweb I and Norweb III sale; hardcover editions of the Bowers & Ruddy Garrett II, III and IV sales; Numismatic Gallery's sales of the Memorable and Menjou collections (1948 and 1950); all three parts of Abner Kreisberg's sale of the John A. Beck collection (1975–77); Bowers and Merena's sales of the Julian Leidman and Chris Schenkel collections (1986 and 1990); Stack's June 1973 sale, and sales of the Essex Institute (1975), Garrett (1976), Picker (1984), Roper Americana (1984), Cornell and Oglethorpe Universities (1975), Western (1981) and Dallas Bank (2001) collections; and Rarcoa's 1978 sale of the Kaufman collection. Varying formats (six hardcover). Very good or better, with some jackets worn. **$50**
Includes some very important sales and several hardcover editions.

1056 Various. **NUMISMATIC CATALOGUES PRIMARILY FOCUSED ON AMERICAN COINS.** Over 30 catalogues. Includes: Henry Christensen's Sales 34 and 75; Dick Osburn's November 2002 list; Butterfield, Johnson Gillio sales of May 30, 1995 and Jan. 30, 1996; Rarcoa & Akers's sales of Aug. 9–10, 1991 and July 10, 1996; the 1996 Bowers & Merena sale of the Norweb Canadian coins; Walter Webb sales of April 14, 1945 and Mar. 20, 1948; George Bauer's Dec. 7, 1940 sale; Bluestone's 7th (1933) and 44th sale (1939); Kosoff's 11th sale (1941); Norman Shultz's Mar. 24, 1926 sale; French's 80th (1962) and 90th (1967) sale; Celina Coin Co.'s Mar. 6, 1947 sale; Washington Coin Exchange's Mar. 4, 1967 sale; Kelly's 1950 ANA sale; Bowers & Ruddy's (American Auction Association) 1972 Champa sale; Empire Coin Co.'s Empire Topics No. 1 and Empire Review Nos. 18 and 19; Paul Szego's first (1937) auction catalogue; Cleveland Coin Auctions's April 27, 1963 sale; Robert Burggraff's May 21–23, 1964 sale; Katen's 1948 ANA sale; Kabealo's sale of Mar. 15, 1970; James, Inc.'s sale of Mar. 27, 1956; etc. Varying formats. Very good or better. **$100**
A very good group lot, including a number of scarce or better sales.

1057 Various. **EIGHT BOOKS PRIMARILY ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS.** Includes: the second edition of Medcalf and Russell's *Hawaiian Money*; Criswell's 1996 *Comprehensive Catalog of Confederate Paper Money*; the Fulds' *Patriotic Civil War Tokens* (4th edition); the first edition of Norman Stack's *United States Type Coins*; the first edition of Volume 2 of North's *English Hammered Coins*; the first edition of Jacobs and Vermeule's *Japanese Coinage*; and the 1992 and 1994 editions of Wilhite and Michael's *Auction Prices Realized*. Varying formats. Very good or better, with some jackets worn. **$30**
Includes some notable works.

1058 Various. **FIVE BOOKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS.** Includes: Bowers's 1979 *Adventures with Rare Coins*; Doty's 1998 *America's Money, America's Story*; Kagin's 1981 *Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States*; Wismer's 1932 *Descriptive List of Old Paper Money Issued in Ohio*; and Caldwell's 1977 *A Banking History of Louisiana*. Varying formats and conditions. A couple a bit musty. Generally very good to fine. **$40**
Includes some notable titles.

1059 Vlack, Robert A. **AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF THE FRENCH BILLON COINAGE IN THE AMERICAS.** The Colonial Coin Collectors Club, 2004. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. x, 157, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$45**
The standard work.

1060 Wait, George W. **NEW JERSEY'S MONEY.** Newark: Newark Museum in cooperation with SPMC, 1976. 4to, original brown cloth and blue boards, gilt. x, 434 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [*with*] Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Fourth edition. Iola: Krause, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 487, (1) pages; illustrated in color and black & white. Near fine. **$35**
The first title is important for coverage of New Jersey's obsolete currency, National Bank Notes and Depression scrip. The second is the fourth edition of the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13421.

1061 Waltz, Jr., Carl B. **A COLLECTOR'S VIEW OF MATTE PROOF LINCOLN CENT DIES 1909 TO 1916.** Millersville,

2013. 4to, original spiral-bound format. 136 pages; color illustrations. Fine. **$35**
A recently published examination of this intriguing coins.

1062 Warner, Charles K. **EXECUTORS' SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS ... BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF LOUIS BRECHEMIN, DECEASED.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 5–7, 1867. 8vo, original printed wraps. 40 pages; 1309 lots. Folded for mailing; near fine. **$40**
Warner's only auction catalogue, though his numismatic involvement was considerable during the 1860s and he was involved in one way or another with the hobby for most of his life. Attinelli 47.

1063 Warren, David B., Katherine S. Howe and Michael K. Brown. **MARKS OF ACHIEVEMENT: FOUR CENTURIES OF AMERICAN PRESENTATION SILVER.** Houston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Fine. **$30**
A handsome production which includes medals, gorgets, militaria, etc. Perhaps the only work of its kind.

1064 Wells, G.H. **EXECUTORS' PEREMPTORY SALE. ESTATE OF THE LATE JOHN BARTRAM, DECEASED. VALUABLE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION....** Philadelphia: Martin Brothers, Nov. 29–30, 1869. 8vo, original yellow printed wraps. 31, (1) pages; 853 lots; errata slip pasted to title. Fine. **$40**
The only sale ascribed to Wells by Gengerke. Attinelli 54, which finds him unusually quiet.

1065 Wexler, John A., and Kevin Flynn. **THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON MERCURY DIMES.** Roswell, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 240 pages; illustrated. Signed by Flynn. Fine. [*with*] Flynn, Kevin. **THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON LIBERTY SEATED TWENTY CENTS.** Roswell, 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 84, (4) pages; illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. **$40**
Two installments in this popular series.

1066 Winkle, Mark van, et al. **GOBRECHT DOLLARS: ILLUSTRATED BY THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS KOREIN, M.D.** Dallas: Heritage, 2009. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (2), v, (1), 136, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$50**
An important work based on a wonderful collection, highlights of which are housed at the American Numismatic Society.

1067 Winter, Douglas. **CHARLOTTE MINT GOLD COINS, 1838–1861: A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** (Wolfeboro), 1987. 140 pages; enlarged illustrations. [*with*] Winter, Douglas. **NEW ORLEANS MINT GOLD COINS: 1839–1909.** Wolfeboro, 1992. xiii, (1), 200 pages; illustrated. Both 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Very good to fine. **$35**
Notable works.

1068 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE NEW ORLEANS MINT, 1839–1909.** Irvine, 2006. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. [*with*] Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CARSON CITY MINT, 1870–1893.** Dallas, 2001. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 204 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$35**
Two of Winter's numerous books on U.S. gold coins.

1069 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838–1861.** Irvine, 2008. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 196, (4) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. With a hardcover copy of the first edition. **$35**
The standard work on this southern mint.

1070 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861: A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Irvine, 2013. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 280 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. With copies of the first and second edition, the second being hardcover. **$40**
All three editions of the main work on this southern mint.

1071 Wolka, Wendell A., Jack M. Vorhies and Donald A. Schramm. **INDIANA OBSOLETE NOTES & SCRIP.** Iola: SPMC, 1978. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (4), 306, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$30**
Still a standard work on the subject.

1072 Wolka, Wendell. **A HISTORY OF NINETEENTH CENTURY OHIO OBSOLETE BANK NOTES AND SCRIP.** N.p.: SPMC, 2004. Thick 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 1041, (3) pages; illustrated throughout. New. **$50**
The massive standard work.

1073 Woodward, W. Elliot. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE COLLECTIONS OF HENRY M. BROOKS, ESQ., JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ., REV. J.M. FINOTTI, DR. EDWARD M. FIELD, AND DR. AUGUSTINE SHURTLEFF.** New York, Apr. 28–May 1, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 112 pages; 2569 lots; prices realized printed alongside lots. Very good or better. **$75**
The scarce post-sale priced edition of Woodward's 2nd Semi-Annual Sale, coming off the success of his groundbreaking Finotti sale of the year before. Adams 5 (rated A overall, and in colonials, medals, tokens, proofs, and Washingtonia). Attinelli 29.

1074 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD.** Providence: Francis J. Sheldon, Dec. 23, 1863. 8vo, removed from previous binding. 16 pages; 504 lots. Good. **$60**
A rare Woodward sale, being offerings from stock and held in Providence, Rhode Island. Woodward himself acknowledged the scarcity of this and his other providence sale early on, stating that he was unable to furnish copies to collectors wishing to form a set of Woodward catalogues. Adams 7.

1075 Woodward, Harlow Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN POSTAGE, DISPATCH, REVENUE, LICENSE AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS.** New York: Bangs, Nov. 6–7, 1889. 8vo, original printed wraps. 66 pages; 1302 lots. Folded for mailing; very good or better. **$30**
By W. Elliot Woodward's son, and published in much the same format as WEW's sales. Not in Adams, as (unlike Harlow's other stamp sales) this was not included by WEW as part of his series. The only sale listed by Gengerke for HEW.

1076 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN**

AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS., COMPRISING IN THE AMERICAN DEPARTMENT THE BEST SPECIMENS FROM SEVERAL FINE COLLECTIONS RECENTLY PURCHASED, AND IN THE FOREIGN THE WHOLE OF THE CELEBRATED GREEK, ROMAN, AND ENGLISH COLLECTION OF JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ. New York: Bangs, Oct. 20–24, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 160 pages; 3202 lots. Foxing throughout; very good. **$60**

Woodward's 3rd Semi-Annual Sale, with the original wraps (important for being the location of WEW's introduction). Surpassed only by the Benjamin Haines sale of January 1863 in the amount realized, highlights include one of the finest known 1794 dollars, early proofs, incredible colonials, and even a copy of the 1828 Watkins broadside. Adams 6 (A overall, and for colonials, medals, tokens, Washingtonia and British). Attinelli 31.

1077 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY JOSEPH J. MICKLEY, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA...** 1996 Charles Davis reprint of the 1867 original. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 220 pages; 3349 lots; list of prices realized with buyers' names bound in at the end. Fine. **$100**

One of 100 copies issued. Adams A+: "Perhaps the greatest U.S. Collection. 1827 ff proof sets. MS Birch 1¢. Rarest colonials. Superb English."

1078 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTIETH SALE OF BRIC-A-BRAC, COINS AND MEDALS. HARLOW E. WOODWARD'S COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York: Leavitt, Nov. 18, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 37, (3) pages; lots 4209–4770. Unopened; very good or better. **$30**

The first of three Elliot Woodward sales of material belonging to his son. The numismatic content includes a Wyatt Good Samaritan shilling struck over a guinea, an oddity that sold for $5 despite WEW's justification of a higher price in the description. Adams 20.

1079 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-FIRST SALE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, &C. THE BOWDOIN COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Mar. 31–April 2, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 104 pages; 2359 lots. Wraps worn, with marginal discoloration throughout; very good or so. **$30**

Adams 21.

1080 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-THIRD SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, STONE IMPLEMENTS, ETC., ETC. THE PRATT COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, September 29–October 1, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 88 pages; 1962 lots. Wraps a bit worn; very good. **$30**

Adams 23.

1081 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-FOURTH SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. THE ROBINSON COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Oct. 15–16, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 43, (1) pages; 1133 lots. Spine a bit worn, else fine. **$30**

Adams 24.

1082 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-FIFTH SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC. GERDTS—PECKER—MASON—TRUESDEL COLLECTIONS.** Cover title cited. New York, Dec. 16–19, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 128 pages; 2971 lots. Unopened; fine or nearly so. **$30**

Adams 25.

1083 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-SIXTH SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC. THE HAINES COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Jan. 27–28, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 41, (3) pages; 1126 lots. Spine weak, else near fine. **$30**

Adams 26.

1084 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-SEVENTH SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS. EMERY, TAYLOR & LOOMIS COLLECTIONS.** Cover title cited. New York, Mar. 9–12, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 126, (2) pages; 2941 lots; hand-priced in red ink. Lacking rear wrap; very good. **$40**

Adams 27, rated A–.

1085 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTIETH SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS. THE HAINES COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, June 14–16, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 70 pages; 2005 lots. Fine. **$30**

Woodward's 30th sale. The sale includes 309 lots of Connecticut coppers. Adams B.

1086 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-NINTH SALE OF BRIC-A-BRAC, &C. THE SEARING COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, June 17–18, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 34 pages; 723 lots. Fine. **$30**

Adams 29.

1087 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTY-FIRST SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS. THE JENKS COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Sept. 1–3, 1880. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. 66 pages; 1694 lots. Near fine. **$35**

Adams 31.

1088 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTY-THIRD SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE MERCER COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York: Bangs, Dec. 8–10, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 67, (3) pages; 1704 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Trimmed and removed from previous binding; spine taped. Very good or so. **$30**

Although the sale includes a number of important coins (half cents and large cents, early silver, proofs and Washingtonia), it is most important for the wonderful collection of early U.S. numismatic auction catalogues, on which Woodward gives opinions regarding rarity and other information. Adams 33 (rated A for literature and comments).

1089 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTY-FOURTH SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE JENKS COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Jan. 10–13, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 111, (1) pages; 2500 lots. Three small holes near spine where previously bound. Very good. **$30**

An important collection, particularly so for ancient coins and rare Eng-

lish coins. Woodward's lengthy description in the catalogue of an aureus of Pescennius Niger (he fails to identify it as a Becker counterfeit) precipitated his longstanding feud with Ed. Frossard. Adams 34. Davis 1162.

1090 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTY-SIXTH SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE CLOGSTON COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, April 4–7, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 93, (1) pages; 2556 lots. Unopened and fine. **$30**
Adams 36, rated B overall.

1091 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTY-SEVENTH SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS, WAR RELICS, STONE IMPLEMENTS, ETC. THE CLOGSTON COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, April 8–9, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), (5)–59, (1) pages; 1310 lots. Promotional sample plate from Marvin's work on Masonic medals bound in as frontispiece (split at fold). Label remnant on front cover. Very good. **$30**
Thick-paper copy. While heaping justifiable praise on the 1881 edition of Frank Andrews' "unpretending little book" on large cent varieties offered in the sale, Woodward aims the big guns at arch foe Ed Frossard and his 1879 work on the topic: "a sumptuous and presumptuous volume has been printed on the subject, but a diligent perusal will convince any person that it is perhaps the only book ever written, from which no new fact could be gleaned. Having carefully read it, I fail to discover in it anything new, except numerous ridiculous blunders of the author, who I judge wrote his book in a hurry, to suit his pictures, and published it under the impression so elegantly expressed by one of his learned coadjutors, that 'The Americans are fools and will buy anything.'" Adams 37.

1092 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FORTY-FIRST SALE. RELICS OF THE STONE AGE AND COINS. THE WOOLLEY COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Bangs, Oct. 25, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages; 554 lots. Removed from previous binding; name stamp on cover. Very good or so. **$30**
Mostly non-numismatic. The small collection of coins includes a 1794 dollar complete with hole and a 1799 cent that looks real but has been declared otherwise "by the best authority." Adams 41.

1093 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FORTY-FIFTH SALE. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS. THE DOHRMANN COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, March 6–11, 1882. 8vo, later green cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. (2), (5)–180 pages; 3631 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Front wrap stained, else near fine. **$40**
Adams 45: "AU 1797 5¢. 1792 5¢, 10¢. Silver center 1¢. Pattern sets. 1821, 1823, 1830 $5. Mormon $20. 1854 ff proof sets."

1094 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-SECOND SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. THE BLANCHARD COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Dec. 11–12, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48, (2) pages; 1205 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding. Very good. **$35**
Adams 52.

1095 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-SEVENTH SALE. MASONIC CURIOS, &C. THE CREPY COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, June 14, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 31, (1) pages; 511 lots. Folded for mailing; spine much the worse for wear. Good or better. **$30**
Adams 57.

1096 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SIXTIETH SALE. ANCIENT IMPLEMENTS AND ORNAMENTS. BEALES-NISSLEY COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Oct. 31, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 29, (1) pages; 551 lots. Removed from previous binding. Spine taped; wraps chipped. Very good. **$30**
Adams 60.

1097 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SIXTY-FOURTH SALE. BOOKS AND COINS, STATUARY, CARVINGS, PREHISTORIC OBJECTS, ETC. THE UNNAMED COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, March 7–8, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 58 pages; 1023 lots. Removed from previous binding. Very good or better. **$35**
Adams 64. Includes a good selection of numismatic books.

1098 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SIXTY–EIGHTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. EUROPEAN COLLECTION.** New York: July 24–25, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 54 pages; 1301 + 127 lots. Near fine. **$35**
Adams 68.

1099 Woodward, W. Elliot. **ALL THE KINGDOMS OF THE WORLD. CATALOGUE OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC.** New York: Bangs, Oct. 13–18, 1884. 8vo, modern gray cloth, paper spine label; original printed wraps bound in. (2), (5)–251, (1) pages; 4219 lots. Wraps reinforced; near fine. **$70**
William Elliot Woodward's magnificent and extensive personal collection, catalogued in inimitable style. Adams A: "Boston-related material. 1802 5¢. RR $5, $2.50 and gold patterns. Unique NJ. Definitive catalogs. The essence of Woodward."

1100 Woodward, W. Elliot. **THE MONEY OF THE STRANGERS. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF MR. I.M.A. LERMANN, OF NEW YORK CITY, WITH THE ADDITION OF SEVERAL IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** New York: Bangs, Dec. 29–31, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 93, (1) pages; 1842 lots. Spine taped; near fine. **$35**
Adams 70.

1101 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SEVENTY-FIRST SALE. AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE WIGHT COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Feb. 24–25, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. 64 pages; 1279 lots. Spine taped. Very good or so. **$30**
Adams 71: "Proof 1855 $1. VF 1805 5¢. Adams peace medal. U.S. war medals. Excellent 1/2¢. 1855 proof sets."

1102 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SEVENTY-SEVENTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. THE RANDALL COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, June 29–July 1, 1885. iv, (3)–76 pages, blank leaf; 1749 lots. [*bound with*] Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SEVENTY-NINTH SALE. REVENUE AND POSTAGE STAMPS,**

PAPER MONEY, ETC. HARLOW E. WOODWARD'S COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, Sept. 18, 1885. 36 pages; 679 lots. Two catalogues bound together. 8vo, original printed wraps. Removed from previous binding. Wraps torn and chipped; very good. **$60**
The Randall sale is rated A+ by Adams: "Complete regular mint series, best ever for condition. Proof 1795 $1. 1853-O 50¢, no arrows. MS 1804 25¢, etc., etc."

1103 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SEVENTY-EIGHTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. THE RANDALL COLLECTION. NUMBER TWO.** Cover title cited. New York, Sept. 15–17, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, (3)–78 pages; 1839 lots. Near fine. **$35**
Randall's duplicates, still good enough to rate an A– from Adams. Adams 78.

1104 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SEVENTY-NINTH SALE. REVENUE AND POSTAGE STAMPS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. HARLOW E. WOODWARD'S COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Sept. 18, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. 36 pages; 679 lots. Folded for mailing; still fine. **$30**
Adams 79.

1105 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF J.S. TWINING'S COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER AMERICAN COINS, WITH A LITTLE COLLECTION OF BRIC-A-BRAC, WASHINGTON PITCHERS AND JAPANESE CURIOS.** New York, April 27–29, 1886. 8vo, original printed wraps. 67, (1) pages; 1506 lots. Unopened. Folded for mailing; near fine. **$30**
Includes a Nova Constellatio "bit," which had previously been offered in Woodward's 73rd sale, but which did not there meet the $500 reserve. WEW states that he had declined an offer of $300 for the piece, which he probably regretted as it brought $275 here. Adams 83 (rated A for colonials and tokens, B for large cents, proofs and early silver, and A– overall).

1106 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, ENTIRE ENVELOPES AND POSTAL CARDS, FROM THE COLLECTION OF A DISTINGUISHED AMATEUR, ALSO OF PAPER MONEY COMPRISING CONTINENTAL, FRACTIONAL AND CONFEDERATE BILLS...** New York, June 22, 1886. 8vo, original wrappers. 28 pages; 646 lots. E.B. Sterling labels. Fine. **$30**
Adams 85.

1107 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, MOSTLY OF THE STOCK LATE OF J. COLVIN RANDALL, OF PHILADELPHIA.** New York, Oct. 25–27, 1886. 8vo. 74 pages; 1661 lots. Lacking wraps, else very good. **$30**
Adams 89.

1108 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, PAPER MONEY, LOTTERY TICKETS, AUTOGRAPHS, WAR ENVELOPES, AND A FEW SPECIMENS IN ETHNOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.** New York, Oct. 28, 1886. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (5) pages; 513 lots. Removed from previous binding and lacking rear wrap; folded for mailing. Very good or so. **$30**
Adams 90.

1109 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF A LADY OF WESTERN NEW YORK.** New York, Feb. 1–2, 1887. 8vo, original printed wraps. 43, (1) pages; 965 lots. Removed from previous binding, with rear wrap laid in; some corners chipped; folded for mailing. Good. **$20**
Adams 93.

1110 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF BRIC-A-BRAC, COINS, MEDALS AND CURIOS...** New York, Aug. 30–31, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 47, (1) pages; 894 lots. Removed from previous binding; folded for mailing. Very good. **$30**
Adams 98.

1111 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S NINETY-NINTH SALE. COINS & MEDALS.** Cover title cited. New York, September 3–5, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 67, (3) pages; 1457 lots. Wraps detached but present. Very good or so. **$35**
Thick-paper copy. Adams 99.

1112 Woodward, W. Elliot, Assisted by Ed. Frossard. **CATALOGUE. PART IV OF THE GREAT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION MADE AT VICKSBURG, MISS., COMPRISING A LARGE NUMBER OF FINE AND RARE COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME... COLONIAL CONTINENTAL AND CONFEDERATE PAPER MONEY. UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC., ETC., ETC.** New York, Feb. 4–5, 1889. 8vo, original printed wraps. 54 pages; 860 lots. Folded for mailing; very good. **$50**
Adams 105, rated A– overall. The fourth and final Vicksburg sale. Important and somewhat scarce.

1113 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING A FEW EXTREMELY FINE AND RARE COLONIAL COINS, U.S. DOLLARS, CENTS, ETC....** New York, June 3–4, 1889. 8vo, original printed wraps. 43, (1) pages; 855 lots. Removed from previous binding. Very good or so. **$35**
Adams 106. Somewhat scarce.

END OF SALE • THANK YOU